

JUNE 1982 / \$1.50

the NUMISMATIST

for collectors of coins, medals, tokens and paper money

The Staff of the American Numismatic Association



THE NUMISMATIST JUNE 1982

THERE IS A STATE OF THE ART IN RARE COIN AUCTIONS...

and, after 50 years of successful selling
STACK'S HAS ESTABLISHED IT!

If you're thinking of disposing of your collection, find out
what it can mean to do business with the most successful
public coin auctioneer in the world.

Talk to Stack's.



Stack's



123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

America's Oldest and Largest Coin Dealers

New, For Your Library

The Standard Guide to

South Asian Coins and Paper Money Since 1556 AD

Introducing the first comprehensive catalog for South Asian coins and paper money.

If you're interested in material from India and surrounding regions, this catalog will play a vital role in your reference work.

Have, at your fingertips —

Illustrations, current market valuations and statistics for issues of the ... Mughal Empire •

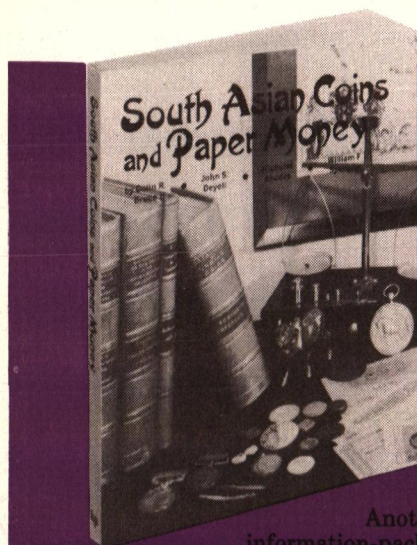
Ahom Kingdom of Assam • Kingdoms such as Arakan, Jaintiapur, Mysore and Tripura • Deccan Sultanates • Maratha Confederacy • British India along with the Princely States (with an extensive guide to Princely State mintmarks) • Danish, Dutch, French and Portuguese Indian coinage • Plus issues from the neighboring

republics of modern-day India.

Also listings for related patterns, paper money, bonds, share certificates and hundis.

Never before has a single catalog zeroed in on this area of the world with such accurate and detailed listings.

Order your South Asian catalog with the order blank below.



Another
information-packed
catalog from
Krause Publications.

kp
krause publications
IOLA, WI 54990

Krause Publications
700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990

Please send _____ copies of the
Standard Guide to South Asian Coins and
Paper Money since 1556 A.D. I
understand the cost is \$42.50 per copy.

- ☐ Check enclosed
☐ MasterCard/Visa

acct. no. _____

exp. date: mo. _____ yr. _____

signature _____

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____ zip _____

AYA

The secret to buying smart at this summer's rare coin auctions?

Get there first.

Start filling your want list at the ANA season's first major auction—
The Boston International, August 9-11.

Earlier is better when you're buying smart.

At New England Rare Coin Auctions, we believe in creating opportunities you can benefit from.

That's why we're offering some of the world's finest rare coinage during this summer's ANA Convention season—at our Boston International Auction, August 9-11.

What's more, the Boston International is the first of this summer's four major auctions. Which makes it your first opportunity to find those special coins for your collection.

Smart buyers know that waiting for the second, third or fourth auction lessens their chances of finding the coins they're looking for. So they'll be ready for the bidding action at the Boston International.

You'll bid on the finest coins available.

Top quality rare U.S. coins. World and ancient coins. Currency. And a special ANACS-graded

Attention: Mail Bidders!

*You can bid at home on the thousands of magnificent rare coins and currency offered at the Boston International Auction. Mail bidding procedures are simple and effective. **Send for your catalog today, and look for the special Mail Bid Only section!***

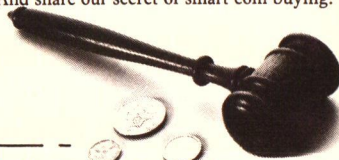
coin session. At our Boston International Auction, there's something for every collector of fine material.

Send for the catalog: it's the key to this summer's market.

New England catalogs are considered leading market indicators by serious collectors and dealers everywhere.

Examine the thousands of exquisite coins offered in the catalog, and get a preview of the summer market. Then bid at the season's first auction.

And share our secret of smart coin buying.



New England: I want to get to this summer's coin market first, and share your secret of smart coin buying!

- ☐ Send me my copy of the 1982 Boston International Auction catalog. I enclose \$6.
- ☐ Enter my subscription for the next 6 New England auctions, starting with the Boston International Auction. I enclose \$26.
- ☐ I'm interested in consigning coins to a future New England auction: ☐ Call me. ☐ Send me your free consignor's brochure.

A-29

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Daytime Tel. () _____

Mail To: **NERCA, P.O. Box 1776,
Boston, MA 02105.**

A division of the world's largest rare coin dealer

New England Rare Coin Auctions

89 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02109 ☐ Toll-free 800-225-6794 ☐ In Mass. 617-227-8800

the NUMISMATIST

JUNE 1982/VOLUME 95, NUMBER 6

official publication of the american numismatic association

FEATURES

- 1440 **CLUE TO A PUZZLING PERIOD, THE MYSTERY OF LATE ANGLO-SAXON COINAGE** by Thomas A. Schweich, ANA 90216
- 1454 **AN OFFERING OF PEACE** by William A. Turnbaugh
- 1463 **A PROUD HERITAGE: THE STORY OF THE 1925 NORSE COMMEMORATIVE**
by Anthony Swiatek, LM 1099

COLUMNS

- 1429 **PRESIDENT'S PAGE**
- 1432 **LETTERS** Readers Respond to Hillman Coinage Proposal
- 1435 **NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES** Old Mint Retains Best Collection. . . Adelphi Solicits Seminar Interest. . . Redemption Program to Philadelphia Mint. . . "Vattemare" Sale Brings Record Prices. . . Unique Connecticut Copper Discovered. . . James Corkery New Master of Canadian Mint. . . New Auction Firms. . . Hobby Newspaper's 30th Birthday. . . Publication Offers Tax Advice
- 1473 **NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA** by Q. David Bowers
- 1475 **ROMAN COIN PROJECT** by David R. Cervin
- 1476 **NEW ISSUES** UNICEF—New Issues from Thailand, Papua New Guinea, Egypt and Nepal. . . HUNGARY—New Coin Commemorates Foundation of Belgian State. . . FIJI—Fourth Proof Set. . . U.S.—Iowa Community Centennial Medals, Violinist Stern Honored, Washington Commemorative Design Approved, Philadelphia's 30th Birthday, BEP Recovers, U.S. Mint Report
- 1482 **CLUB NEWS**
- 1488 **CALENDAR OF EVENTS**

ASSOCIATION NEWS

- 1490 **NATIONAL COIN WEEK** Reports Illustrate Diversity in NCW Promotions
- 1493 **ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE** More Genuine Gold Coins
- 1495 **CONVENTIONS** A History of Boston, British Mint Invitational Tour, Special Activities for Spouses and YNs, Invitation to Authors and Publishers, Buddy System Adopted for Exhibits, YN Registration Card
- 1506 **BUILDING FUND REPORT** SOS
- 1506 **MEMBERSHIP REPORT**

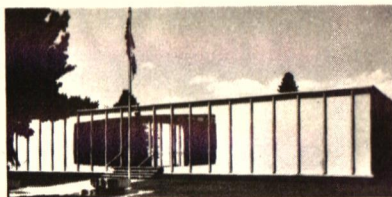
Editor	Managing Editor	Assistant Editor	Printing
N. NEIL HARRIS	PATRICIA A. BLACK	MARY JANE MICHAEL	R. R. DONNELLY & SONS CO.
Editorial Assistant	Advertising Manager	Advertising Assistant	Camera Reproduction
BARBARA GREGORY	DEBORAH J. MUEHLEISEN	EVELYN R. BOWRON	EAGLE GRAPHICS



Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices. Founded in 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath, *The Numismatist*, (ISSN 0029-6090), is published monthly © 1981 by the American Numismatic Association, an educational nonprofit organization. Non-member subscription \$15 per year. Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado, and at additional mailing offices.

THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens, or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has more than 40,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress in 1912, renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962, and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members. See the table of contents for membership application location. All association members, except associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by \$20 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are \$15. Nonmember subscription, \$15 per year. Single copies, \$1.50. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It averages 304 pages in each number, with subscribers in approximately sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the advertising manager. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the managing editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the Journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year. Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of authors and do not necessarily represent the view of the American Numismatic Association or the editorial staff.



Headquarters—818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8-5 (303) 632-2646
Public Hours: Mon.-Fri., 8:30-4:30

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

President

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
 29 FRIENDSHIP LANE
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80904

Vice President

Q. DAVID BOWERS
 BOX 1224
 WOLFEBORO, NH 03894

Governors

HARRY X BOOSEL
 P.O. BOX 59132
 CHICAGO, IL 60659

GROVER C. CRISWELL
 ROUTE 2, BOX 1085
 FT. McCOY FL 32367

FLORENCE SCHOOK
 P.O. BOX 2014
 LIVONIA, MI 48154

STEPHEN R. TAYLOR
 70 WEST VIEW AVENUE
 DOVER, DE 19001

KURT R. KRUEGER
 160 N. WASHINGTON ST.
 IOLA, WI 54945

CHUCK O'DONNELL
 P.O. DRAWER A
 WILLIAMSTOWN, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
 4 ACTON STREET
 ROCHESTER, NY 14615

APPOINTED OFFICERS

Executive Vice President

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE
 BOX 2366
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

General Counsel

GEORGE D. HATIE
 400 RENAISSANCE CENTER, SUITE 1900
 DETROIT, MI 48243

Treasurer

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON
 1229 N. UNION BOULEVARD
 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80909

APPOINTED STAFF

BOX 2366, COLORADO SPRINGS, CO 80901

Assistants to the Executive Vice President

RUTHANN BRETTELL **KENNETH L. HALLENBECK**

Editor

N. NEIL HARRIS

Librarian

NANCY W. GREEN

Museum Curator

ROBERT HOGE

Public Relations Director

GLENN B. SMEDLEY

Grants and Endowments Director

BETTY HIGBY

Sergeant-at-Arms

JOHN J. GABARRON
 BOX 3011, LINCOLN, NE 68503

Historian

H.G. SPANGENBERGER
 BOX 7, ENGLEWOOD, OH 45322

FROM YOUR PRESIDENT

adna g. wilde, jr.

On June 10, 1982, the long-awaited dedication celebration will commemorate the completion of the renovation and addition to the ANA headquarters building. The construction, which has doubled the amount of floor space in the building, is greatly anticipated by all ANA staff. The original building, when it was dedicated fifteen years ago, was home to five ANA employees; today it houses more than 70 staff members who look forward to their new offices and the chance to better serve all ANA members.

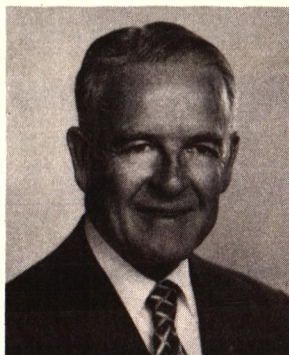
Association members who have visited the "old" ANA library will be particularly impressed with the expanded library facilities. Not only does the library boast increased shelf space, making available to members many titles formerly in storage, but also a special temperature-humidity controlled room for the library's collection of irreplaceable rare books. The museum has also been expanded, and with Robert Hoge as the full time curator, visitors to headquarters will be able to enjoy many changing numismatic exhibits. For those who have not viewed an 1804 United States dollar, the ANA museum will feature the duPont specimen, recently recovered and returned to its rightful owner through the awareness of ANACS authenticators. Plan a visit to Colorado Springs if you should travel in this area.

In conjunction with the building addition dedication, ANA will host on June 11 Numismatic Roundtable V, a gathering of hobby leaders from across the country to discuss problems facing today's collector and the role the ANA can play in solving them. The ANA board of governors will meet in official session the following day, giving them an opportunity to act on suggestions brought to their attention by members of the Roundtable.

You can be of great service to numismatics if you will speak out against the many newspaper and mail solicitations offering to sell "Original U.S. Government Minted Uncirculated Silver Dollars." While these advertisements are not illegal, they infer that this is the "last opportunity" to purchase such coins. My father taught me that when you are offered the "opportunity" of "now or never," you should always choose "never." The seller wishes you to rush into a buy and not give you the time for complete investigation. When you do study these offers, you will very likely say "never." Speak to your clubs against these pressure sales organizations. Visit the editors of the newspapers that carry these advertisements and alert them as to how such appeals can deceive the uninformed public.

I will attend the ANA Summer Seminar at Penn State June 20-25, 1982. On June 26 I will speak at the Garden State Numismatic Association Convention in Cherry Hill, New Jersey. I look forward to meeting many of you at these events.

It is my pleasure to officially announce that the 91st Anniversary Convention of the American Numismatic Association will be held August 17-22, 1982, at the Sheraton-Boston Hotel in Boston, Massachusetts. General Chairman Elliott Goldberg and his appointed committees have been earnestly preparing for two years to ensure that this will be the best ANA convention that you have ever attended. Join me and we will show our thanks for all of their hard work.



Adna

Farewell to You Wonderful Crazy Collectors

As the last pages of this issue are being finalized and readied for the printer, I want to take a few minutes to say goodbye to the membership I have come to know and care about over the past seven years. The June issue of *The Numismatist* is my last as your Managing Editor, my career beckoning me to other avenues of opportunity and other parts of the country.

When I first came to the ANA in February 1975, I never dreamed I would stay here this long. I was fresh out of school with little expertise and little understanding of long-term commitment, but I was full of enthusiasm and eager to learn. And learn I did, gaining in the process a practical working knowledge of almost every facet of publishing—research, editing, writing, indexing, advertising, design, graphics. Situations in publishing in which an individual can be involved in every facet of the process are rare, and I will be ever grateful that I chanced upon one of them. I will be ever grateful as well that Editor N. Neil Harris encouraged my growth and increasing responsibilities over the years, sharing my dedication to the highest possible standards, and having the faith to make me Managing Editor in late 1980 and allow me the freedom to make my own mark upon the magazine's design and presentation. My collaboration with him will always be a highlight of my working career.

But it is to my readers and the association that I am most grateful—not only for the opportunity to learn my craft but for the opportunity to meet and share with you this crazy wonderful obsession with numismatics. While my purse prevented me from ever becoming much of a collector, I leave nonetheless with a profound appreciation of these tangible souvenirs of a multitude of past and present civilizations. Through the study of numismatics I have come to better understand the fascinating world of Ancient Greece, Czarist Russia, Jacksonian America, primitive Polynesia, the Boer's South Africa, and Anglo-Saxon England, to name but a very few, and in doing so I have gained a much wiser perspective of the world we live in today.

I want to extend particular thanks to the magazine staff that has served with me and shared many a late-night marathon session—N. Neil Harris, Mary Jane Michael, Evelyn Rowland-Bowron, Debbie Muehleisen, and Barbara Gregory—as well as the many other ANA staff members who have lent their support and blessed me with their friendship over the years, particularly Ruthann Brettell, Mary Thompson and Glenn Smedley.

It has been a wonderful experience producing *The Numismatist*, and I have enjoyed the opportunity to get to know some of you personally. This may be my farewell to the staff of the ANA, but you know how numismatics can be after exposure to it for seven years—don't be too surprised if someday tucked away in the pages of *Coin World* or *The Numismatist* you see my byline on an article and think to yourself "you see, she just couldn't stay away."



KURT R. KRUEGER



**Kurt R. Krueger
IS BUYING
Collections,
Estates,
Hoards,
& Singles
of**

**United States Coins,
Foreign Coins &
Currency,
National Currency,
Type Notes,
Tokens, Medals
and Oddments.**

"You can capitalize on my diversified knowledge of numismatics. I am in constant need of material to supply the demand of my large clientele. I am willing to travel anywhere to view your holdings, if warranted. Whether you have a single item or a six-figure collection, I would appreciate the opportunity to discuss a confidential transaction with you."



Kurt R. Krueger
For Discriminating Collectors

**160 N. Washington St.
Iola, Wisconsin 54945
Phone: (715) 445-3845**



A NEW U.S.

■ I enjoyed the proposals regarding a new coinage system published in the recent issues of *The Numismatist*.

I believe that worldwide, most coinage systems are based on denominations in multiples of 1, 2, 5 or 1, 2.5, 5. The number of coin values needed, and therefore, the number of actual coins needed would be reduced without sacrificing flexibility, by using denominations in multiples of 1 and 3 only.

This denominational system could also be applied to paper money. Undoubtedly, it would cause some confusion over a number of years, but on the other hand it would reduce the cost of coinage and paper money printing and also the thickness of our purses and billfolds.

Hubert Guyod, ANA 105397

■ In a recent issue of *The Numismatist* there was a request for comments and opinions or reactions to the proposal for the new U.S. Coinage System outlined by Kirk Hillman in the October 1981 issue. In response to this request 52 members of the Louisville, Kentucky Coin Club took part in a survey asking their opinions about 38 statements relating to changes in our U.S. coinage system. The results, tabulated on a percentage basis, appear in the accompanying table.

Other coin clubs may also wish to conduct such a survey of their own members to see how the result compares with ours. It provides an interesting program for a meeting and stimulates a lot of interest. Notice that there were only five statements on which 80 percent or more people agreed. These include an agreement that some kind of change is needed in our coin system, each coin should have a metal content that is of more value than any coin of a lower denomination, we should have at least one silver coin, all coins should have mint marks, and "In God We Trust" should appear on most coins.

George L. Sullivan, ANA 54445

Louisville Coin Club Survey

		AGREE (%)	DISAGREE (%)	NO OPINION (%)
1.	Some kind of change in our coinage system is needed.	90	8	2
2.	The Kirk Hillman proposed system would be an overall improvement over our present system.	46	35	19
3.	Any major change in the coinage system would be an intolerable problem for the mints, the coin vending machines, banks, sorting & processing machines, etc.	50	40	10
4.	The one-cent coin should be eliminated.	31	61	8
5.	The fact that there are more cents minted than any other denomination is proof of its necessity, popularity, and need for continuation.	44	44	12

COINAGE SYSTEM

		AGREE	DISAGREE	NO OPINION
6.	The value of the metal in every coin should be greater than the value of the metal in any coin of a lower denomination. That is, the metal value in a dime should be more than the metal value in a nickel.	83	11	6
7.	The smallest that any coin should be is the size of our present one-cent coin, 19mm.	77	19	4
8.	The largest diameter of any coin should be 32mm. (The recent halves are 30.6mm.)	69	25	6
9.	The 25¢ coin should remain at its present size since it is the most frequently vended coin.	77	17	6
10.	The 5¢, 10¢, and 25¢ coins should be copper coins.	52	33	15
11.	We should have a circulating \$1.00 coin.	65	23	12
12.	The \$1.00 coin should have some silver content.	62	13	25
13.	Some higher denomination coins should have silver.	71	15	14
14.	We should have several silver coins, such as the proposed \$1, \$5, \$10, and \$25 coins.	56	40	4
15.	We should have at least one gold coin.	79	19	2
16.	We should have a \$50 gold coin.	37	40	23
17.	We should have several gold coins, such as the proposed \$50, \$100, \$250, and \$500 coins.	34	54	12
18.	The total number of coins in our system should be about 11 as proposed by Hillman.	40	48	12
19.	Hillman has proposed too many coins.	52	29	19
20.	The total number of coins should be about 7 or 8.	52	33	15
21.	The total number of coins should be only 4, 5, or 6.	27	63	10
22.	We should have at least one silver coin.	84	10	6
23.	The sizes of the 5¢ and 10¢ coins should be changed in proportion to the value of metal in the coins.	59	27	14

PROPOSAL

		AGREE	DISAGREE	NO OPINION
24.	A \$1.00 coin should be made of nickel if the lower denomination coins are made of copper.	49	41	10
25.	The \$1.00 coin should be smaller, only slightly larger than a nickel, if it is made of silver.	31	51	18
26.	The \$50 gold coin should be very small, only slightly larger than the present one-cent coin.	28	55	17
27.	After the new \$1.00 coin is established and accepted in circulation, the \$1.00 paper bill should be eliminated.	47	49	4
28.	The largest denomination of silver and gold coins should be commemoratives, changed annually.	63	33	4
29.	There should be a copper 50¢ coin.	31	53	16
30.	The copper 50¢ coin should be a commemorative, with a different design annually.	33	43	24
31.	The public prefers credit cards, checks, and paper money to large denomination coins, so there is little need for high denomination coins over \$1.00.	49	45	6
32.	Restoring precious metal to our coinage would bring on renewed shortages of these metals, renewed hoarding, and another future coinage problem.	49	47	4
33.	The elimination of precious metal from our coins is partly the cause of our high inflation, and we need precious metal back in our coins to create more monetary stability.	74	22	4
34.	We need higher denomination precious metal coins to serve as gifts, jewelry, and to instill pride and confidence in our coinage, even if these coins do not circulate in great numbers.	51	29	20
35.	All coins should have mint marks.	94	2	4
36.	The designs on coins should be mainly traditional, such as using eagles, stars, the figure of Liberty, a bell, Union Shield, Wreath of Abundance, etc.	78	14	8
37.	The designs should be more modern, with the clean, contemporary look.	39	47	14
38.	"In God We Trust" should appear on most of the coins.	86	14	0

NUMISMATIC NARRATIVES

Old Mint Retains Best Collection

San Francisco Mint Public Administrator Olga Melko indicated that the C. L. Best collection of gold nuggets will remain on display at the San Francisco Old Mint for at least one more year. Comprised of 159 gold nuggets worth \$324,615 on today's market, the collection has been on loan from Sierra County, California, since 1974. The loan is reviewed each year and recently was renewed until April 1983. The collection was purchased by Sierra County in 1954 from the estate of gold miner C. L. Best for \$32,013, and features 1,005 ounces of gold nuggets mined between 1937 and 1942 at the Ruby Drift Mine.

The collection became the subject of controversy when officials of Sierra County considered selling the gold to alleviate the county's \$150,000 budget deficit. A grand jury, formed to investigate the proposed sale of the collection, recommended that county officials consider moving the nugget collection to the newly restored state capital in Sacramento, where the collection could be displayed with hopes of gaining exhibition revenues for the county. Cristando House, Inc., a Fresno-based consulting firm hired by the grand jury, indicated that the county could earn a minimum of \$204,000 per year in interest on the proceeds from the sale of the gold, and recommended that the county sell the

collection. Sierra County Supervisor George Filippini, however, expressed the belief that many of the county's residents would resist sale of the collection because of the sentimental value the collection has for local residents. Regardless of the outcome of the controversy, the collection will remain on display at the San Francisco Old Mint until April 1983.

Adelphi Solicits Seminar Interest

Adelphi University's Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies plans to expand its off-campus seminars in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating to other cities in the U.S. The seminars continue to prove their widespread appeal to dealers, collectors and investors alike by their outstanding attendance.

"The Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies is willing to travel the length and breadth of the U.S. to bring its high quality course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating to the students provided there is a reasonable interest at these locations," Gloria Green, director of the Institute, noted. "We are currently in the serious planning stages of mapping out other seminar locations for the year 1982 and 1983 and invite the serious student of numismatics to let us know of their interest in participating in such a program."

Future seminars are currently scheduled for the Illinois Institute of Technology in Chicago from June 3-5, University of Nevada in Reno from June

17-19, and Boston University in Boston from August 12-14.

Further information is available by writing Ms. Greene at the Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic Studies, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY 11530, or by telephoning the office of Dr. James F. Bender, Dean of Development, at 516-294-3700, ext. 7660.

Redemption Program Transferred to Philadelphia Mint

Director of the U.S. Mint, Donna Pope, has announced that the function of redeeming uncurrent and mutilated coins is in the process of being transferred from the U.S. Assay Office in New York City to the U.S. Mint facility in Philadelphia.

Treasury regulations governing redemption policies and methods are presently undergoing revision and are expected to be published in the Federal Register within the next 45 days. Persons wishing to redeem mutilated coins during the transition period may transmit them to the Superintendent of the U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, PA 19106. Until the program becomes fully operational, delays of several months in redemption may be expected.

The Mint defines mutilated coins as those that have been subjected to fires or other physical damage; uncurrent coins are those too worn to be of service. In accordance with existing regulations, uncurrent coins will continue to be redeemed by Federal Reserve banks.

REAL GEMS

Christie's "Vattemare" Sale Brings Record Prices

The \$5, \$10 and \$20 demand note proofs of 1861, commonly known as "greenbacks," sold for a total of \$21,000 at Christie's April 2, 1982 auction of U.S. Proof and specimen paper money from Alexandre Vattemare presentation albums. Each note sold for \$5,000, \$7,000 and \$9,000, respectively.

The sale comprised the first portion of Proof and specimen paper money from four presentation albums given to Alexandre Vattemare more than a century ago by the engraving firm of Rawdon, Wright and Hatch. The four albums only recently came to light and have since attracted the attention of paper money authorities seeking verification of several previously unrecorded notes. In addition to these important rarities are a large group of obsolete currency proofs and smaller portions of Colonial paper money.

The April auction, which is part one of the Vattemare sales, began with a beautiful specimen of the \$50,000 bond for the Act of July 21, 1841. Estimated at \$750, it was sold to a telephone bidder for \$1,100. Specimen bonds for the Act of April 15, 1842, brought a total of \$2,725, the highest price being \$750 for the \$10,000 denomination. The Act of January 28, 1847 specimen bonds did very well, with top prices of \$1,500 for the \$2,000 bond, \$1,300 for the \$5,000 bond, and \$2,200 for the \$10,000 bond.

Competition for interest-

bearing treasury note specimens was intense, resulting in extremely high prices throughout. Twelve notes from the Acts of October 12, 1837, and July 22, 1846, brought a total figure of \$25,950.

Highlighting these were the \$5,000 and \$10,000 denominations, bringing \$5,500 and \$3,800 respectively. An important discovery note from the Act of December 17, 1860,

fetched \$9,000 after very spirited bidding. The notes for the Act of March 2, 1861, (sixty days) sold for a total of \$16,000, of which \$7,000 was paid for the \$500 note.

Proofs of obsolete currency brought high prices, reflecting the keen interest in this field and the very unusual nature of the Vattemare material. Of special interest and demand were the bi-color

Unique Connecticut Copper Discovered



A hitherto unknown die combination of the 33-Z type of Connecticut copper was discovered by Jesse Patrick of Santa Rosa, California, when routinely attributing some coin show purchases. The unique coin combines the obverse of 33.12 in the Miller classification with his reverse Z.10.

This unique die combination or variety had been unknown to collectors for the 120-plus years that collectors have been attributing these early numismatic products of the state of Connecticut. It was about 120 years ago (1859 to be exact) that Dr. M.W. Dickeson first published a die variety classification system in his *American Numismatist Manual*. The coin was unknown to Henry Clay Miller who wrote the extremely thorough standard reference to the series titled *The State Coinage of Connecticut*, published in 1919 as part of the *American Journal of Numismatics*.

The new coin shows late state obverse and reverse dies. Obverse breaks are above and to left of E and from under bust to rim. The reverse die shows breaks and bulges from rim through L to upper and lower slash ends and from globe through knee towards E of INDE. It appears that the coin was struck immediately prior to Miller 44-Z.10. The coin grades good to very good condition and was examined by Walter Breen, who verified the discovery.

The discovery of this new variety just goes to show that patience and diligence still pay off with exciting rewards, even in the well-explored areas of American numismatics.

and odd-denomination notes.

Three notes from the Bank of Bainbridge — \$1, \$2, and \$10, all in color — sold for \$1,000. Six Bowery Bank notes fetched \$1,200 as a lot. A desirable group of nine Chemical Bank notes, including \$300 and \$500 denominations, was opened to the floor at \$600 and knocked down at \$4,500 after intense floor action.

A pair of \$500 and \$1,000 notes, along with a blank denomination note, all from the Farmer's Bank of Seneca County in Romulus, N.Y., sold as a lot for \$1,200. A group of four Iron Bank notes, including the \$3 denomination, sold for \$1,350. Seven Union Bank in New London notes, including \$3 and \$50 denominations, brought \$2,200. A pair of \$50 and \$100 notes from the Belfast Mining Co. of Dahlonega, Georgia, opened at \$280 and sold for \$3,000.

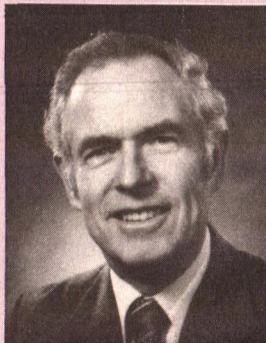
The total realization for Vattemare Part One was \$134,215, with 100 percent of the lots sold, all of which went to floor bidders. Scott R. Trepel, spokesman for Christie's, commented, "Of course we are extremely pleased with the results of this initial Vattemare sale, but apart from the prices realized it is very exciting and gratifying for Christie's to be a part of the provenance of this magnificent paper money collection." Trepel added, "I am looking forward to the September offering which will contain Civil War treasury note Proofs and specimens, and the balance of obsolete currency proofs."

For collectors interested in acquiring a copy of the

Alexandre Vattemare Part One catalog, Christie's can provide single copies, with prices realized, for \$10 each, while a sufficient supply is on hand. Requests and price information for the April catalog and for future Vattemare sale catalogs should be directed to the Robson Lowe Stamp and Postal History Department of Christie's, 502 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10022.

PEOPLE

James C. Corkery New Master of Canadian Mint



Canadian Prime Minister Elliott Trudeau recently appointed James C. Corkery as Master of the Royal Canadian Mint, succeeding Yvon Gariepy on April 1, 1982. Born in Toronto on June 23, 1925, Corkery graduated from the University of Toronto with a B.Sc. in Mechanical Engineering in 1948 and a M.Sc. in Engineering in 1950. He is a registered Professional Engineer in Ontario. In 1950 he joined the Canadian General Electric Company, becoming Manufacturing Manager of two major plants in 1968. In December 1970, he joined Canada Post as General Manager of the Ontario

Region and was appointed Deputy Postmaster General in February 1977.

Carlson Joins New Firm

Herb Melnick, former executive director of NASCA, has announced the formation of a new company, to be called "Herbert I. Melnick, Inc." The new firm expects to handle auctions of U.S. and foreign coins, medals, tokens and currency, as well as provide a broadly based retail sales and service department. The company's first major auction will take place in conjunction with the Second Annual New York Invitational Coin Convention in late July 1982.

Highlighting the list of highly qualified numismatists being assembled to head the firm's staff is Carl W.A. Carlson, new vice president in charge of research. Carlson, frequent contributor to *The Numismatist*, formerly served as curator of numismatics for the Garrett Collection at the John Hopkins University from 1972 to 1976, chief auction cataloguer for Paramount International Coin Corp. in 1976 and 1977, and director of research for NASCA from 1978 to 1982. He is widely known for his research and published works, having contributed more than 50 articles to various journals on subjects ranging from Roman coinage to U.S. patterns. In his new capacity in the Melnick firm, Carlson will control research and cataloguing in addition to overseeing the actual preparation and production of auction

catalogs.

Interested parties seeking further information concerning the firm's auction and retail plans, commission rates, consignment deadlines, or subscriptions are cordially invited to write or call the staff at Herbert Melnick, Inc., 265 Sunrise Highway, Suite 32, Rockville Centre, NY 11570, 516-764-6894 or 7036.

New Auction Firm Formed

Robert M. Levin, president of World Art Medals, has announced the creation of Levin & Shazeer, mail-bid auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins. Levin & Shazeer, a totally independent operation, is the brainchild of Bob Levin, who, through his world-wide personal contacts, work as an appraiser, and vast experience at shows in the Northeast, has perceived a need for this service in the numismatic community.

The firm's initial auction contained over 250 lots of high quality coins and was met with enthusiastic response. An illustrated catalogue is available upon request from Levin & Shazeer, P.O. Box 6001, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

Oak Brook, Illinois Site for New Auction House

Two numismatic auction veterans are pooling their years of expertise and experience to form a new auction house, Auction Galleries of Oakbrook, Ltd., in Oak Brook, Illinois. Dennis Forgue and James A. Simek, both members of the Professional Numismatists Guild, have announced they are taking consignments for future auction sales. Their address

is Auction Galleries of Oak Brook, Ltd., 1900 Spring Rd., Suite 512, Oak Brook, IL 60521. The telephone number is (312) 323-2703.

A noted auctioneer, Forgue has called numerous sales including portions of Auction '79 and '81, recent NASCA sales, and the auctions at the annual Chicago International Coin Fair. Simek's detailed coin photography has appeared in the *World Book Encyclopedia* and the popular *A Guide Book of United States Coins*. The men have collaborated on cataloguing scores of important sales during their 12-year employment with Rarcoa in Chicago, and are also regular contributors to the "Red Book."

Panelists Stress Collecting for Enjoyment

"How to Collect and Invest in Coins of the World" was the subject of an hour-long session of the educational forum held at the Chicago International Coin Fair in March. Numismatic writer Donn Pearlman, Russell Rulau of *World Coin News*, and *Numismatic Courier* publisher Jack Veffler comprised the forum's panel of distinguished speakers.

Although the three men each discussed the excellent investment potential of coins, the consensus was that one should collect coins for enjoyment. "World coins are a good place to invest," said Rulau, "but consider the beauty of them and enjoy owning them." Pearlman suggested that to become a wise investor, one should read numismatic materials, join a coin club and collect pieces that are personally satisfying.

LITERATURE

Book Dealer Releases New List

Michael and Marlene Bourne, numismatic literature specialists from Minneapolis, have announced the release of their second fixed price list of books, catalogs and periodicals. Comprised of 785 lots, the list primarily includes foreign world literature.

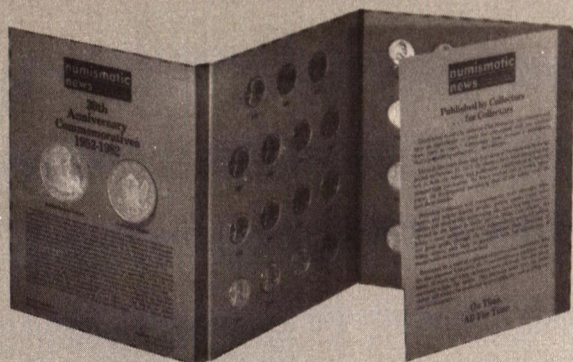
More than 300 lots are included in the book section, with titles ranging from modern publications to those printed as early as the 1600s. Highlights of the book section include a rare ten-volume set by Paolo Pedrusi written between 1694 and 1721 and a scarce two-volume large paper edition written by Ezechiel Spanheim in 1705.

The periodical offerings include 97 lots representing 28 different periodicals from around the world. Auction catalogs included in the list are representative of more than 35 different companies and collectors.

Collectors wishing additional information about the new list should contact Michael and Marlene Bourne, 508 40th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, MN 55421.

Hobby Newspaper Plans 30th Birthday Celebration

Numismatic News, the hobby's oldest and most innovative weekly newspaper serving coin collectors, dealers and investors, will celebrate its 30th anniversary in 1982. A schedule of programs and events celebrating this special occasion has been announced by the firm's

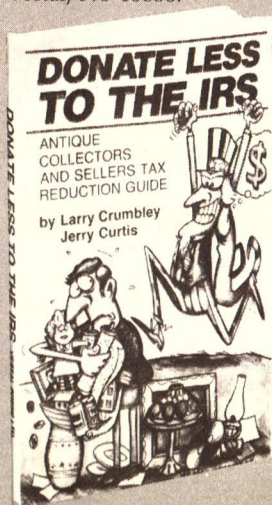


reservations for the July 17 barbecue, should write to Numismatic News, Sue Slaby, 700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990.

Publication Offers Tax Advice

Collectors never look forward to their dealings with the Internal Revenue Service when they sell their coins and collectibles. However, *Donate Less To The IRS*, by Larry Crumbley, may make the experience less painful and perhaps profitable. Crumbley, a CPA and professor of accounting recommends his book to those collectors who have not considered the long-range tax implications of poor record-keeping and the varied methods of conducting business and hobby transactions. The IRS taxes collectors, investors and hobbyists differently, thus it is important that the numismatist handle his affairs efficiently, making the most of capital gains.

The 140-page paperback is available through The Vestal Press, P.O. Box 97, Vestal, NY 13850.



publisher, Clifford Mishler.

The most significant program for collectors is the creation of a free 30th anniversary commemorative set. Featuring a cupro-nickel medal, an aluminum token, and a year set of 31 uncirculated cents (1952-1982) housed in a custom-made Whitman folder, the limited-edition commemorative set is available absolutely free to everyone entering a one-year 52-issue subscription to *Numismatic News* before October 13, 1982.

The medal and token were designed exclusively for *Numismatic News* by

Frank Gasparro, recently-retired chief sculptor and engraver of the U.S. Mint. In creating the designs, Gasparro called on coinage details familiar to coin collectors, including the Lincoln Memorial, a Gasparro design used on the cent since 1959. Both souvenir pieces were struck at the Franklin Mint.

Collectors from around the country are invited to attend the Saturday, July 17 open house at the modern *Numismatic News/Krause Publications* headquarters in Iola, Wisconsin. Activities will begin at 9 a.m. with tours of the facility, followed by a chicken barbecue luncheon at 11:30 a.m. Guests planning to attend the meal are asked to send a short note to *Numismatic News*, indicating the number of people in their group. A brief observance at 1:30 p.m. will feature appearances by government and hobby dignitaries from around the country, including ANA Executive Vice President Edward C. Rochette, a former *Numismatic News* editor. Lee Dreyfus, governor of Wisconsin, is also scheduled to attend.

Collectors needing more information concerning *Numismatic News'* 30th Anniversary activities or wanting to make



The Mystery of the Volume of

by Thomas A. Schweich,

WHEN THERE ARE gaps in any historical record, the tendency is to fill them with generalities and stereotypes. Anglo-Saxon England, with its relatively scant archeological findings, is the perfect target for such generalization. Many students and even respected scholars are still looking for that archetypal medieval state—the one with the lords, serfs, barter, rural happiness, and an occasional gallant war. Of course, most

are aware that no such state ever existed, but even today some of those who write on Anglo-Saxon England slip back into the realm of the stereotypical Middle Ages. One can still find popular textbooks stating that Anglo-Saxon England had no towns, and narratives which completely ignore the possibility of trade. As one gets to more specific matters, there is even less evidence, greater dispute, and consequently an increasing reliance upon stereotype.

One such area of dispute that has



Clue to a Puzzling Period



Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage

ARA 90216

been confronted by many prominent historians, economists, and numismatists is the volume of Anglo-Saxon coinage issued during the tenth and eleventh centuries. Some say the Anglo-Saxons issued great quantities of coins, others say that only a small number of coins were minted, and most avoid the issue entirely. Numismatists have been known to devote hundreds of pages to discussing die-varieties, weights and alloys without ever attempting to estimate volume, and most economists and historians

manage to avoid the subject just as deftly. Yet in determining the quantity of Anglo-Saxon coins, one could quite possibly help solve many of the mysteries surrounding our understanding of Anglo-Saxon economy, politics and social organization. The problem is that scholars tend to concentrate on their special areas, while the evidence needed to draw a reasonable conclusion is scattered over a wide spectrum of numismatic, economic and historical writing. A systematic approach to determining





the quantity of coins minted in late Anglo-Saxon England by examining all facets of that society reveals that there was indeed a high volume of coinage in use.

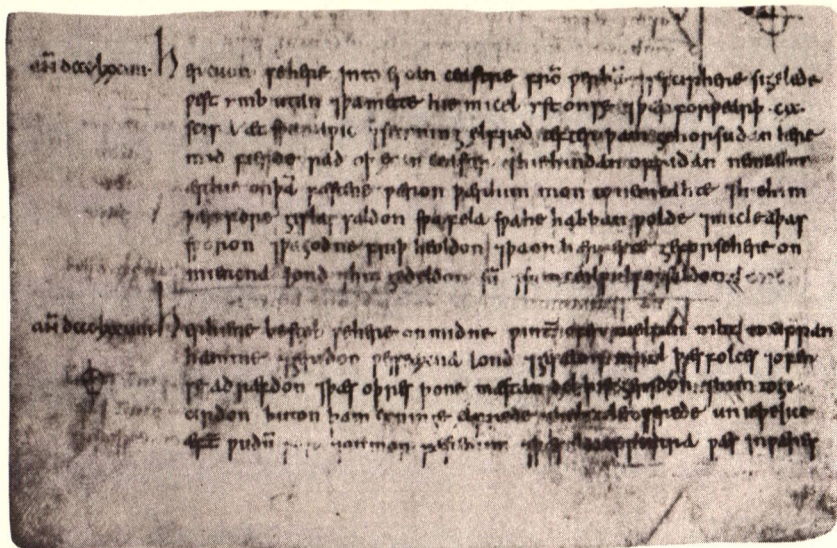
IN ANY CRITICAL STUDY THE first problem encountered is the definition of terms being used, in this case a clarification of what is meant by a large quantity of coins. Most scholars willing to make an estimate agree that the population of middle and late Anglo-Saxon England was between one and two million. Keeping the population in mind, we then turn to the long-running debate between Michael Metcalf and Philip Grierson contained in a series of articles in the *Economic History Review* and *Numismatic Circular*. Their arguments, which for the most part concern the extent of Offa's coinage, are based on a complex die analysis estimate. The purpose of this paper is not to take a position on the volume of Offa's coinage, for the arguments are quite complex, and this author is unqualified in such matters. However, the quantity statistics of Metcalf and Grierson can be applied to the later Anglo-Saxon period being discussed here. Metcalf, who believes in an extensive coinage under Offa, estimates ten to thirty million pennies were in circulation. Grierson believes in a relatively small coinage of less than a million. The population estimate for Offa's reign is 1,200,000, only slightly less than the population of the tenth and eleventh centuries. Thus, the "large" and "small" quantity figures of Metcalf and Grierson, if reliably calculated, could be relevant to the later period being discussed here. It must be added that the word "penny" is psychologically misleading, for five pennies in late Anglo-Saxon England could buy a healthy sheep. Keeping these figures in mind, it would seem that the existence of one to two million coins for a population of about half a million adult males

In determining the quantity of Anglo-Saxon coins, one could quite possibly help solve many of the mysteries surrounding our understanding of Anglo-Saxon economy, politics and social organization.

would support a theory that the late Anglo-Saxon coinage was small and that its use was limited to an elite ruling class. However, a figure of fifteen million coins or more would certainly be considered large enough to have made coins a part of everyday life in a country of high economic sophistication.

One of the few pieces of evidence that directly supports the theory of large-scale coinage is the series of Danegeld figures in the *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*. Many historians find these figures laughable. Indeed, if the society had neither the capacity nor the necessity for large-scale coinage, one could easily dismiss the Danegeld figures as exaggerations on the part of some misinformed chronicler. However, if it can be proven that Anglo-Saxon England had both the *capacity* and the *necessity* for extensive coin production, even the thinnest thread of evidence for a great number of coins takes on new significance.

THAT ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND had the capacity to produce coinage in large volume is not difficult to prove. One of the questions raised by skeptics of high-volume coinage relates to bullion supplies. George C. Brooke in *English Coins* notes that "Six tribute payments amounted to 155,000 lbs. of silver,"¹ a seemingly huge quantity. In determining whether enough bullion existed, however, one must remember



The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, entries for 877 and the first part of 878.

that the Anglo-Saxons had not started from zero. Rome had provided Britain with an extensive supply of coins for a fairly large population. In fact, Shepard Frere notes that "...the population (of Great Britain) must have been considerably reduced during the immediately post-Roman centuries," and that "by the time of the Norman conquest the optimum Romano-British level was once again in sight."² When the Romans were expelled from Britain in the fifth century, they had little opportunity to take their silver with them. Frere shows that in the virtual anarchy that followed the Roman evacuation, population and coin circulation declined. Non-circulating bullion and coins were probably buried. While rural areas hoarded circulating coinage, cities continued using Roman coins, as Brooke notes: "In some places, such as Richborough and Caerwent, Roman civilization remained, and ... Roman coins remained in currency."³ Since trade had declined, there was no way that the coinage of Roman Britain, made for a much larger population, could have left the country. All bullion was

buried, hoarded, or exchanged in circulation.

As Britain became more stable in the late sixth and early seventh centuries, the need for coinage arose and was satisfied with the issue of the "sceat." According to Brooke, "The word sceat means treasure, and it was not an unsuitable term to apply to Roman coins of which their main source of supply was probably their discovery in the soil."⁴ Thus, large quantities of the buried Roman bullion must have been found, for the whole "sceat" issue was based upon these finds. Furthermore, the silver which remained in circulation was often melted down and restruck as is proven by numerous "barbarous imitations" of late Roman coinage. Thus, a coinage far larger than was necessary during Anglo-Saxon times had existed in England during Roman times, and this surviving bullion undoubtedly became the basis for the newly emerging Anglo-Saxon coinage.

Of course, this is not to suggest that Roman bullion was the basis for all Anglo-Saxon coinage. Certainly, great quantities of silver were lost,



Anglo-Saxon coins—thrymsa, sceat and styca.

and as England became more unified the treasure sceat was no longer nearly enough to satisfy the silver coinage needs of England. Roman bullion was merely a starting point. However, there are two other ways silver could have been obtained in Anglo-Saxon England. As one moves into the later Anglo-Saxon period being discussed, these two methods, mining and overvaluation, become the most important.

In his book *English Industries of the Middle Ages*, L.F. Salzmann speaks of English lead mining and adds that there were "large quantities of silver being obtained from this source during the medieval period."¹⁵ It seems that silver was a by-product of England's prosperous lead industry. The Derbyshire mines during the time of Edward the Confessor were so prosperous that they could pay a rent of five wainloads of lead plus thirty pounds cash (7200 pennies worth of silver in rent alone). The silver produced by the extensive English mining system supplemented existing supplies.

The final and crucial factor that brought silver into tenth and eleventh century England was overvaluation. H.B.A. Petersson has made an extensive study of the weight and silver content of late Anglo-Saxon coinage. The startling fact revealed in

his book *Anglo-Saxon Currency* is that "There can be only one conclusion: the late Anglo-Saxon penny was a charged coin, overvalued in relation to its metal content by 33.3 percent. The conclusion is evident for the entire period between King Edgar's monetary reform and the Norman Conquest."¹⁶ Bullion was thus brought into England when the English bought with overvalued currency goods from the Danes and the French who in turn bought British goods with currency worth its face value. This imbalance of bullion value versus value obviously favored the coffers of England.

SOME SCHOLARS DOUBT THAT Anglo-Saxon England had the capacity for large-scale coinage not on the basis of silver bullion supply but on the assumption that the royal authority necessary for massive coin production did not exist. To dissuade such skeptics one need only continue reading Petersson's description of overvaluation: "A supposition that the value of the Anglo-Saxon penny did not depend on its intrinsic worth but on the word of the king is without doubt explained by this."¹⁷ What Petersson cautiously describes as evidence for the "supposition" of fiat money, the king described a little more confidently: "Let one money



Anglo-Saxon coins of the Kings and Archbishops of Canterbury.

pass throughout the king's dominion, and that let no man refuse."⁸ After the Anglo-Saxons, it was more than five hundred years before any European king had enough authority to maintain an issue despite its silver content.

Further evidence for strong royal authority can be obtained by examining the monetary reform of Edgar alluded to by Petersson. According to the *Cambridge Economic History*:

In 973 Edgar tightened royal control of the coinage still further by ordering that every six years the complete coinage was to be reminted and the previous issue demonitized. This remarkable policy was actually put into execution, and during the reign of Edward the Confessor the lifetime of a coinage was reduced to three years. The contrast with the continent where an immobilized type might be issued with greater and greater degeneration for three centuries, is astonishing. . . . These recoinages implied a very considerable measure of royal authority.⁹

If, then, England had both the bullion supply and the royal authority needed for large-scale coinage, the only other factor of any concern in establishing capacity is whether the actual mint system was large enough to reproduce coinage on a grand scale. Simple examination of mintmarks on surviving coins proves beyond doubt that there were enough mints to produce many millions of coins. According to D.M. Metcalf and Michael Dolley, "It is a matter of fact that

Simple examination of mintmarks on surviving coins proves beyond doubt that there were enough mints to produce many millions of coins.

something between twenty-five and say thirty-five mints had been at work in the years before Edgar's reform, and that by the end of the tenth century their number had been increased to seventy."¹⁰ The argument becomes even more interesting when Dolley and Metcalf map Anglo-Saxon mints. It seems that an attempt was made to be sure that no one was more than fifteen miles from a mint. Also, there is evidence that during some periods dies for all mints were cut at a large central workshop located in London,¹¹ further proving the well-organized and well-planned nature of the Anglo-Saxon coinage system.

Now one must move cautiously into production statistics. Estimates for the total number of coins capable of being produced by a single pair of dies range from 5,000 to 25,000. Statistics can be extrapolated from Craig's *The Mint*, indicating that in the twelfth century an engraver could easily make a pair of dies in two days; there is no reason on the basis of quality and workmanship to suppose that an Anglo-Saxon engraver would

Anglo-Saxon England had the capacity for large scale coinage, and that let no man deny—or at least let him have an awfully good argument to the contrary.



Anglo-Saxon coins
of the Kings of Mercia

take a different length of time. Taking a figure of 10,000 coins as the median possible output of a die, if the average mint had only twenty die pairs per year, an annual Anglo-Saxon coinage of fourteen million would be possible. It would take only eight men cutting dies to produce enough for forty to fifty million coins in the shortest coinage issues of three years. These statistics are rough but conservative. Going one step further, one could reasonably say that the mint system of Anglo-Saxon England, with only twenty die engravers, had the capacity to produce eighty million coins or more in an issue—and would have if the king had so desired. Even in the highly unlikely event that the statistics compiled by these



Anglo-Saxon coins
of the Kings of Wessex

scholars are extremely high, a small group of engravers employed by the complex Anglo-Saxon mint system could have easily produced the number of dies needed to mint the fifteen million circulating coins defined as being "a great volume."

One must note that it is very difficult to rely on statistics in proving theories relating to the Middle Ages. For this reason prior attempts have been made to show capacity for large-scale coinage on the basis of non-statistical evidence. However, general statistical *trends* are of great value. These statistics must be viewed as supplementary and strongly confirming evidence of the thesis proposed. To echo the words of a king: Anglo-Saxon England had the capacity for large-scale coinage, and that let no man deny—or at least let him have an awfully good argument to the contrary.

LATE ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND, then, had the capacity for large-scale coinage. However, just because a country had the capacity to do something does not prove that it was done. It must now be shown that Anglo-Saxon England in the tenth and eleventh centuries had the need to put its vast coinage resources and facilities into full-scale operation. To prove that large-scale coinage was necessary, one must examine the established social infrastructures that involved some form of monetary payment — payment that may or may not have been made in coin. Examination of common law, taxation, the military, and trade in late Anglo-Saxon England reveals just such a necessity.

The Anglo-Saxon laws were an extremely practical code of graduated fines. There seems to have been enough royal authority to enforce them, for most kings added new laws, a practice that would not have occurred had they not been part of a practical working system. Another indication of the effectiveness of the Anglo-Saxon laws is that they were often incorporated into later law codes. However, the only part of the Anglo-Saxon law process of concern here is the fine. The laws of King Alfred (871-899) state that, "If a thumbnail be torn off, let reparation be made with III shillings." This fine, thirty-six pennies, is for a relatively minor crime. Regarding more serious crimes: "If a man's arm with the hand, be entirely cut off before the elbow, let reparation be made for it LXXX shillings." Undoubtedly the fines were meant to be harsh, or the laws would be meaningless. Of course, if the fines were so high that no one could pay them, they would be equally meaningless.

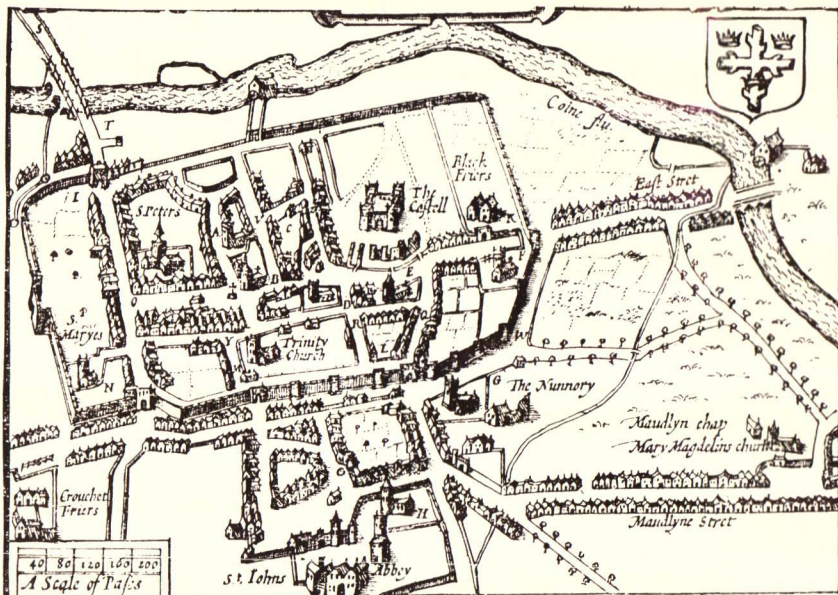
The meticulous assessment of these fines certainly suggests that enough money was around at least to pay for the minor infractions. Indeed, the practical results of law enforcement can be seen in many surviving

merchants' documents. Minor infractions required twelve to sixty pennies, a stiff but not impossible penalty if there were many millions of coins in circulation. The suggestion that the laws were strictly for the upper classes does not hold in light of the "street life" nature of so many laws. It is possible that sometimes an overlord would pay the fine of one of his subordinates, but there is no evidence that this was the usual practice. Even so, the mere fact that a fine would be paid when anyone rich or poor committed a crime shows a necessity for a large volume of coinage.

TAXATION IN ANGLO-SAXON England was based on the hide. The hidage system and the taxation system were equally complicated, but extensive research by men such as C. Warren Mollister shows that there was a correlation between the hide and taxation. Hides were taxed in numerous ways. All that can be said for certain of taxation with regard to coinage volume is that there were so many hides and so many taxes that there must have been a great necessity for large-scale coinage.

The taxes were often used for military purposes, and here the arguments become more specific. In fact, examination of military taxes and payments shows not only a necessity for large-scale coinage but makes it difficult to deny that such coinage actually existed. One policy of Anglo-Saxon civilization that would have necessitated a greater availability of coinage than most contemporary societies was the hiring of mercenaries. According to Hollister, "Mercenaries were important to the military structures of both [Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Norman] societies when they were relatively rare elsewhere in Europe." He continues:

There were four separate methods of raising money for military purposes: (1) the land tax or *danegeld*; (2) special taxes assessed on particular towns for



The medieval town of Colchester, heir to a Roman tradition.

the purpose of paying wages to mercenaries; (3) the fyrdwite or fine for non-performance of the fyrd obligation; (4) commutation payments which certain towns were allowed to render in lieu of personal service.¹²

The special town tax seems to have been very effective, and the town of Colchester is a good example. Colchester was economically important in Roman Britain and equally important in the years after the Norman conquest. However, during the Anglo-Saxon period Colchester seems to have dropped in status. Well-substantiated theories have suggested that all cities of any importance were permitted to mint coins, but Colchester, one of the last of the more than seventy Anglo-Saxon towns to open a mint, was probably not permitted to mint coins until around the year 1000. Yet Hollister notes that the town's military tax was assessed at 6 pence per household for those that could pay, and this tax raised 15.5s.3d. Thus 610 households in a no-more-than-average mint town paid this tax.¹³ Assuming that this figure is average for a mint town (though

One policy of Anglo-Saxon civilization that would have necessitated a greater availability of coinage than most contemporary societies was the hiring of mercenaries.

many if not most could raise far more), and multiplying it by seventy mints and four people per household, one finds that 170,000 people in mint towns alone could meet this tax requirement. Of course, there were also hundreds of small tax-paying towns that had no mint, which, if taken into account, could easily double the number of people who could afford to pay their taxes. It must be emphasized that this was one of many taxes a town might have to pay, and it is likely that hundreds of thousands of people could pay it. A large-scale coinage was absolutely necessary for these people to pay their taxes, and statistical evidence, fragmentary as it is, indicates that large-scale coinage did exist.





Coins of the Danish invasions

The fyrdwite fine gives further evidence that Anglo-Saxon England needed and did, in fact, have a large scale coinage. Obviously, the fine for not serving in the military, £20, was only paid by the rich, that very class of people for whom many feel the entire coinage system was created. This gives one a kind of economic scale. If the poor man could spare six pennies (more than the price of a sheep) and the rich man could pay up to 4800 pennies, one cannot help concluding that there was a highly developed economy with a high volume of coinage in circulation.

Little is known about the commutation tax; however, the Danegeld tax is very well-known. Though many laugh at the statistics of the *Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, there is a bit of evidence which may quell their laughter. Hollister's research indicates that the Danegeld or land tax was assessed at two shillings per hide and that after the year 1012 the land tax was used for the payment of mercenaries. It seems that in the year 991 there were approximately 60,000 to 70,000 hides. The tribute to be paid that year was £10,000 or the equivalent of 2,400,000 silver pennies. The Danegeld tax at 2 shillings per hide would have gathered



A Viking invasion

1,700,000 silver pennies. The Danes should have been happy about receiving 70 percent of their demand plus whatever the king added in bullion; nevertheless, they raised it a bit the next year, hoping to extort more money. After 1012, the Anglo-Saxons probably considered the demand of £48,000 impossible and

outrageous, and therefore the money went to paying mercenaries. Interestingly enough, by 1014 the tribute was reduced to £21,000, perhaps an attempt by the Danes to get the tax money given to them again? Then, in the following years of increased aggression, the tribute demands returned to high levels with half-hearted attempts at payment by the Anglo-Saxons. The Danegeld figures no longer seem so ridiculous.

TRADER IS THE FINAL AREA TO BE examined in proving the necessity of a large-scale coinage, but one must be very careful to avoid a circular argument in discussing trade and its relationship to coinage. Frequently extensive coinage is cited as evidence for trade, and trade is cited as evidence for extensive coinage, in effect cancelling each other out. To show a real necessity for extensive coinage one must find non-numismatic evidence of trade; then, the numismatic evidence must be examined for consistency. F.M. Stenton provides some of the non-numismatic evidence:

It is probable that considerable volume of trade passed in this period between England and the Scandinavian countries themselves. A well-known passage in the earliest life of St. Oswald states that in the writer's time, that is shortly after the year 1000, York was filled with the treasures of merchants chiefly of the Danish race who had come to the city from every quarter.¹⁴

Bede further describes London as a prosperous trading town long before the year 1000. Numismatic evidence supports the view put forth in literary sources. First, the aforementioned policy of overvaluation would have been pointless had there not been a considerable volume of trade. Second, large Anglo-Saxon coin hoards that have been chronologically proven not to be Danegeld payments have been found in Scandinavian countries. In fact, the incredibly high quality of Scandinavian coins has led many numismatists to

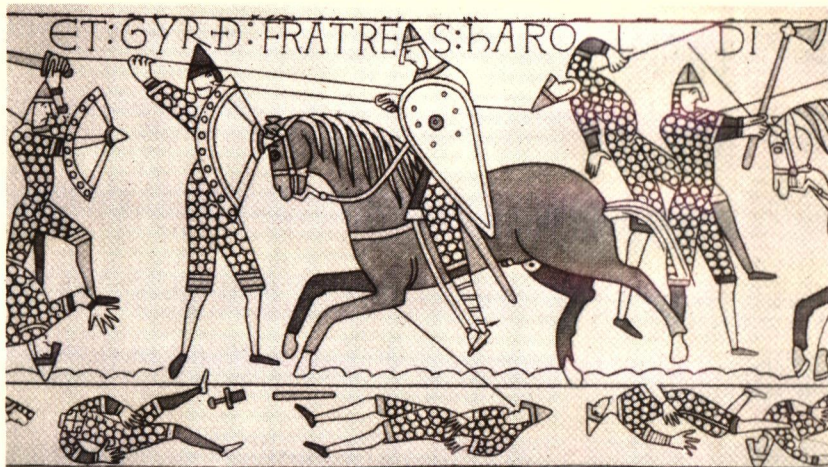
conclude that the Scandinavians actually hired Anglo-Saxon engravers to cut dies for them. Third, nearly every mint was located at an ideal site for trade. Finally, H.R. Loyn in his article "Boroughs and Mints" notes the numismatic evidence for internal trade:

Yet it is impossible that the amount of internal trade has been consistently underestimated. Iron and salt are the commonplaces of those who deal with pre-Norman England, but trade in cattle, seed and surplus, must also have involved many people, only a small proportion of whom, to be sure, would be professional merchants . . . A coin hoard found at Shaftsbury consisted mostly of coins minted in the Danelaw, a fact which speaks of some inter-regional trade.¹⁵

Adding the evidence of internal trade to that provided by foreign trade, law, taxes and the military, it can be reasonably concluded that Anglo-Saxon England did need the large volume of coinage that it was capable of producing.

HAVING SHOWN THAT ANGLO-Saxon England had both the capacity and the necessity for a large-scale coinage, one is only a short step from proving that such a coinage did indeed exist. To obtain that proof, a few pieces of evidence for large-scale coinage need be added, and a few lingering pieces of evidence to the contrary must be dispelled.

For example, in their *Economic History Review* articles, Metcalf and Grierson devote brief passages to later Anglo-Saxon coinage. Even their complex die analyses are relatively close to agreeing when discussing these late Anglo-Saxon dies. Grierson is forced to admit that by the time Danegeld payments began, there could have been fifteen million coins in circulation. Metcalf claims that die analysis shows that there were a minimum of fifteen million coins in circulation, and because of certain statistical errors suggests that there could have been many millions more. Furthermore, the fact that some coins



Detail from the Bayeux tapestry of the Battle of Hastings.

Entire Anglo-Saxon issues were often demonitized, melted down and reminted, so that in some issues very few coins survived even four years after they were struck.



William the Conqueror, from the Bayeux Tapestry.

show that dies were often used to their fullest extent suggests that many mints did produce 5,000 or more coins per die.

Then, there is the argument suggesting that the Anglo-Saxons had a low volume of coinage based on the low survival rates of some issues. This argument, which has been used in calculating Merovingian and Carolingian coin quantities does not apply to Anglo-Saxon England. As has been shown, entire Anglo-Saxon issues were often demonitized, melted down and reminted, so that in some issues very few coins survived even four years after they were struck.

A final die-hard argument against high-volume coinage is that there were few coins until the Danegeld payments, then huge quantities of coin were minted and handed immediately over to the Danes. In other words, the circulation of coins in Anglo-Saxon England had been low before the tribute payments, and then the mints drastically stepped up production just to pay off fines and mercenaries. Of course this argument can be well-refuted on the precious evidence of trade, taxes and law, but one can even go one step further. Many civilizations have been confronted with the necessity for a drastic increase in coin production, and the results have always been the

same: debasement and inflation. One need only study third century Rome or twentieth century United States for evidence of that. However, Anglo-Saxon coins retained their silver content and value throughout the final crisis years.

It seems much more likely that Anglo-Saxon England had gradually increased coin production from the eighth century on, and that by the tenth century a large volume of coinage was in circulation—reflecting high levels of economic, political and social development. Indeed, a

figure of two or three million coins seems to be a gross error; over fifteen million seems probable, and there is nothing to suggest that as many as forty or fifty million was impossible. Thus, the speculation and pronouncements suggesting that the stereotypically primitive economy of the Middle Ages existed in Anglo-Saxon England appear to have no basis, and seekers of this visionary land will have to look elsewhere.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Special thanks to John P. Burnham of the Yale Numismatic Collection.

NOTES

1. George C. Brooke, *English Coins* (London:Methuen and Co. Ltd., 1932), p.65.
2. Shepard Frere, *Britannia: A History of Roman Britain* (London:Routledge & Kegan Paul, revised edition, 1978), p.350.
3. Brooke, *English Coins*, p.1.
4. *Ibid.*, p.6.
5. L.F. Salzmänn, *English Industries of the Middle Ages* (London:Constable and Company, 1913), p.38.
6. H.B.A. Petersson, *Anglo-Saxon Currency* (Sweden:Berlingska Boktryckerei, Lund, 1969), p.101.
7. *Ibid.*, p.101.
8. Quoted from Craig, *The Mint* (Cambridge:The Cambridge University Press, 1953), p.9.
9. *The Cambridge Economic History of Europe* (Cambridge:The Cambridge University Press, 1963), p.582.
10. *Anglo-Saxon Coins*, edited by Michael Dolley (London:Methuen & Co. Ltd., 1961), p.147.
11. It is certain that some other centers had die-cutting workshops at various times, but London had the central workshop throughout the Anglo-Saxon period.
12. C. Warren Hollister, *Anglo-Saxon Military Institutions* (Oxford:The Clarendon Press, 1962), p.19.
13. The translation of Hollister implies that the tax was set at 6d and raised £15, not that Colchester on the basis of 610 households was assessed a tax averaging 6d per household, and that the reeve had to collect £15 any way he could. Stephenson's interpretation in *Borough and Town* also implies that everyone who could, paid the fixed sum of 6d.
14. F.M. Stenton, *Anglo-Saxon England* (Oxford:Clarendon Press, 1971), p.534.
15. H.R. Loyn taken from *Anglo-Saxon Coins* (Dolley), p.129.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*, edited by Dorothy Whitelock. New Brunswick:Rutgers University Press, 1961.
- Anglo-Saxon Coins*, edited by Michael Dolley. London:Methuen & Co., 1961.
- Brooke, George C., *English Coins*. London:Methuen & Co., 1932.
- The Cambridge Economic History of Europe*, Vol. I & III. Cambridge: The Cambridge University Press, 1963.
- Craig, Sir John, *The Mint*. Cambridge:The Cambridge University Press, 1953.
- Fisher, D.J.V., *The Anglo-Saxon Age*. London:Longman Group, Ltd., 1973.
- Frere, Sheppard, *Britannia: A History of Roman Britain*. London:Routledge & Kegan Paul, revised edition, 1978.
- Grierson, Philip, "The Volume of Anglo-Saxon Coinage," from *The Economic History Review*, 1967.
- Hollister C. Warren, *Anglo-Saxon Military Institutions*. Oxford:The Clarendon Press, 1962.
- Metcalf, Michael, "How Large was the Anglo-Saxon Currency?" from *The Economic History Review*, 1965.
- Peterson, H. Bertil A., *Anglo-Saxon Currency*. Sweden:Berlingska Boktryckerei, Lund, 1969.
- Salzmänn, Louis Francis, *English Industries of the Middle Ages*. London:Constable and Company, 1913.
- Scott, A.F., *The Anglo-Saxon Age*. London: Croom Helm, 1979.
- Stenton, F.M., *Anglo-Saxon England*. Oxford:The Clarendon Press, 1971.
- Stephenson, Carl, *Borough and Town*. Cambridge:Medieval Academy of America, 1933.
- Sutherland, C.H.V., *English Coinage 600-1900*. London:B.T. Batsford, Ltd., 1973.

An Offering of Peace

by William A. Turnbaugh



By the Honourable Sir William Johnson Bart. His Majesty's sole
Agent and Super-Intendant of Indian Affairs for the Northern Depart-
ment of North America. Colonel of the Six Nations and
their Allies and Dependants &c. &c.

To

Whereas I have received repeated proofs of your Attachment to his Britanic Majesty's
Interests, and Zeal for his Service upon sundry occasions, more particularly

I do therefore give you this public Testimonial thereof as a proof of his Majesty's Esteem & Approba-
tion. Declaring you the said ^{to be a} ^{of Your}
and recommending it to all his Majesty's Subjects and faithful Indian Allies
to Trust and Confide in you upon all occasions agreeable to your Character, Station, and Services.

Given under my Hand and Seal at Arms at John's hall
the day of 7

By Command of Sir W. Johnson.

The British presented elaborate certificates to Indian chiefs as tokens of friendship. Note the presentation of a medal in the vignette at the top. COURTESY NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY



The production and presentation of medals to commemorate important affairs of state and diplomacy had become a well-established tradition among Old World sovereignties long before colonists sought to establish friendly relations with the native people of America. The concept of using the products of medallic art to serve as mementos of important exchanges between governments and their representatives was imported to the New World by such countries as Spain, France, and Great Britain, all of whom bestowed medals on American Indian groups during negotiations for land rights, furs or friendship. Colonial governments soon recognized that native peoples had become accustomed to receiving medals and expected nothing less from local officials. Throughout the 19th century, the U.S. Mint assumed the task of striking a new "peace" medal for each successive presidential administration. Not until the last wild tribes were subdued in the American West did the use of such medals cease completely. Even today, restrikes of the Presidential series of Indian peace medals, as well as a replica of a British King George II peace medal, are among the popular numismatic items sold by the Mint.

The earliest medals presented to American Indians were of two types. Those that were conferred on routine diplomatic occasions, to establish friendship, allocate gifts, or carry on trade, were most often copies of standard circular medals struck with a sovereign's head, titles and imperial arms, or some similar symbolic device. A scarcer category of medal is comprised of those that were hand-engraved on sheet metal planchets. Some of these presentation pieces

were probably unique or were represented by only a few specimens. Others, such as the large peace medals of George Washington, were engraved as required over a span of several years. Some of the engraved medals were of a large oval format. Francis Prucha in his book *Indian Peace Medals in American History*, notes that the use of engraved oval medals seems to break tradition with European usage, since "[t]he European nations for the most part used round medals struck in traditional fashion from engraved dies. The United States in the early years of its existence, however, seemed unable to find artists or craftsmen to produce such medals."¹

The engraved oval medals produced in the United States may also have been the result of an unwillingness to entail the trouble of having the medals produced abroad as well. Even the Spanish at least occasionally made use of hand-forged presentation pieces, although of a circular shape.

One of the earliest apparently authentic examples of an American medal prepared especially for presentation to native leaders is in the collection of the Museum of the American Indian at the Heye Foundation in New York City. This medal, an engraved sheet brass disc, pertains to King Philip's War (1675-1676), the first bitter conflict between the Indians and colonists in New England. It was discovered in a St. Louis antique shop in 1961 by the museum's then-director, Dr. Frederick Dockstader.

The ovoid plaque measures 10cm by 15cm and is 1mm thick. The medal appears to have been suspended from a thong or ribbon that once passed through the much-elongated hole near the top edge of

Engraved sheet brass
peace medal from
King Philip's War,
1676, 100 x 150mm.



the piece. Both faces have been engraved by hand. The obverse features an unrefined representation of a native female clad only in a feather skirt. She grips a reverse-curve bow in her left hand and a large barbed arrow, pointing downward, in her right. The landscape beneath her feet is suggested by a small patch of ground,

from which have sprouted three dwarfed deciduous trees and some other blades of vegetation. The medal's central field is enclosed by three concentric bands of engraved geometric motifs, each about 5mm in width. The reverse side of the medal is inscribed: "At A/COUNCIL,/Held at Charlestown, June the 20th, 1676./

Reverse of 1676
peace medal.

At A
COUNCIL,
Held at Charlestown, June the 20th, 1676.
In the present Warr with
the Heathen Natives of this Land,
they giving us peace and mercy
at there hands
Edward Rawson

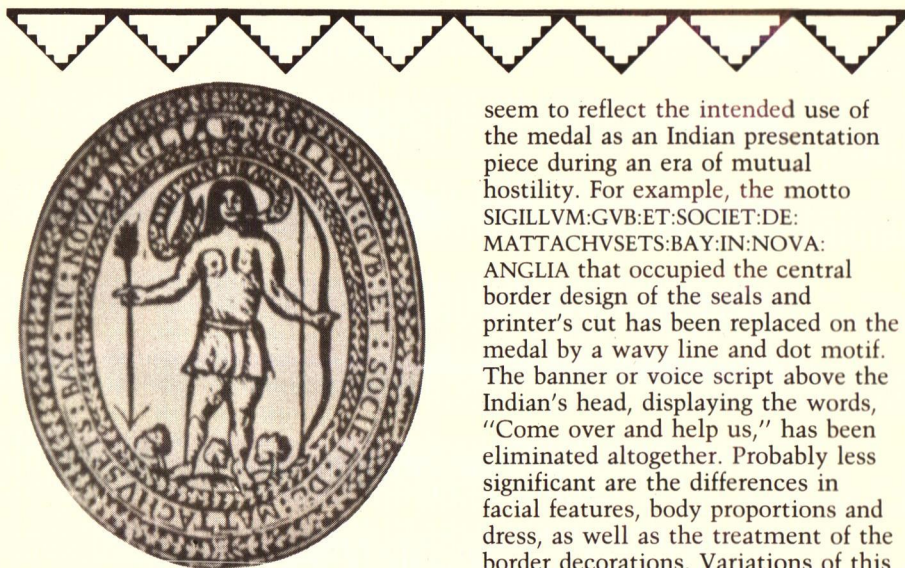
COURTESY MUSEUM OF
THE AMERICAN INDIAN,
HEYE FOUNDATION.

In the present
Warr with/the Heathen
Natives of this Land,/they giving us
peace and mercy/at there hands/
Edward Rawson."

The source of the medal's major
design is traced as far back as the
earliest form of the Massachusetts
colonial seal. The "Seal of the
Governor and Company of

Massachusetts
Bay in New England"

was authorized on March 4, 1629,
and was engraved on an embossing
device during the following month by
Richard Trott, a London silversmith.
This seal was used by successive
governors for impressing official
documents until 1675, when a new
device, incorporating some minor



Version of Massachusetts Bay Colony seal as printed on 1672 broadside.

(and probably random) stylistic variation, was prepared for Governor John Leverett.² The present medal has more in common with the design of the original hand seal of 1629 than with its successor, but it even more closely resembles a printed version of the 1629 seal that headed the official broadsides printed by Samuel Green of Cambridge in 1672 and for some years thereafter. The printer's cut, probably engraved on metal in England, was, like the 1675 hand seal, only a generalized copy of the 1629 device. Nevertheless, the printed seal shares some important design details with the 1676 medal, including the use of a female figure, a reverse-curve bow, and three tiny deciduous trees on a small plot of ground.³ In these essentials, the medal is closer to Green's printed seal than to any of the other forms, and we may speculate that the medal's engraver may have worked from this printed version.

The few important differences that may be noted between the 1672 printer's cut and the 1676 medal

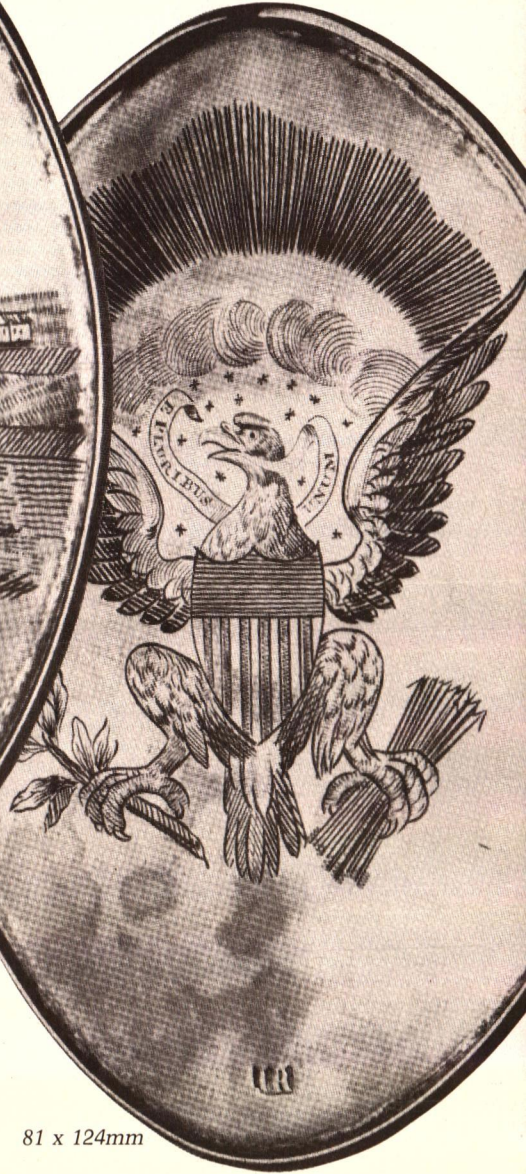
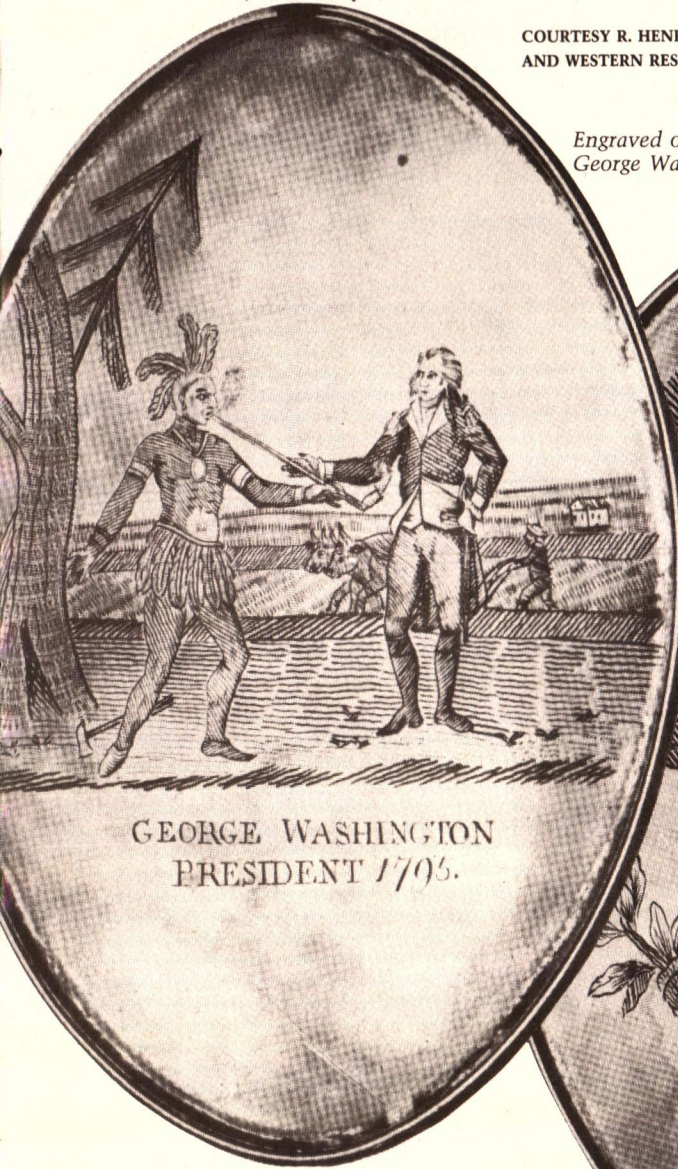
seem to reflect the intended use of the medal as an Indian presentation piece during an era of mutual hostility. For example, the motto SIGILLVM:GVB:ET:SOCIET:DE:MATTACHVSETS:BAY:IN:NOVA:ANGLIA that occupied the central border design of the seals and printer's cut has been replaced on the medal by a wavy line and dot motif. The banner or voice script above the Indian's head, displaying the words, "Come over and help us," has been eliminated altogether. Probably less significant are the differences in facial features, body proportions and dress, as well as the treatment of the border decorations. Variations of this kind would be expected since the medal was individually engraved.

Unfortunately, the medal's documentation is not adequate to indicate either the precise circumstances under which it was prepared or to whom it might have been presented. A search of the Massachusetts Archives, including official Council records, proclamations and available correspondence, disclosed no mention of the medal. The most likely source for details of this sort might have been the notes kept by the Council's secretary, Edward Rawson, during the meetings of 1676, but these records apparently were not preserved.

A review of historical events in the spring of 1676 leads to the suggestion that the medal was intended for Wannalancet, a neutral Pennacook Indian leader whose tribe had been wrongfully attacked by the whites in September of the preceding year. Eager to assure Wannalancet's continued non-belligerence after this injury, officials of Massachusetts Bay Colony immediately began a concerted effort to regain his confidence. After months of coyly avoiding all overtures, Wannalancet

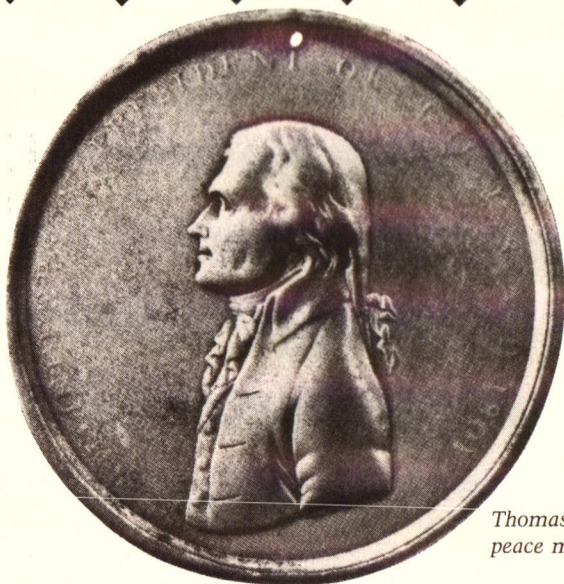
COURTESY R. HENRY NORWEB
AND WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

*Engraved oval peace medal of
George Washington, 1792.*



at last emerged from the New Hampshire forests in mid-June of 1676, bearing with him several English captives to announce his friendly intentions. For the next two weeks, Wannalancet met with an English "Committee for Treating

81 x 124mm



*Thomas Jefferson
peace medal, 76mm.*

with the Indians" to hammer out a new alliance. During this process Wannalancet's earlier forbearance was acknowledged, a contemporary account noting that "the Council hath sent him some Presents by Way of Gratuity."⁴ It is most probable that the medal was presented at this time, or was at least authorized for later presentation.

A comparison between this medal and the first Indian peace medals issued under authority of the Federal Government reveals some interesting similarities in shape, size, technique, and at least one design detail. In the administration of George Washington, the most common style of presentation medal was a large oval of sheet silver, individually engraved with a male Indian figure in feathered headdress and feathered skirt, shown as he accepts a peace pipe from a uniformed President Washington. The reverse of these medals displayed the coat-of-arms of the United States. The medals were prepared in three sizes, the middle corresponding to the dimensions of the 1676 medal. Is

it impossible that a copy of the 1676 medal (or of another medal of this type) could have inspired this later form?

Thomas Jefferson recognized the practice of presenting medals to the Indians as an "ancient custom from time immemorial."⁵ Incidentally, it was Jefferson's image that first appeared on the familiar U.S. peace medals, copies of which were carried westward by Lewis and Clark for presentation to leaders of the various tribes they encountered along the Missouri and Columbia Rivers. After Jefferson's time, circular peace medals continued to be made in three standard sizes (76, 62, and 51mm) until the Hayes administration, when the oval form was re-introduced. Oval medals for Indian presentation were subsequently struck for Presidents Garfield, Arthur and Cleveland in a 60 by 70mm size. Another round medal of 76mm was designed and struck for use during the Harrison administration, but the last medals to be formally presented to the Indians were the oval Cleveland medals



COURTESY AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

conferred near the end of his second term, in 1896. Fittingly, even the last of the Indian peace medals share some features in common with one of the earliest examples of this medallic tradition, a tradition which has left today's collector with a lasting record of the white man's diplomatic method of subduing America's native people.

WILLIAM A. TURNBAUGH, Ph.D., is Associate Professor of Anthropology at the University of Rhode Island. He earned his doctorate in Anthropology from Harvard University in 1973 and has written numerous professional publications, primarily in the field of American archaeology. He has a special interest in the cultural changes that occurred in native American society shortly after European contact.



*Cleveland peace medal
of oval shape, 60 x 70mm.*

NOTES

1. Francis Paul Prucha, *Indian Peace Medals in American History* (Lincoln: University of Nebraska Press, 1971), p. 74.
2. Matthew B. Jones, "The Early Massachusetts-Bay Colony Seals," *Proceedings of the American Antiquarian Society* 44 (1935), pp. 13-44.
3. William A. Turnbaugh and William S. Simmons, "An Indian Peace Medal from King Philip's War, 1676," *Man in the Northeast* 22 (1981).
4. Samuel G. Drake, *The Old Indian Chronicle* (Boston: Samuel A. Drake, 1867), p. 266.
5. Prucha, p. xiii.

Come to a Peace Party!



American Numismatic Association's
91st Anniversary Convention

to be held in



BOSTON, MASS^{tts}

at the

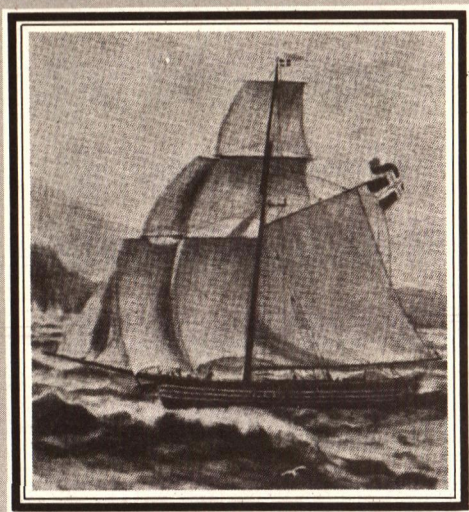
Hynes Memorial Auditorium/
Sheraton-Boston Hotel

August 16-22, 1982

Sponsored by the
Boston Numismatic Society
& Collectors Club of Boston

General Chairman Elliott L. Goldberg
P.O. Box 1982
West Roxbury, MA 09132

A PROUD HERITAGE



The Sloop Restaurationen

The Story of the 1925 Norse Commemorative

by Anthony Swiatek, LH 1099



The Norse-American Centennial medals of 1925 are a source of puzzlement for many U.S. commemorative collectors. While specimens of the issue are frequently offered for sale along with U.S. commemoratives, the medal isn't listed in U.S. commemorative references. As the author of *The Encyclopedia of United States Silver and Gold Commemoratives*, I have received hundreds of inquiries about the "Norse thick and thins." "Where can I find more information on the subject? What kind of an investment are they? Why is there so little information available about them?" To answer these inquiries was no simple task, but after dozens of phone calls, several plane trips, much separation of human fact from fiction and two months of concentrated research, I am pleased to present here the little-known story surrounding the issuance of this famed commemorative.

The moving force behind the Norse-American commemorative was a proud individual of Norse descent who wanted to contribute to the preservation of his Norse heritage by commemorating the Norse-American centennial celebration. As a member of the Coin, Weights and Measures Committee, Congressman O.J. Kvale (7th District, Minneapolis) had a dream that he could help bring

about the issuance of a special medal and postage stamp to honor the Norse-American people.

On February 3, 1925, accompanied by his son, Kvale visited his friends in the Treasury Department to present the first draft of his bill which was to be introduced the following day authorizing the Secretary of the Treasury to prepare and issue silver medals commemorating the Norse American Centennial. During the discussion it was immediately pointed out that objections would arise about the production of a round medal because of its similarity in size to the quarter and half dollar. Acting Mint Director Miss M.M. O'Reilly indicated that the only alternative would be the striking of a round medal which was larger, thicker and heavier than a silver dollar. It was at this moment that Kvale's son suggested the medal be made octagonal (eight sides) or hexagonal (six sides). Miss O'Reilly and Under-secretary of the Treasury Winston both loved the idea and immediately gave it their approval.

During the day Congressman Kvale also spoke to legal representatives in the House Legislative Drafting Service and the legal counsel in the Treasury to be certain the bill contained no "imperfections" that could cause later troubles. Shortly thereafter he was informed that the Treasury Department would assure him—right from the beginning—all the

possible cooperation necessary to help him make his goal a reality.

All silver used to strike these medals was to be advanced by the Government from its supply at the Mint, thus eliminating the necessity of purchasing silver in the open market by the Norse American Centennial Commission. The Commission would be responsible only for the costs of production (up to a maximum of 40,000 medals) and dye making.

A logical question for any student of U.S. commemorative coinage is, "Why wasn't a commemorative coin struck instead of a medal?" Looking back at 1925 we note that Congress authorized six commemorative issues: the Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial half dollar, authorized on January 14; the Ft. Vancouver Centennial half dollar and the California Diamond Jubilee half dollar, both authorized on February 14; the Vermont or Battle of Bennington half dollar, authorized on February 24; and the Sesquicentennial of American Independence half dollar and \$2½ gold issue, authorized on March 3.

With the 1924 religious and design controversies surrounding the issuance of the Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary half dollar still recent memory, Congressman Kvale knew that the resulting attitude of Congress and the Treasury Department would prohibit the striking of a special coin to commemorate the arrival of the first shipload of Norse immigrants. Wisely, therefore, he requested a medal from the Treasury Department rather than yet another commemorative coin.

On March 2, 1925, one day before the approval of the American Independence Sesquicentennial half dollar and \$2½ gold issues, Congress authorized the production of a maximum of 40,000 octagonal medals by the Philadelphia Mint for the Norse-American Centennial celebrations. These medals were to be minted to preserve the remembrance of the arrival, on October 9, 1825, in Orleans County, New York, of the first group of Norse immigrants to America on board the sloop *Restaurationen*. (This arrival

In his search for a well-known designer, Congressman Kvale had hoped his friend Senator Shipstead would be able to contact Gutzon Borglum, creator of the Stone Mountain half dollar, and request his services for a nominal fee—or even gratis!

represented the first organized immigration, for Norwegians had arrived in America during the earliest Colonial years.) Festivities to celebrate the 1825 event were scheduled to take place at the Minnesota State Fair Grounds, June 6-9, 1925.

In his search for a well-known designer, Congressman Kvale had hoped his friend Senator Shipstead would be able to contact Gutzon Borglum, creator of the Stone Mountain half dollar, and request his services for a nominal fee—or even gratis! The famous sculptor, who was to leave the Stone Mountain project to carve the gigantic heads of Presidents Washington, Jefferson, Theodore Roosevelt and Lincoln on Mount Rushmore, was just too busy.

Since time was of the essence, James Earle Fraser, sculptor and member of the Federal Commission of Fine Arts and husband of famed coin designer Laura Gardin Fraser, was asked to do the honors. (It was the Frasers who prepared the designs for the Oregon Trail half dollars, considered among the finest in the commemorative series.) Some have suggested that Opus Fraser and not "J.E.F." designed this issue, for his name is seen on the medal's reverse. However, OPUS FRASER is not a person. According to the dictionary "opus" comes from Latin and means "a creative work." Therefore, the inscription implies "work of Fraser." By examining the die and designing costs incurred by the Centennial Commission, it appears that Mr. Fraser was paid \$1,500 for his efforts, a slightly higher commission than the \$1,200 his wife was paid for the creation of the Ft. Vancouver half dollar issue of 1925. Based on previous numismatic research,

such fees were standard charges of a top designer when creating a coin design.

The March 29, 1925 edition of the *Minneapolis Journal* presented a sketch of the Norse medal. Naturally, the design generated some criticism, particularly the concern that people in the United States would get the impression that the Norsemen of 1825, including those who immigrated to America, still lived, acted and dressed the way the Knights of Europe dressed during the middle ages. Some felt the date 1000 A.D., or Vinland 1000, should be located below the Viking pictured on the obverse, thus indicating the proper time period. Such criticism, however, had no effect on the planned design.

The obverse of the Norse-American medal shows a full length figure of a Norwegian Viking chieftain who has left his ship and has just come ashore on the American continent. He is depicted in his full fighting regalia consisting of a horned helmet, breastplate, dagger, sword (in right hand) and battle shield (in left hand). Recent studies have shown that the inclusion of the protective headdress is historically inaccurate. The horned helmet was only ceremonial in nature and used more than 3000 years ago during the Bronze age. Most likely it was worn by an individual who was thought to possess supernatural powers for healing and invoking spirits, much like the traditional medicine man.

The Vikings, also referred to as Norsemen, were seafaring warriors who raided and colonized wide areas of Europe from the 9th to the 11th century. This disruptive influence had a profound effect on European history. Historians speculate that these pagan Scandinavian warriors undertook such raids for many reasons, ranging from overpopulation at home to the relative helplessness of their victims abroad, especially the Irish monks who recorded their acts.

Would not a figure of Leif Ericson, the 11th century explorer who is said to be the first European to set foot on the American continent, at a place called Vinland, "without a horned helmet,"

have been a more appropriate choice for the obverse design of the medal? The mind of Congressman Kvale did not envision the aforementioned explorer. His romantic view of his Norse heritage saw a Viking ship and its chieftain in full fighting regalia. Located in the upper field of the obverse is the inscription NORSE AMERICAN CENTENNIAL; the centennial dates 1825-1925 are separated by this awesome figure.

On the reverse of the Norse-American Centennial commemorative, instead of the sloop *Restaurationen* that successfully crossed the Atlantic in 1825 to bring a group of Norwegian immigrants to the bounteous land that pioneer Kleng Peerson had so glowingly reported on, we see again a Viking ship at sea with full crew. Above, we note the inscription AUTHORIZED BY CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Located in the lower field is the date A.D. 1000, indicating the approximate period Leif Ericson landed at Vinland. The designer's OPUS FRASER is located at approximately the eight o'clock position.

Orders for the Norse issue, which was as yet to be struck by the Mint, started to arrive at the Commission's medal department at 11 Washington Ave. S, Minneapolis, Minnesota, in late April, 1925. Ordering regulations stated that no customer was permitted to purchase more than one medal. However, an individual could order one medal for all "500" people in his family, via an individual order for each medal. It was also made known that this would be the only method of acquiring the medal, for none were to be offered at the centennial celebrations or delivered in person at the time of purchase. These regulations were enacted to keep an exact record of what was sold and to provide postal receipts of each sale for accounting purposes.

As an added incentive to encourage people to purchase the medal, publicity noted that the medal would become more valuable as time passed because it was the first medal authorized by the Congress of the United States. Actually this wasn't true, as the Commission was later to discover.

Limited information is available about trial pieces of the Norse-American issue. A letter sent by Miss M.M. O'Reilly, Acting Director of the Mint, to Hon. Charles Moore, Chairman of the Commission of Fine Arts, dated April 14, 1925, was accompanied by a uniface die trial striking of one "round" obverse and one "round" reverse of the Norse issue, both struck in copper. Received and approved on the following day (April 15), the only criticism of the trial striking by the Commission of Fine Arts was that the article THE be removed from the reverse inscription before the word CONGRESS. The inscription originally read AUTHORIZED BY THE CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Such a phrase would never be used in writing or speaking, and thus it was changed to read AUTHORIZED BY CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

There is no record in the National Archives of the corrected die trial piece or a subsequent round copper uniface striking of the corrected die, but such was officially made and presently resides in the collection of H. Lincoln Vehmeyer, a true relation to our great 16th President. The trial specimen measures 3.6cm by 3.6cm with a .2cm thickness or almost 1½ inches wide by 1/16 inch thick.

In conclusion it would appear that there exists one round obverse die trial piece, since the medal's obverse was approved, plus two round reverse trial pieces, one with and one without the article THE, all struck in copper.

The Philadelphia Mint probably struck the issue in the early part of May 1925. Records indicate that 39,850 pieces in total were struck like ordinary business striking, then counted, bagged and shipped to the Fourth Street National Bank of Philadelphia for the Commission. Of these, 33,750 pieces were struck on a .2cm "thick" octagonal silver planchet. These striking were 3.0cm by 2.9cm in diameter and records show they were produced on May 29, June 1-6 and 8-13, 1925. 6,000 pieces were struck on a 1.6cm "thin" octagonal silver planchet. These pieces were 3.0cm by 2.9cm

in diameter and were produced on May 21-23, 1925. The low number of "thin" issues may have resulted from the Centennial Commission's displeasure with the appearance of the "thin" planchet or from Congressman Kvale's awareness of the extra interest and revenue that low mintage commemorative varieties had generated in the past. In either case—the "thick and thin." Also delivered to the Commission were 100 pieces struck on a .900 fine gold octagonal planchet. These gold issues were 2.45cm by 2.4cm in diameter and .2cm thick.

Cost to the Commission for each piece delivered was \$.45 for the "thick" silver, \$.30 for the "thin" silver, and \$10.14 for the gold. The Commission, in turn, sold the "thick" silver for \$1.25 or almost three times cost. No information is available about the selling price for the "thin" issue, but \$1.75 seems a logical estimate. Max E. Braille of Jackson, Michigan remembers purchasing the gold specimen for \$20 dollars back in 1925.

First striking of the silver and gold medals were retained by the Centennial Commission. Congressman O.J. Kvale was presented with gold medal #2, the second piece struck, in appreciation of his services, and George L. Croker, W.J. Clark and J. Carmichael were presented with gold striking #3 through #5 respectively, in appreciation of courtesies extended the Centennial Commission.

In early October 1925 it was learned that the Norse medals were not the first commemorative medals to be authorized by Congress, as claimed by the Norse Publicity Committee. Congressman Kvale was informed by Mint Director R.S. Grant that a medal issued for the 1876 American Centennial celebration in Philadelphia was the first. Kvale further discovered that this medal was produced in different sizes. Finding the large size of that issue particularly attractive, he immediately informed J.A. Holvik, the secretary of the committee in charge of the centennial's commemoratives, that he believed 50 three-inch bronze medals should also be struck, for

Mr. President:

The Norse-American Centennial, inc., passed a unanimous resolution at its last meeting, instructing the Board of Directors to present to you one of the medals authorized by Congress in commemoration of the Centennial celebration. In the eyes of all Americans of Norwegian birth and descent this medal is most precious as a lasting and permanent evidence of our Government's recognition of the part the Norwegian element has taken in helping to build our country.

We therefore beg you, Mr. President, to do us the honor to accept this medal both as a souvenir and as a token of our gratitude to you and Mrs. Coolidge for taking part in the Centennial celebration, which found its highest and noblest expression in your admirable address. It pleased the whole Northwest, it warmed the hearts of all of Norwegian blood the world over, and it embodied in permanent form an interesting and valuable chapter of the history of our country.

*For the Board of Directors
Gisle Botne,
President*



Presentation gold specimen to President Coolidge showing case and accompanying letter.



Untrimmed silver-plated bronze die trial specimen struck on solid silver, scalloped planchet; apparently intended for Congressman Kvale. Illustration reduced.

it would show the detail more clearly, especially in display cases. To further press his appeal, Kvale indicated that he would purchase all the medals at cost in the event they were not sold after July 1, 1926. It appears there was a growing animosity between Kvale and Holvik, and Holvik did not approve of the idea. However, since all the members of the Centennial Board were for the new medal, Holvik chose to do likewise. According to his papers, he did relate that

For reasons known only to the Congressman, it appears that all of the medals were silver triple-plated outside of the Mint by a private firm in the nation's capital.

he hoped this was the last phase of the medal situation. On November 27, 1925, the board authorized the Congressman to make the bronze issue a reality.

In the end, 75 copper-bronze medals, rather than the 50 originally requested, were struck, apparently in December by the Philadelphia Mint. They are 6.95cm by 6.7cm in diameter and .45cm thick. For reasons known only to the Congressman, it appears that all of the medals were silver triple-plated outside the Mint by a private firm in the nation's capital, perhaps because he felt silver looked more prestigious than bronze. Thirty pieces were presented or mailed to official guests from Norway, as well as one to President Coolidge. This was probably the reason why 75 rather than 50 medals were struck. Current collectors will be interested to know that heavy use of silver dip (a liquid which removes tarnish from silver) on the silver-plated medals will eventually expose some of the bronze.

A surprising and most likely unique die trial specimen of this issue exists that was probably struck for Congressman Kvale. Medal expert David T. Alexander of Johnson & Jensen describes it as follows:

This Norse piece is the 2-⁵/₈ inch medal described by you as struck in bronze. The specimen is untrimmed, presenting a fully struck octagon on an unevenly scalloped planchet which appears to be solid silver, its edges rough, with no trace at any point of any other metal underneath the silver surface.

The overall diameter is about 3-⁵/₁₆ inch, darkened by toning but spared handling by in-curious years "in a box." The reverse die is the "Authorized by Congress of the United States" type.

Because of the long association of the Norse thick and thin with the nation's commemorative coinage, it will have unmatched appeal to the commemorative collectors. As a U.S.



Obverse wear will first occur on the handle of the dagger, the central portion of the diagonal chest strap, and on the edge of the battle shield between the 8:00 and 9:30 o'clock positions.

The issue is not legal tender at a face value that can be acceptable in the discharge of debts.

However, these specimens have been collected along with U.S. commemorative half dollars since 1925 and have shown good appreciation.

Mint medal, as a work of James Earle Fraser, and as an untrimmed die trial in a precious metal this piece will have powerful appeal to thousands of medal collectors.

As of July 31, 1925, 7,697 Norse "thicks" were sold, leaving 26,053 pieces in stock, as well as 53 gold specimens, plus the entire stock of 6,000 Norse "thins" which were not offered for sale until November or December of that year. They were sold out to non-collectors, according to *The Numismatist*, June 1933. On October 14, 1925, Secretary Holvik expressed his lack of understanding as to why so few Norsemen purchased the medal. He believed possibly the delay in obtaining the medals from the Mint was at fault or perhaps that the price was too high!

According to a letter published in the June, 1933 issue of *The Numismatist* on page 397, all unsold medals were called in by the Central Committee of the Commission. The result was the return



Criss-cross friction lines, which will indicate a loss of metal and thus wear, will first appear on the reverse of the sloop's sail, between the 3:00 and 4:30 o'clock positions on the right side (closest to the mast), as well as on the last three battle shields and the oar's blades below them.

of 2,000 thick pieces from a Chicago bank as well as a few thins to Treasurer Lars O. Haugh. Possibly these 2,000 thick pieces were returned to the Mint and melted, leaving us with a total mintage of 31,750, or perhaps they were eventually sold. Only additional research will uncover their final outcome.

By December 1936, the thin medal was selling for \$5, and the thick could be purchased for \$3. The gold and the silver-plated large medals were rarely offered for sale. Recently I purchased specimens of the gold issue for \$1250 and \$1500, and two large silver-plated bronze medals for \$225 and \$250 at the ANA convention in New Orleans. During the recent coin boom years (1979 and 1980), the gold and silver-plated medals had set much higher price records, \$5,000 for the gold and \$750 for the bronze. Approximately ten complete sets of all four strikings, each housed in a special case, do exist but are very difficult to locate.

Authorized by Congress as a medal, the Norse issue cannot be considered a coin. The issue is not legal tender at a face value that can be acceptable in the discharge of debts. However, these specimens have been collected along with U.S. commemorative half dollars since 1925 and have shown good appreciation,

Many were kept, especially the "thick" issues, as pocket, purse, and dresser drawer pieces. Often they were improperly handled, and even worn as jewelry on chains by visitors to the celebration and thereafter.

considering they have seldom been in the limelight. According to Gerald L. Bauman, head numismatist for the New York firm of Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, a Norse "thick" specimen currently sells between \$150 and \$175, while the rarer "thin" specimen can be purchased between \$225 and \$275, depending on the amount of wear.

As previously mentioned, these medals were struck like coins and treated in the same manner. They will exhibit bag marks, nicks, scratches, and varying degrees of striking qualities, especially near the inner rims. They differ slightly in measurement and exhibit little to heavy wear because they were, shall we say, "medallically" abused. Many were kept, especially the "thick" issues, as pocket, purse, and dresser drawer pieces. Often they were improperly handled, and even worn as jewelry on chains by visitors to the celebration and thereafter.

Obverse wear will first occur on the handle of the dagger, the central portion of the diagonal chest strap, and on the edge of the battle shield between the 8:00 and 9:30 o'clock positions. Criss-cross friction lines, which will indicate a loss of metal and thus wear, will first appear on the reverse on the sloop's sail, between the 3:00 and 4:30 o'clock positions on the right side (closest to the mast), as well as on the last three battle shields and the oar's blades below them. Should a specimen show signs of lost metal or friction in the aforementioned areas, it can be considered somewhat abused!

The story of Congressman Kvale's commitment to the Norse-American Centennial does not end with the



1925 2-cent and 5-cent stamps commemorating the Norse-American Centennial.

medal. He also pushed for a commemorative stamp. In his enthusiasm, he explained to the Third Assistant Postmaster General, Warren Irving Glover, that while the centennial celebration was a special observation of the 100th anniversary of the arrival of the *Restorationen*, it was also, in a broader sense, intended to commemorate the arrival of the Vikings in 1000 A.D. Thus, Kvale felt two stamps would be more proper than one! Political pressure on the right people resulted in the Postmaster General's authorization of two commemorative stamps.

Both stamps were to be issued in two colors, making them the first bicolor commemorative stamps and the only two-color stamps then in circulation with the exception of the \$5 stamp (Scott #573). Some philatelists might be quick to mention that the Pan-American Exposition issue of 1901 consisted of six commemorative bicolor stamps (Scott #294-299), but they were not in circula-



1968 6-cent stamp featuring Leif Ericson.

tion on May 18, 1925, when the Norse-American issue was released to commemorate the centennary of the New York arrival of the Norse-Americans on October 9, 1825.

The 2-cent stamp (Scott #620) was printed in carmine and black ink and pictures a reproduction of the sloop *Restaurationen*. Flanking it on the borders on each side are the figures that adorned the prows of the ancient Viking ships and the battle shields used by the old chieftains.

The 5-cent stamp (Scott #621) printed in dark blue and black inks depicts the actual Viking ship that sailed to America from Norway at the time of the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1893. This beautifully crafted romantic ship is flanked on the left by a Norse shield, with the United States' shield on the right.

It was not until 1968 that we had another stamp commemorating a Norse American. Leif Ericson, the 11th century Norse explorer who, by landing at Vinland, is purported to be the first European to set foot on the American continent, is depicted on the 6-cent

... while the centennial celebration was a special observation of the 100th anniversary of the arrival of the Restaurationen, it was also, in a broader sense, intended to commemorate the arrival of the Vikings in 1000 A.D. Thus, Kvale felt two stamps would be more proper than one!

stamp issued on October 9, 1968 (Scott #1359).

The story of the Norse "thick and thins" is by no means complete, but perhaps this article has shed some light on its buried history and in so doing uncovered an inspirational tale of one man's dream and determination. For in this day and age when Americans often feel so out of touch with their government and incapable of effecting legislation, it is encouraging to read of one man's enthusiastic efforts to honor his heritage and of the resulting metal and paper commemoratives that endure time to carry the message of that pride to future generations. They remain as a symbol of our country's strength, a strength founded upon the preservation of the best the immigrants brought from the old world and their loyalty and commitment to a new government based on freedom and democracy.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

I would like to express my sincere appreciation to the following who assisted me in my search for the story of the Norse "thick and thins": Gerald L. Bauman, Max E. Braille, Hy Brown, Wm. Brown, Frances D. Campbell, Jr., Loyd Hustvedt, Dr. Edward Lewis, John Lofgren, Gloria R. Swiatek, Ruby Shields, David F. Schmidt, Selby Unger and H. Lincoln Vehmeyer. Credit is also due to the following institutions and societies for data and service: The National Archives, Washington D.C.; The Minnesota Historical Society; and St. Olaf's College.

NUMISMATIC NOSTALGIA

q. david bowers

How Much Does It Matter How Much It Is Worth?

"How much is it worth?" This question is usually the first asked when a coin owner shows a piece to a collector. Other possibilities, such as "who designed the coin?" or "where was it minted?" and "what do the inscriptions mean?" are seldom asked, at least not at first.

This obsession with value has its good and bad points. Unquestionably, the fact that coins are money makes it logical that the valuation of coins is prominent in many peoples' minds. The reason that *A Guide Book of United States Coins* sells so many copies each year when a new edition comes out is not because the technical data, facts, statistics and other information are revised but, rather, because it has new and updated prices. *The Coin Dealer Newsletter*, issued weekly, exists mainly because of its price listings — people buy it to see what is going on in the marketplace.

Although I can understand the publishers' reasons for doing this, several fine reference books issued in recent years by well-known authors have been impaired, in my opinion, by having price forecasts and profit projections included as part of the volumes. Clearly, price information sells.

The investment performance of rare coins in recent decades has been nothing short of spectacular. Coins have gone up, up, up still more, and up further yet. The faster a particular coin climbs, the more attention it attracts.

The great price rise of the 1978-1980 years in particular has been chronicled by several writers, including myself. Prices reached great heights, peaking around April 1980, after which a decline set in. The rise was not characteristic of all series but was mainly limited to

Uncirculated and Proof coins, especially those needed in type sets. Very Fine Liberty Seated quarters, Good 1786 New Jersey coppers, 5-cent Ayer's encased postage stamps, \$10 broken banknotes of the Republic Bank in Boston, and brass tokens issued in Victor, Colorado, at the turn of the century escaped the price rise, as did many other coins. Those not included in the price rise didn't make headlines — it's change that counts.

Why didn't worn Liberty Seated quarters multiply in value and then multiply again a few years ago? Why did tokens from Victor, Colorado, just sit on the sidelines, so to speak, while Proof nickel 3-cent pieces were doing high jumps?

The answer lies in the *character* of the demand for such pieces. Briefly, the demand for numismatic items such as broken banknotes, copper coins of New Jersey, worn Liberty Seated issues, and the like was and still is from collectors. The demand for Uncirculated and Proof "type" coins *was* from collectors, but then investors stepped in, literally pricing collectors out of the market. By early 1980 the market for many if not most type coins was limited to investors. Collectors had long since retreated.

In the study of finance certain scholars have come up with "econometric models," whereby numbers can be factored into certain specific situations, thus enabling economists to make projections about the national economy or the health of a certain industry within the economy. Taking a chapter from the annals of the Wharton School or the Harvard Business School, it might be interesting to create a "model" for the market for several coins.

For starters, let's assume that the year is 1975 and that the coin being studied is the 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece, of which precisely 1,000 exist, and of which one-tenth that number, or 100 pieces, come on the market in 1975. Further, let's assume that there are just 100 collectors, and each collector has \$100 to spend on coins. Thus we have 100 collectors with a total coin buying budget of \$10,000, and 100 identical coins to spend the money on. By mathematics, the price of these 100 coins has to be \$100 each. Let us further suppose that the 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece at the \$100 figure has represented a nice investment for anyone who sold it in 1975 at that price, considering that in 1970 it was worth only \$50.

In 1976 and 1977 the fame of the 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece increased. Financial publications wrote about what a good investment it was, especially when compared to the stockmarket and real estate. Other people began to notice it. By 1980, the market for the 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece had changed tremendously. The number of collectors or would-be collectors had increased so that by 1980 there were more numismatists desiring the nickel 3-cent piece than there were in 1975. But, at the same time a new factor entered the market: the investor. In 1980 there were 300 investors (for purposes of illustration), each with \$1,000 to spend. They desperately wanted to get involved in coins, so they spent their money in the numismatic marketplace. In the year 1980, as before, 100 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent pieces were available, but with a total buying force of \$300,000 available to purchase them, the price zoomed to \$3,000 each!

As you may know, although the preceding case is simply an illustration, in reality that is just about what happened in the real marketplace from 1975 to 1980. By 1980 the 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece was indeed valued at \$3,000. Who were the buyers? Not collectors, for collectors were ac-

customed to paying \$50, then \$100, and possibly a bit more. It is conceivable that a collector needing one for a set might have paid \$200 or so by 1980, but at \$3,000 any collector with a memory of the market considered the coin to be priced too high. Investors didn't care. The investors weren't around five or ten years earlier and believed that if an 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent was selling at \$3,000 it was *worth* \$3,000, as indeed it was for the time being.

What happened after 1980? Several things. When the 1980 price was publicized, assuming 100 pieces came on the market each year, many people who were holding 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent pieces but hadn't considered selling them were attracted by the price and attempted to liquidate. So, in 1981, 300 pieces (for purposes of illustration) suddenly became available. This was three times the amount usually for sale in a given year. At the same time, some of the "panic" situations that led to the 1980 price rise — the novelty of coin investment, the inflation rate exceeding the interest rate, the oil crisis, and the rise of gold and silver prices (which affected other metals as well as having a strong effect on the coin market) — were no longer present. Investors drifted away from the market in droves. No longer were there people willing to pay \$3,000 for an 1881 Proof nickel 3-cent piece, or \$2,500, or even \$2,000.

What about collectors? Collectors still weren't buying. Even the \$2,000 price seemed vastly high.

Now in 1982, what is the true market value of an 1881 nickel 3-cent piece? It is worth what someone is willing to pay for it. As far as price alone is concerned, it doesn't make any difference whether the check is written by a collector or an investor. It is just the money spent that counts. As investors have left the market in large numbers, most remaining buyers are collectors, some of whom have a natural inclination to combine collecting with investment (probably most numismatists feel this way). Still, at \$1,500 or even \$1,000

the price seems high. At what point will the bottom appear? History will tell us this, but it probably will be somewhere between several hundred dollars and \$1,000. \$500? \$600? \$385?

Consider another example, the 1785 Vermont copper cent in Fine grade. Let us assume once again there are 1,000 pieces in existence and that 100 come out on the market in any given normal year. In 1975 if there were 100 buyers each with \$100 to spend on coins, or a total budget of \$10,000, the coins would have been valued at \$100 each. By 1980 the number of collectors desiring such a coin might have normally increased to 150 or 200 people. The 1785 Vermont copper, immune from any investor in-

terest (since the piece is worn and requires some knowledge for proper identification), goes up in value slightly, perhaps to \$200. Nothing spectacular. Investors aren't at all interested, and collector demand is increasing naturally. So, instead of being valued at \$100, the piece is valued at \$200. What then?

Now in 1982 the piece is still desired by collectors, for collectors were never driven away by unreasonably high prices. Investors were never part of the market to begin with. So, today the piece might be valued at \$225 — a normal slight increase. The coin is "solid" and is apt to increase in value in the future, with only a slight chance of decrease.

THE ROMAN COIN PROJECT

david r. cervin

When you send a boy to do a man's job, and he not only does it but does a super job of it, well that's news. And that is just what happened in Helena, Montana, the other day.

Helena has a junior coin club. There is nothing unusual in that; junior coin clubs are found throughout the country. But junior clubs are usually a spin-off of regular coin clubs and usually have adult supervision. Not so in Helena. There is no adult coin club there. So several juniors, wishing to participate in the Roman Coin Project, simply started a club. With more than a half dozen members, all of whom participate in the RCP, the club is definitely in contention for the mythical award, "The Most Active Group Participating in the RCP."

The club's president and chief organizer, Shawn Duthie, is certainly a sparkplug. He is the editor for junior activities in *The Centinel*, a numismatic magazine covering the central states under the editorship of numismatist Kevin Foley.

But enough of this. Let us get to a "boy doing a man's job." In this case, the "boy" is the Helena Junior Coin



Club and the job is to promote National Coin Week, not just in Helena but throughout Montana. What did the club members do? Without any adult help they visited with Ted Schwinden, Governor of Montana, and persuaded him to issue a proclamation declaring the week of April 18 through April 24, 1982 as National Coin Week in Montana.

Were they successful? Look at the photograph. Governor Schwinden is pictured with Helena Coin Club members (from left) Bryan Enderlee, Jay Bernasek, Shawn Duthie, Thad Humphrey and William Hunt. Where is Doug Todd, another fine club member? Someone had to click the shutter!

For further information or a Roman Coin Request Form write David R. Cervin, 6201 Adirondack, Amarillo, TX 79106.

NEW ISSUES

UNICEF

Issues Depict Thai Ceremonies



Gold and silver Proof coins from Thailand are the newest additions to the multinational collection honoring the International Year of the Child. The 4000-baht, 27mm gold coin depicts a young boy and girl participating in the traditional festival of "Loy Krathong." The children are floating a flower with lighted candles into the river, recalling the ceremony's original intent to thank the river for the water it provides.

The 38.61mm 200-baht silver coin features a young girl in traditional dress performing a classic Thai dance. The UNICEF and IYC symbols appear on either side of the dancer and encircling the design is the inscription INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD 1981 • THAILAND.

The obverse of each coin bears a portrait of Thailand's monarch, King Bhumibol Adulyadej, in full regal dress. The inscriptions in Thai translate "Thailand" and "The Ninth Reign in Chakri Dynasty." Both coins were minted by Valcambi, S.A. of Switzerland.

Papua Salutes Island Children

Papua, New Guinea, has issued a 5-kina Proof coin as part of the UNICEF collection. The design of the 40mm, .500 fine silver coin features a young boy kneeling on a beach inspecting a fish he has just caught. The symbols of IYC and UNICEF, the inscription INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE CHILD, and the denomination encircle the central motif. English designer Michael Rizzello executed the coin, which was struck by Her Majesty's Royal Mint, England.



The obverse features the national emblem with the legend PAPUA NEW GUINEA and the date. The emblem is composed of a rendering of the bird of paradise, native to the highlands of New Guinea, perched atop an ornamental spear and a ceremonial Kundu drum.

When the IYC program is completed, 30 Proof silver coins and 12 Proof gold coins will comprise the multinational collection. UNICEF and the IYC Secretariat have sponsored and endorsed the program to benefit needy children throughout the world. The coins have

been issued in strictly limited quantities, with no more than 20,000 complete collections available worldwide.

Egypt Contributes to UNICEF Collection



Egypt has issued a 5-pound denomination silver coin depicting three children joining hands and dancing around the globe. The globe features a textbook, the Arabic letters for "A" and "B" and the Arabic number "3", all representative of the importance of education in Egypt. The symbols for UNICEF and IYC are also depicted, along with illustrations symbolizing advancements in Egyptian life: a rocket signifies modern Egypt, a television indicates progress and industry, and a flower represents improved agricultural techniques. The .925 fine silver issue measures 36mm in diameter.

The obverse features the Arabic inscription for 5 pounds in the center, with the Arabic phrase "Arab Republic of Egypt" above. Flanking the denomination are the Arabic inscriptions for the year 1981 and 1401, which correspond to both the Christian and Hegira calendars. The coin was struck by Valcambi, S.A., Switzerland.

Coin Reflects Nepal's Progress

Nepal has issued a 100-rupee coin in conjunction with UNICEF's International Year of the Child program. Struck in .500 fine silver, the 36mm coin features a young boy and girl filling a jar from a water tap. The children, dressed in typical clothing of their homeland, perform this task as a necessary part of their daily lives. Such water systems are recent improvements in the rural areas of Nepal. The symbols



of UNICEF and IYC flank the children, and the inscriptions above translate as "Shree Bhavani," Nepal's presiding goddess, and "EK Say Rupaiyan," the 100-rupee denomination. The legend below reads "International Children's Year • Nepal." Artist Ram Thapa prepared the design.

The obverse of the coin bears a portrait of King Birendra Bir Bikram wearing the plumed crown of Nepal. His title appears above, and the date 2037 (according to the "samvat" calendar) is featured below. Valcambi, S.A. of Switzerland minted the coin.

Further information on the UNICEF-IYC issues can be obtained by writing to The Hon. F. L. Kellogg, Director-General, UNICEF-IYC Coin Programme, 866 United Nations Plaza, Room 410, New York, NY 10017.

HUNGARY

New Coin Commemorates Foundation of Bulgarian State

The National Bank of Hungary has issued a 100-forint jubilee coin to commemorate the 1300th anniversary of the foundation of old Bulgaria. The 12-grain, 32mm, reeded-edge coin has been struck from the coinage alloy Argentine.

The obverse of the coin shows the crest of the Hungarian People's Republic placed slightly above the center, with

the inscription MAGYAR NÉPKÖZTÁRSASÁG above it following the bow of the rim. To the right and the left of the crest is a vertical laurel branch. The branches flank the denomination 100 and the inscription FORINT. The date 1981 appears at the bottom, and the state mint mark BP appears outside the right laurel branch.

On the reverse of the coin appears the portraits of the two great revolutionary poets of Bulgarian and Hungarian history, Hristo Botev and Alexander Petofi. A facsimile of the signature of each poet appears beneath his portrait. In the lower half of the reverse design



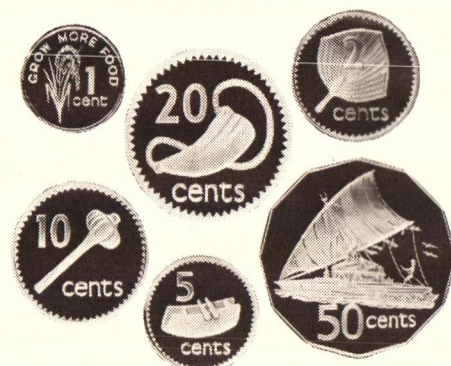
is the inscription 1300 EVES BULGARIA, placed in the bow of the rim and divided by the combined picture of a sword-hilt and a quill. Mintage of the jubilee coin is limited to 5,000 pieces. The coins are accepted by the National Bank of Hungary at their face value as legal tender.

FIJI

Fiji Issues Fourth Proof Set

The Central Monetary Authority of Fiji has announced the issuance of its 1982 Proof set. Struck by the Royal Mint, the set includes six frosted, polished specimens in denominations of 1¢, 2¢, 5¢, 10¢, 20¢ and 50¢. The country has offered only three Proof sets in the past—1976, 1978 and 1980—and this year's mintage is limited to 3,000 sets.

Further information about the Fiji Proof set is available from the Fiji Numismatic Agency, G.P.O. Box 954, Adelaide, South Australia 5001.



UNITED STATES

Iowa Community Issues Centennial Medal

Atkins, Iowa, celebrating its 100th anniversary July 2-4, 1982, has issued a commemorative medal in antique bronze and .999 fine silver. Sponsored by the Atkins Centennial Committee, the medal features a standard commemorative design on the reverse and a specially designed logo on the obverse. The logo, devised by a local artist, features the inscription ATKINS / 1882-1982; the railroad spikes at the top and bottom represent the role of the Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railroad in the founding of Atkins; the cornstalks symbolize Atkins' growth; the wheel represents progress; and the sun forecasts the town's bright future.

Twenty silver medals and twenty



bronze medals have been serially numbered and earmarked for auction during the town's centennial celebration, July 4. Bronze medals are available for \$3 plus 60¢ postage from the Atkins Centennial Committee, R.R. Box 92, Atkins, IA 52206.

Violin Virtuoso Isaac Stern Honored by Magnes Museum



Two milestones in American musical history—Isaac Stern's 60th birthday and the 90th anniversary of Carnegie Hall—have been jointly commemorated by the striking of a handsome high relief art medal commissioned by the Magnes Museum.

The medal design is a product of almost a year's research and modeling by artist Gerta Wiener, who has created medallic sculptures honoring notables such as Supreme Court Justice Louis Brandeis and Israel Prime Minister Golda Meir. While it was not possible to arrange for a personal sitting, Mrs. Wiener did the next best thing: she viewed three consecutive showings of the movie *From Mao to Mozart*, documenting Stern's visit to China. The renowned artist then returned to her studio and created the remarkable medallic likeness from memory. Stern is portrayed deep in concentration as he plays his rare 1740 Guarneri.

Virtuoso violinist Isaac Stern was born in Kremniesz, Russia on July 21, 1920. When just a year old, his family emigrated to the United States and settled in San Francisco. Stern took up the violin at the age of eight, and within three years was a soloist with the San Francisco Symphony Orchestra. He made his memorable Carnegie Hall debut in 1943. In 1960, thanks largely to Stern's efforts, historic Carnegie Hall was saved from demolition, and he has served as its president to this day. The

famous 90-year-old New York musical landmark is depicted in remarkable detail on the medal's reverse.

The Isaac Stern—Carnegie Hall medal is the fourteenth annual commemorative to be issued by the Magnes Museum. Each large two-inch individually-serial numbered medal is a distinctive rounded trapezoidal shape, weighing 2½ troy ounces. Mintages are very small, limited to only 350 bronze available for a \$15 donation, 120 pure silver priced at \$85, 50 antique pewter at \$30, and just 18 minted in 10 karat gold for contributors of \$850. Since the Magnes Museum is an educational non-profit institution, half of the medals' cost can be considered as tax-deductible. Orders for the medals can be sent to the Magnes Museum, 2911 Russell St., Berkeley, CA 94705.

*Washington Commemorative
Designs Approved*

The preliminary sketches of the forthcoming George Washington commemorative half dollar have been reviewed and approved by the Commission of Fine Arts and by Secretary of the Treasury Donald T. Regan. The designs for the new commemorative were conceived by Chief Engraver Elizabeth Jones, who will also sculpt the plasters for the coins.

The obverse of the half dollar commemorating the 250th anniversary of the birth of George Washington features



an equestrian image of the first President. Miss Jones' design was inspired by a portrait painted by American artist, Rembrandt Peale around 1824. The painting, which is part of the Independence National Historic Park Collection, hangs in the portrait gallery of the Second Bank of the United States building in Philadelphia. The coin's obverse motif is encircled by the inscription GEORGE WASHINGTON/250TH ANNIVERSARY OF BIRTH • 1982. The motto LIBERTY and the artist's initials EJ appear to the left of the figure.

The eastern facade of Mount Vernon, Washington's home on the Potomac, is depicted on the reverse of the coin. Below the building appears the heraldic eagle bearing the banner E PLURIBUS UNUM, a figure reminiscent of U.S. coins issued in 1798-1804. The surrounding inscription reads UNITED STATES OF AMERICA / IN GOD WE TRUST/ HALF DOLLAR.

Director of the Mint Donna Pope specified that the George Washington

Commemorative Coin Act, Public Law 97-104, provides for the minting of up to ten million .900 fine silver half dollars. These coins will be the first .900 fine United States silver coins to be minted since 1964 and the first commemorative coins to be produced by the Mint since 1954.

Medal Commemoratives Philadelphia's 300th Birthday

The first official medal honoring Philadelphia's 300th birthday and its embarkation upon its fourth century was recently presented to the city's mayor, William J. Green, by Charles L. Andes, chairman of The Franklin Mint. The medal, which pictorially represents Philadelphia's past and present as well as the Century IV symbol, will be produced by The Franklin Mint and made available by the city in either sterling silver or bronze for purchase by the public throughout 1982. In accepting the special one-of-a-kind, gold-on-sterling silver version, Mayor Green praised the medal's design and its finely crafted minting.

The obverse of the medal shows the present-day Philadelphia skyline on the upper half of the design. The lower half of the design shows the sailing ship *Welcome*, the sloop that brought William Penn to the area to found the city of Philadelphia in 1682. The horizon in the lower design is also of the Philadelphia skyline as it appeared in the late 17th century—a sparsely populated community on the shores of the Delaware River. Enscribed around the obverse designs is the legend PHILADELPHIA 1682-1982.

The reverse design bears the Century IV symbol, a ribbon-like script of the city's name centered around a raised ring that encloses the inscription CENTURY IV 1682-1982.

The 44mm medal will be struck in a special two-tone finish with the design in frosted bold relief against a mirror-like background. The silver edition is available to the public for \$35 plus \$2.10 tax, and the bronze medal for \$8.95 plus \$.54 tax. Orders for the medals should



also include \$1.75 per medal for postage and handling. Proceeds from the sale of the medal will be used to help underwrite the cost of the city's Century IV celebration scheduled for the summer of 1982.

Collectors wishing to order the Century IV medal should mail their requests, accompanied by a check or money order in the proper amount, to Century IV Medal, 1682 Municipal Ser-

vices Building, Philadelphia, PA 19107. The medals will be offered for sale until December 31, 1982.

BEP Recovers from Avalanche of Orders

The Bureau of Engraving and Printing has finally begun to recover from the onslaught of requests for uncut \$1 currency sheets. Although the BEP contended with a considerable backlog in December and January, it has since filled most orders. The Bureau currently receives about 100 orders per day as opposed to 1,000 requests per day at the beginning of the sale.

The mailing was complicated by the thousands of personal checks received as payment for the uncut sheets. Even though the BEP specified that mail orders should be accompanied by postal money orders or cashier's checks, it was necessary to return almost 6,000 personal checks. Most orders were filled within six weeks; however, during the initial deluge of requests, some orders took as long as three months to fill.

By June the Bureau will be receiving orders for uncut \$2 sheets, which are star notes from existing supplies. However, \$1 uncut sheets are still available in full and half sheets. The 32-subject full sheet sells for \$38 if purchased at the BEP's visitor center or \$45 if ordered by mail; the half sheet sells for \$20.25 at the visitor center or \$26 by mail.

March 1982 Mint Report

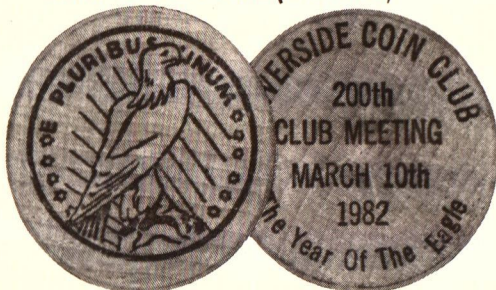
Denomination	Prev. Total	March Total	Total
Anthony Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Half Dollars	—0—	—0—	—0—
Quarter Dollars	163,464,000	111,656,000	275,120,000
Dimes	302,880,000	167,500,000	470,380,000
Five-cent pieces	—0—	724,000	724,000
One-cent pieces	2,428,185,000	1,553,330,000	3,981,515,000
1982 Proof Sets (SF)	22	343,893	343,915
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	7,573	2,546	10,119
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	2,613	3,016	5,629

Coinage Executed for Foreign Governments

Philadelphia	Denomination	Prev. Total	March Total	Total
Dominican Republic	10 Centavos	—0—	6,000,000	6,000,000

CLUB NEWS

Riverside Coin Club (C-112484)



Sambo Chips, wooden nickels issued by Sambo's Restaurants, were the subject of a program presented by Mel Dittbenner at the Riverside (California) Coin Club's March meeting. Mel displayed his extensive collection, explaining why the Sambo's tokens were issued and how he obtained some of his samples.

Recently celebrating its 200th meeting, the RCC issued a wooden nickel that also commemorates the 200th anniversary of the eagle as the national emblem. Collectors can obtain a pair of nickels by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Albert K. Hall, Riverside Coin Club, P.O. Box 1028, Colton, CA 92324.

Toronto Coin Club (C-21085)

The Toronto Coin Club set a precedent when it organized a joint meeting with a non-numismatic organization, the Toronto Transportation Society. "Transportation Tickets and Tokens," the main topic of the meeting, was discussed at great length by guest speaker Frank Culham. Aided by a specially prepared slide show, Culham commented on tickets and tokens issued in Toronto and surrounding areas by various transportation companies from the 1860s to the present.

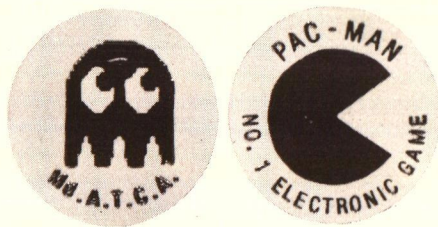
TCC member John Curtis followed Culham's presentation with a display of transportation tokens from Sweden, Denmark, Germany and Russia. He explained that his collection also features ferry tokens because Stockholm, Sweden, is composed of 14 small islands.

Bert Peddie, a member of the TTS, displayed a model of a subway car that was presented to Toronto Transit Company officials in 1949 to commemorate the construction of a new Toronto subway system. Alan Gryfe, also of the TTS, exhibited his complete collection of Toronto Transit Company "Metropasses."

Past Toronto Coin Club president Marvin Kay presented each guest speaker with a medallion as a reminder of the historic combined meeting. A souvenir medallion was also awarded to Alan Weighel, from whose extensive collection of transportation tokens and tickets the slide show was created.

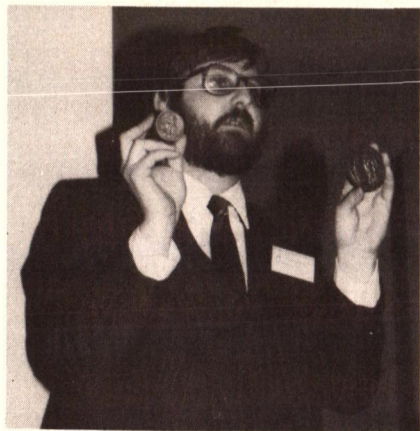
Also in attendance was Canadian Numismatic Association president John Regitko. He explained that the members of the Toronto Transportation Society could consider themselves "numismatists," since they too share the TCC's keen interest in transportation tokens and memorabilia.

Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association (C-116178)



A token honoring the most popular electronic game in America, "Pac-Man," has been issued by the Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association. The club has offered to send the "Pac-Man" token to anyone who contributes a token from a local electronic games arcade. Individuals wishing to receive a free "Pac-Man" token should forward their token, along with the name and address of the arcade from which it was obtained, to the Maryland Amusement Token Collectors Association, P.O. Box J, Baltimore, MD 21228.

Chicago Coin Club (LC-7)



Chicago Coin Club guest speaker William Nawrocki discusses the works of German medallist Karl Goetz.



Chicago Coin Club secretary Carl Wolf looks on as Florence Schook draws the name of a CCC junior member who will receive a bicentennial medal.

The Chicago Coin Club's March meeting, held in conjunction with the Chicago International Coin Fair, featured William Nawrocki and Florence Schook as guest speakers. Nawrocki discussed the works of medalist Karl Goetz, and ANA Governor Schook commented on the Young Numismatist program.

Among the 56 members and guests attending the meeting was Leif Ronning, a Chicago Coin Club member since 1930. Russell Rulau, also a CCC member, presented a copy of his book, *U.S. Merchant Tokens 1845-60*, to the club library.

Polish American Numismatic Association (C-57133)

The March meeting of the Polish American Numismatic Association, held during the Chicago International Coin Fair, was well-attended despite the blustery winter weather. Among the guests present was Jan Lis, a representative of Chelsea Coins Ltd., London, who brought greetings from Marian Brzezicki, noted numismatist and cataloguer of Polish medallions.

PANA president Arthur Marquart presented a plaque to Ted Taczynski for his five-frame exhibit of "Black Madonna of Czeszostowa Medals" and "Solidarity Badges," displayed at the POLPEX in February. President Marquart then introduced guest speaker Lou Koncza, Chicago's Chief City Engineer. Koncza's discussion "Military Uprisings in the History of Poland" was accompanied by outstanding color slides of coins and medals.

American Israel Numismatic Association (C-60119)



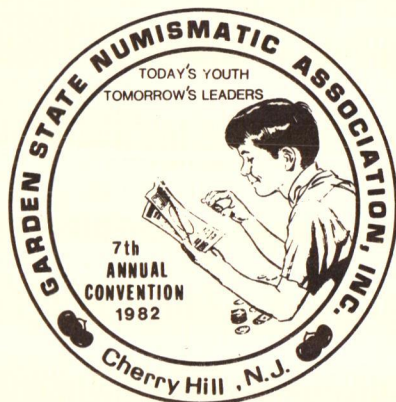
The American Israel Numismatic Association, celebrating its 15th anniversary, has issued a 1 1/4-inch, reeded goldine medal for presentation to its members. Nathan Sobel designed the obverse, which features the emblem of the AINA, flanked by the American flag on the left and the flag of Israel on the right. The medal's reverse, created by Jacob Hennenberg, depicts the Star of David, in which appears the Roman numerals XV, representing the AINA's 15th anniversary, and the Hebrew lamed (30) and dalet (4), symbolizing Israel's 34th year. Circling the design is the legend AINA'S FIFTEENTH YEAR OF SERVICE TO ITS MEMBERS AND ISRAEL NUMISMATICS and the dates 1982 and

5742. The medal was sculpted and struck by Cincinnati Coins and Medals Company of Cincinnati, Ohio.

Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club (C-73214)

Thirty people attended the January meeting of the Marietta-Smyrna Coin Club in Marietta, Georgia. The evening's program was presented by Joel Newsome who discussed "The Comers, the Goers and the Stayers" in the numismatic hobby. The meeting also featured several exhibitors: Clarence Blackwood displayed his collection of Scripture tokens; Pete Cole brought 30 examples of materials from which coins have been made; and Ed Buckner exhibited coins of the United States and Mexico. As an incentive for club members to present more displays, the MSCC board of governors voted to raise the value of the exhibit prizes.

Garden State Numismatic Association (LC-17)



Nancy Black, an ANA Young Nummatist and daughter of former GSNA president Archie Black, submitted the winning design for the Garden State Numismatic Association's 1982 convention medal. Her design, inspired by the convention theme, "Today's Youth, Tomorrow's Leaders," was selected from nine contest entries by a panel of judges.

The mintage of the multi-colored, uniface cloisonné medal will be limited to 125 pieces. The medal will be

available at the convention for \$3.50 or \$5 by mail order. Orders should be sent to GSNA, P.O. Box 248, Brick, NJ 08723.

The GSNA's 7th Annual Convention is scheduled for June 24 through June 27 at the Hyatt Cherry Hill in Cherry Hill, New Jersey.

San Bernardino County Coin Club (C-16799)

The San Bernardino County Coin Club of California was privileged to hear a presentation delivered by Dr. Walter Ostromecki, Jr. of Panorama City on "Collecting \$2 Notes." Dr. Ostromecki related his experiences in obtaining notes with particular autographs, postmarks and stamps. As part of his display, he featured several notes with the same cancellation date, all from small post offices within a 200-mile radius.

Club secretary Virginia Hall has turned her literary talents to other endeavors. Using the name of the SBCCC, Virginia dreamed up a poem extolling the pleasures of the numismatic hobby:

S is for the Symbols that grace our coins,
A is for the ANA,
N is for the Numismatic items we discuss.

B is for the Beauty of high relief,
E is for the great bald Eagle on the reverse,
R is for the Rarities we find,
N is for the Newspapers full of ads,
A is for the Arrows in the eagle's claw,
R is for the Recreation our club affords,
D is for the many Different coins we seek,
I is for the Inscriptions thereon,
N is for the New issues every year,
O is for the Odd denominations.

C is for our Congregation monthly,
O is for the peaceful Olive branch,
U is for those Uncirculated gems,
N is for the "Newsy" monthly *Coin Press*,
T is for the Tolerance our wives and husbands show,
Y is for the Yeoman book that all the members know.

C is for the Conventions which we all attend,
O is for the Odd and curious we collect,
I is for the Inspirations to keep on looking,
N is for the Negotiation it takes to make a trade.

C is for the Comradships we form,
L is for the Labor we employ,
U is for the Unobtainable items,
B is for the Barter that started it all.



Elected officers of the recently-organized National Utah Token Society (from left): Afton Campbell, Joann Rogers, Kimberly Rogers, Harry F. Campbell, Pat Jividen, Franklin Sommer, Bruce Robinson, Pat Robinson, Larry Beutler, Bruce Garrett and Greg Frischknecht (seated).

National Utah Token Society (C-1117783)

After taking several months to get on its feet, the newly-formed National Utah Token Society elected its officers for 1982. The club has continued to grow since its inception in January, and a record 62 members were in attendance for the March elections. Assuming the NUTS presidency is Greg Frischknecht, and Bruce Robinson accepted the vice-presidency. Other elected officers include Franklin Sommer, treasurer; Joann Rogers, secretary; Bruce Garrett, historian; Harry F. Campbell, editor; Kimberly Rogers, junior committee coordinator; and Larry Beutler, Afton Campbell, Pat Jividen, and Pat Robinson, committee organizers.

Colorado Springs Numismatic Society (C-36988)

Tom DeLorey's presentation, "Thomas Elder—Tokens and Medals," was the highlight of the Colorado Springs Numismatic Society's March meeting. In addition to displaying a large collection of Elder memorabilia, Tom related historical background about the Pennsylvanian who became one of New

York's largest coin dealers. DeLorey's collection of Elder creations included a store card mirror from Pittsburg and many major satirical and commemorative issues.

Adna Wilde, Jr. described his recent trip to Mexico City, where he attended the 10th Anniversary Convention of the Society of Numismatics. He commented on the gracious hospitality he received and the numerous activities in which he participated, among them tours of Casa de Moneda (the Mexican Government mint) and the Bank of Mexico.

Focusing on the "1929 National Bank Currency of the Exchange National Bank," Max Stuckey displayed \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50 and \$100 notes from this Colorado Springs bank. He explained it was the only local bank to issue notes in \$50 and \$100 denominations.

South Shore Coin Club (C-48087)

Brisk bourse activity marked the South Shore Coin Club's 19th Annual Coin Show held in Milwaukee, March 27 and 28. Club president and bourse chairman Bob Krueger reported that the 92-table show attracted more than 2,500



South Shore Coin Club president Bob Krueger (left) discusses business during the early hours of the club's coin show with Indiana dealer Jim Beasley.

people, and dealers experienced lively and profitable trade.

The day preceding the show was devoted to the ANA Certification Service Counterfeit Detection Seminar conducted by Tom DeLorey and Ed Fleischmann. Tom and Ed later manned the authentication table in the bourse area, offering informal opinions on coins. The ANACS table proved to be one of the most popular features of the two-day show.

Albany State Numismatic Association (C-5598)

The Albany State Numismatic Association has circulated a petition advocating the issuance of a single silver Olympic coin as suggested by Congressman Frank Annunzio. Members present at a recent ASNA meeting were enthusiastic about purchasing the commemorative dollar to help Olympic training programs.

The petition reads as follows:

I am sincerely interested in owning an OLYMPIC coin minted by the United States Mint. I wholeheartedly support the bill #3879-OLYMPIC COIN sponsored by Congressman Annunzio of Illinois. Passage of this bill will assure that this program will be possible and that all collectors will have an opportunity to purchase this commemorative coin from the United States Government.

The above suggestion does not commit you to the purchase of a coin, however, support of the bill by the public and through the efforts and concern of the



The Gold Coast Coin Club (C-45338) issued this wooden nickel in conjunction with its 21st Annual Show held in January 1982. Collectors may obtain two woods by sending 25¢ and a stamped, self-addressed envelope to GCCC, P.O. Box 205, Hollywood, FL 33022.

coin/commemorative collecting people is very vital to this program.

Further information concerning the activities of the Albany State Numismatic Association can be obtained by writing George Dembinski, 100 State Street, Suite 520-24, Albany, NY 12207.

Eagle Rock Numismatic Society (C-77821)

The 9th Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Eagle Rock Numismatic Society of Idaho Falls proved to be great fun for all involved. Fifteen dealers comprised the bourse floor, and public attendance was excellent. Many youngsters wandered the floor, searching for just the right penny or nickel to complete their sets. One of the show's highlights was the presentation of a film entitled "Silver," which was furnished by the Bureau of Mines.

The club honored Ogden, Utah dealer

Grant Cavalie for his dedication to the hobby and outstanding professional service. Cavalie received a plaque engraved with the inscription, "Elected Dealer #1." ERNS president Richard L. Jimenez was also acknowledged with an honorary lifetime club membership. Through Jimenez' planning and involvement, the club has grown to include more than 60 members.

Montgomery County Coin Club (C-37103)

Members of the Montgomery County Coin Club, Maryland, were introduced to the fine art of exhibiting at the club's March meeting. Program speaker Herb Hall described the basic procedures for achieving effective exhibit arrangements through the use of color and balance and how to research the coins to be displayed. Hall also suggested where to look for articles relating to an exhibit and mentioned that the use of colorful flags and heraldry can greatly enhance a presentation.

Vancouver Numismatic Society (C-25262)

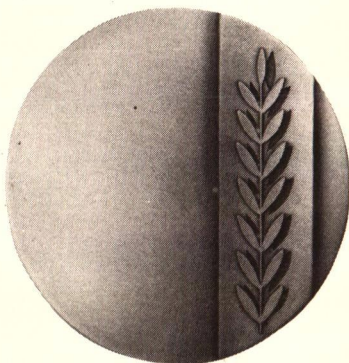
The Vancouver Numismatic Society's 28th year was marked by the Annual Donation Auction held during the club's March meeting. The auction was instituted in the early years of the club as a means of raising funds, and since that time the items up for bid have become more and more unusual. Featured on the block has been everything from frozen fish and Fraser Valley "gold" to an occasional coin or two.

Fresno Numismatic Society (C-12477)

The luck of the Irish was with the 29 members who attended the St. Patrick's Day meeting of the Fresno Numismatic Society, California. They were fortunate indeed to see Pat Daniels' display of the Franklin Mint collection, "Irish History on Stamps and Coins."

"Coins of Early Christianity," an ANA slide program fitting for the Easter season, was presented at the club's April meeting.

Past President Medal Available to Clubs



The ANA is offering a silver medal to clubs for use in honoring and recognizing their retiring presidents. The obverse of this fine medal features a seated woman in classical dress holding the ANA seal in her right hand and an olive branch in her left. A half circle of stars appears near the upper rim and the words PAST PRESIDENT are on the plinth, leaving a 10mm exergue in which to engrave the club's name. The reverse is plain except for a stylized olive branch on a raised vertical bar near the right rim. Ample space is provided for engraving the recipient's name and dates of service.

The silver medal is available without engraving at \$45 postpaid. This price is subject to change, depending on the silver bullion market. The same piece may be obtained in bronze for \$6. Orders with remittance should be sent to the American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

EAST

JUNE

6 Albany, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Coin Show sponsored by the Capital District Coin Dealers Association. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.

13 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

19-20 Altoona, Pa. Penn Alto Hotel, 13th Ave. and 12th St. Altoona Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Donald Daugherty, 2795 7th Ave., Altoona, PA 16602.

JULY

18 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

24-25 Clayton, NY. Clayton

Arena, Rt. 12. 4th Annual Mini-Convention sponsored by the Empire State Numismatic Association and the Thousand Island Stamp, Coin, Post Card and Collectibles Club. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

SEPTEMBER

4-5 Hagerstown, MD. Venice Ballroom, Rt. 40 East. Interstate Coin Club's 42nd Semi-Annual Interstate Coin Show. Dorothy R. Harsh, P.O. Box 1901, Hagerstown, MD 21740.

12 Point Pleasant Beach, NJ. Beacon Manor Hotel, Rt. 35 and Hwy. 88. Ocean County Coin Club's 12th Annual Coin Show. Archie Black, P.O. Box 63, Brick, NJ 08723.

17-18 Syracuse, NY. Ramada Inn, 1305 Buckley Rd. Onondaga Numismatic Association Coin Show. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle W., Clay, NY 13041.

18-19 Indiana, PA. Rustic Lodge, Rt. 286 South. Indiana Coin Club's 24th Annual Fall Coin Show. C.V. Stabile, P.O. Box 91, Lucernemines, PA 15754.

25-26 Somerset, PA. Ramada Inn. Annual Coin Show sponsored by the Somerset County Coin Club. William D. Ogline, P.O. Box 542, Somerset, PA 15501-0542.

26 East Meadow, NY. Eisenhower Park. The Atlantic Treasure Club's 5th Annual Long Island Treasure Hunt. Allen Fels, 3388 Park Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572.

30-October 3 New York City, NY. Statler Hotel, 7th Ave., and 33rd St. 20th Anniversary Convention of the Great Eastern Numismatic Association. William Horton, Jr., P.O. Box 293, Franklin, NJ 07416.

SOUTH

JUNE

5-6 Dallas, TX. Sheraton Inn/Dallas Northeast, LBJ Freeway at Jupiter Rd. Garland Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. James M. Brown, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

12-13 Raleigh, NC. Kerr Scott Building, State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 9th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27619.

19-20 Panama City Beach, FL. Howard Johnson Gulfside Motel. 18th Annual Coin Show of the Silver Sands Coin Club. SSCC, P.O. Box 1684, Panama City, FL 32401.

19-20 Orange, TX. Orange House Inn, 601 W. Division. Greater Orange Coin Club Coin Show. Dewey Scott, P.O. Box 1324, Orange, TX 77630.

JULY

1-4 Clearwater Beach, FL. Holiday Inn Surfside, 400 Mandalay Rd. Clearwater Coin Club's Annual Coin Show. Mary Leeuw, P.O. Box 7934, St. Petersburg, FL 33734.

16-18 Birmingham, AL. Birmingham-Jefferson Civic Center, 9th Ave. and 21st St. 22nd Annual Convention of the Alabama Numismatic Society. Purnie Moore, P.O. Box 3601, West End, Birmingham, AL 35211.

16-18 Dallas, TX. North Park Inn, 9300 North Central Expy. Dallas Coin Club Coin Show. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

24-25 Kenner, LA. Holiday Inn Holidome, 2929 Williams Blvd. Crescent City Coin Club's 20th Annual Coinval. CCCC,

Rt. 5, Box 76-A Military Rd., Covington, LA 70433.

30-August 1 St. Petersburg, FL. The Gulport Coin Club's Coin Show, scheduled for this time at the Bayfront Concourse, has been cancelled.

AUGUST

7-8 Austin, TX. Quality Inn South, 2200 South I-H 35. Capital City Coin Club's 10th Annual Aqua Festival Coin Show. Fred McCoy, 8709 Southview Rd., Austin, TX 78735.

SEPTEMBER

19 Beeville, TX. Bee County College, U.S. 81 at Charco Rd. Beeville Coin Club's 15th Annual Coin Show. Edward F. Brown, Box 209, Beeville, TX 78102.

CENTRAL

JUNE

3-5 Chicago, IL. Illinois Institute of Technology. Institute of Numismatic and Philatelic

Studies course in Rare Coin Grading and Authenticating. Gloria Greene, INPS, Adelphi University, Garden City, NY

11530.

11-13 Indianapolis, IN. Indiana Convention Center. Indiana State Numismatic

Association's 24th Annual Convention and Show, ISNA '82: Jerry Lebo, P.O. Box 44337, Indianapolis, IN 46204.

18-20 Memphis, TN. Holiday Inn-Riverton, 200 W. Georgia Ave. Memphis Coin Club's 6th International Paper Money Show. Michael A. Crabb, Jr., P.O. Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38117.

25-27 Pierre, SD. King's Inn. South Dakota Coin Club's 31st Annual Convention. Stan Wahl, 106 W. 5th St., Pierre, SD 57501.

JULY

23-25 Cleveland, OH. Marriott Hotel, 4277 W. 150th St.

North East Ohio Coin Club's 22nd Annual Show. Mrs. Henry Engelman, 6511 Marsol Rd., #102, Mayfield Heights, OH 44124.

AUGUST

6-8 St. Louis, MO. Marriott Motor Hotel, I-70 at Lambert International Airport. 22nd Annual Coin Festival sponsored by the Missouri Numismatic Society. John Foster, P.O. Box 13498, St. Louis, MO. 63138.

SEPTEMBER

10-12 Chattanooga, TN. Quality Inn South Convention Center, E. Ridge Exit, I-75. Chief

John Ross Numismatic Society's 6th Annual Fall Coin Show and Auction. Charles E. McEntire, 7626 Nadick Ln., Hixson, TN 37343.

11-12 Memphis, TN. Quality Inn West, 271 W. Alston Ave. Whitehaven Coin Club's Annual Fall Show. Oliver Huffman, P.O. Box 22293, Memphis, TN 38122-22293.

7-8 Dallas, TX. Northtown Mall, LBJ Freeway and Webb Chapel. Coin Show sponsored by the Dallas Coin Dealers Association. William L. Timmons, 2901 Valley View, #122, Dallas, TX 75234.

WEST

JUNE

5-6 Phoenix, AZ. Pulaski Club, 4331 E. McDowell. Coin Show sponsored by the Phoenix Coin Club. R.E. "Ducky" Crandall, P.O. Box 482, Casa Grande, AZ 85222.

6 Carmel, CA. Holiday Inn, Rio Rd. and Hwy. 1. Monterey Peninsula Coin Club's 8th Annual Coin Show. Gordon Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Canyon Rd., #18, Monterey, CA 93940.

11-13 Los Angeles, CA. Hilton Hotel, 19th Annual Convention of International Numismatics. Elizabeth Wisslead, 2053 Cypress Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92707.

JULY

10-11 San Diego, CA. Scottish Rite Memorial Center, 1895 Camino del Rio South, Mission Valley. 25th Coinarama sponsored by the San Diego County Inter-Club Numismatic Council. Don Webb, 733 Wabash, Escondido, CA 92027.

25 Fullerton, CA. Holiday Inn, 91 Freeway at Harbor. California Exonumist Society's 21st All Day Collectibles Show. G.A. "Corky" Ayers, 2345 S. San Antonio, Pomona, CA 91766.

30-August 1 Glendale, AZ. Valley West Mall, 59th and W. Northern. Coin Show sponsored by the Phoenix Coin Club. R.E. "Ducky" Crandall, P.O. Box

482, Casa Grande, AZ 85222.

31-August 1 Santa Barbara, CA. Earl Warren Showgrounds, U.S. 101 at Las Positas Rd. Santa Barbara Coin Club's 24th Annual Coin Show. Ronald J. Gillio, 1103 State St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101.

AUGUST

5-8 Los Angeles, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics 12th Convention and Coin Show. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

15 Fremont, CA. Elk's Club, 38991 Farwell Dr. Fremont Coin Club's 10th Annual Coin Show. Vince Lacariere, P.O. Box 1401, Fremont, CA 94538.

FUTURE ANA EVENTS

June 20-26 State College, PA. Pennsylvania State University. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

July 11-17 Stevens Point, WI. University of Wisconsin. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

August 1-7 Colorado Springs, CO. Colorado College. Summer Seminar. Judy Stebenne, Seminar Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs,

CO 80901-2366.

August 17-22 Boston, MA. Sheraton-Boston Hotel. 91st Anniversary Convention. Elliott L. Goldberg, General Chairman, P.O. Box 1982, West Roxbury, MA 02132.

August 23-September 7 England, Wales, and Scotland. ANA Post Convention Tour. Edward C. Rochette, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

February 24-27, 1983 Tucson, AZ. Tucson Community Center, Marriott Hotel. 5th

Midyear Convention. Hal Birt, General Chairman 4325 E. Broadway, Tucson, AZ 85711.

August 15-21, 1983 San Diego, CA. Town & Country Hotel. 92nd Anniversary Convention. Catharine Edgerton Lenker, General Chairman, P.O. Box 6599, San Diego, CA 92106.

February, 1984 Denver, CO. 6th Midyear Convention. Hotel and General Chairman to be announced.

July 30-August 5, 1984 Detroit, MI. Cobo Hall Convention Center. 93rd Anniversary Convention.

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association. Entries are published up to four months in advance, but must be received at least eight weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine to be included in the calendar. Type or print clearly and include zip code in address. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

NATIONAL COIN WEEK

Reports Illustrate Diversity in NCW Promotions

Although National Coin Week once again failed to receive enough Congressional sponsors to make it an official national observance, the week of April 18-24 was marked by an impressive show of support. In reviewing the many advance and final reports of activities received by chairman Les Winners, the NCW committee was surprised by the number of innovative approaches used to promote National Coin Week.

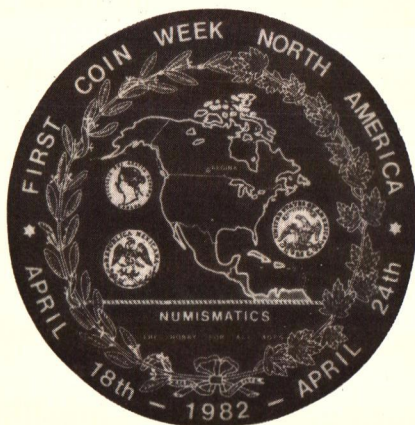
The **Ocean County Coin Club**, recognized last year for its outstanding NCW participation, coordinated eleven numismatic displays at a local shopping mall in Toms River, New Jersey. Presented by nine industrious club members, the exhibits were on display for twelve straight hours and included topics such as "How to Make a Penny," "Medium of Exchange in Penal Institutions," "History of the Ocean County Coin Club," and "Obsolete New Jersey Notes." Souvenir wooden nickels commemorating the event were distributed to all who viewed the 20-case display. The club's NCW publicity chairman performed his function well, as evidenced by the multitude of announcements and advertisements appearing in four New Jersey newspapers.

Sergeant **Phillip Bolduc** of Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri, single-handedly promoted National Coin Week in his military community. In addition to organizing a coin show complete with information tables and displays, Phil also advertised in both military post publications and a local newspaper. He approached the mayors of Waynesville and St. Robert, Missouri, urging them to issue NCW proclamations. He also presented lectures to Junior High School students, local clubs and senior citizens. Phil directed much of his energy to uniting three local coin clubs in NCW observance and encouraging them and their members to join the ANA.

Maryland's **Cambridge Coin Club** initiated an NCW Poster Contest, inviting members to submit their designs for promotional posters. Selected as first place winner was Jane Schapp, whose poster was chosen by the club members at a March meeting. Nine CCC members collaborated on a local radio show, during which they discussed their respective collecting interests.

ANA Life Member **Donald Young** set up an exhibit in the Danville, Kentucky, Public Library using his collections of U.S. silver coins, medals and ANA convention badges. Kentucky governor John Y. Brown, Jr., at Don's urging, issued a proclamation March 19 declaring April 18-24 as National Coin Week. Don also arranged to promote NCW through several newspapers, radio stations and cable television public information channels.

Off to an early start, the **Regina Coin Club** of Saskatchewan launched its Coin Week plans in July 1981, when it began making arrangements for its spring show, held the final days of Coin Week 1982. The club invited the Governor of Saskatchewan and the Provincial Premier to actively participate in Coin Week celebrations, and, although nei-



ASSOCIATION NEWS



Scouting coordinator Frank Craven (center) discusses the Coin Collecting Merit Badge Clinic with a deaf Scout leader, aided by interpreter Cindi Koob (right).



Boy Scouts submit their type and date sets for evaluation at the Milwaukee Numismatic Society's Coin Collecting Merit Badge Clinic.

ther was able to accept, both acknowledged the club's efforts. The RCC also designed and distributed a special Coin Week souvenir button.

According to NCW committee member Steve Urwin of Mansfield, Ohio, members of the **Mansfield/Madison Young Numismatists** co-sponsored a raffle during National Coin Week. First prize was a U.S. gold coin; second prize, a \$25 gift certificate good for coins or coin supplies; and third prize, a 1981 Proof set. The YNs encouraged NCW participation in their schools by tacking up posters and their own NCW artwork, posting the club's meeting schedule, and providing sign-up sheets for interested students. A special meeting was arranged with the club's parent organization, the **Mansfield Stamp and Coin Club**, during which members viewed two films, *Of Arts and Minting* and *The Trial of the Pyx*. The Mansfield Stamp and Coin Club contended with a heavy but welcome broadcasting schedule, promoting NCW through four radio programs and continuous coverage of its April 18 coin show.

Recognizing that many senior citizens have old coins but are unaware of their value, Delaware's **Wilmington Coin Club** initiated a program in which

members of senior citizen centers could learn more about rare coins. With the cooperation of the ANA, an authority on U.S. coins traveled to nearby senior citizen facilities to evaluate coins and answer questions. The WCC also contacted local schools, offering prizes for the best one-page student essays on "Numismatics—A High Road To Adventure."

The **Milwaukee Numismatic Society**, in conjunction with the Marshall & Isley Bank, conducted its second annual Coin Collecting Merit Badge Clinic for local Boy Scouts. Fifty-five Scouts, including four deaf boys and six members of a handicapped troop, participated in the program. To earn a merit badge, each boy was required to collect a type set of any U.S. coins currently in circulation, including an example from each mint. The boys were also asked to assemble a series of any coin from the date of their birth through the present. The clinic instructors, all MNS members, presented slide shows about mint marks and mint history, designer initials, grading, counterfeit and altered coins, and paper money; the boys were then quizzed on the subjects and graded. At the completion of the clinic, 35 Scouts had earned a Coin Collecting Merit Badge. MNS members organized three cases of

ASSOCIATION NEWS

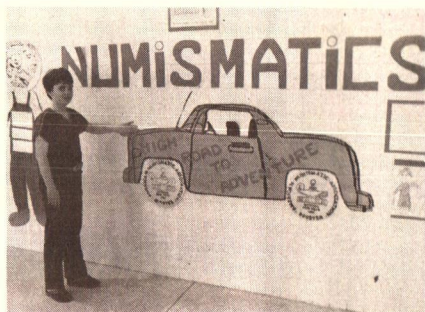


All smiles, the children of the Edgeworth Elementary School display the numismatic literature available to them through the generosity of collectors around the country. Their teacher, Mimi Bizic, displays the 1982 NCW poster. JOE JENCIK

displays at the clinic, and pamphlets and periodicals were supplied to the boys by Krause Publications, the Federal Reserve Check Processing Center in Milwaukee, and the U.S. Secret Service.

"How To Be A Collector And Why" was the subject of six library programs conducted by **Prince Georges County Coin Club** of Maryland. Six club members worked together on each program, presenting a slide show and discussing how to collect coins, types of coins, coin care and preservation, and the reasons for joining a coin club. The PGCCC also started a drive to enlist young numismatists, a project the club hopes to continue throughout the year.

Students in the **Edgeworth Elementary School** Gifted and Talented Program in Sewickley, Pennsylvania, celebrate National Coin Week all year long. Their teacher, Mimi Bizic, uses a novel—and successful—approach to teaching history: numismatics. Through the study of coins, the students learn about all periods of history, from ancient Greece and Rome to the birth of



Edgeworth Elementary School student Jerry Vukovan stands beside the car he and Michael Mohn made to depict the "High Road to Adventure." JOE JENCIK

America. This year the students stepped up their numismatic studies and took it upon themselves to promote NCW both in their school and in the community.

All clubs and individuals submitting a final report of NCW activities will receive a Certificate of Participation. Certificates will also be sent, on request, to individuals or organizations cited as being instrumental in National Coin Week promotions.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE



More Genuine Gold Coins

Our series of articles on the characteristics of genuine gold coins that are most likely to be found in a type set concludes this month. The first three installments were included in the November 1981, December 1981, and April 1982 issues of *The Numismatist*.

Bear in mind when studying these photographs that some of the things we point out as being characteristics of genuine dies could be reproduced by a counterfeiter making a fake die from a genuine coin. However, to do so would involve at least two additional transfer steps with an attendant loss of detail. Sharp, crisp die scratches become softly rounded and possibly broken. Fine details, such as veins in leaves or strands of hair, are entirely lost. So, along with these diagnostic points, the surface textures of genuine coins should also be considered.

Remember also that for every rule there is an exception. A good example of this type of exception is the 1924 Double Eagle. It shows two die gouges inward from the raised rim. In past articles and in seminars we've talked about "spikes of metal" being characteristic of counterfeit dies, yet here we are pointing out two similar features as being clues to a genuine coin. The die gouges are sharp and crisp; spikes are generally more numerous, smaller in many cases, with more rounded upper surfaces. You will learn to recognize the difference as you gain experience.

We also need to point out that we are presenting only one die for each coin. If you are looking at a coin and see the characteristic shown exactly as we illustrate it, you can be quite certain that you are looking at a genuine coin. However, if the coin you are looking at does not have that particular characteristic, it doesn't mean that the coin is counterfeit, but was probably produced by a different die pair, or an earlier die state of

the same die. In future articles we plan to identify as many genuine dies as we possibly can.



1900-S \$20: Peculiar pattern of die polishing marks at TES of STATES.

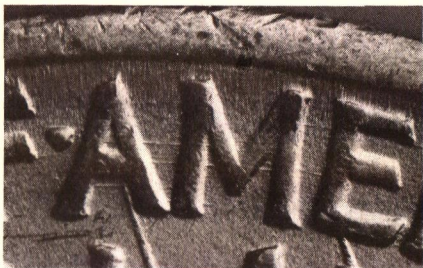


1908 \$20, No Motto: Die polish marks between arm and torch.



1910-S \$20: Die polishing marks through WE TRUST.

ASSOCIATION NEWS



1922-S \$20: Die polish lines in AME of AMERICA.



1924 \$20: Two die gouges above T of LIBERTY.



1924-D \$20: Two die polish lines in RU of TRUST.



1924-S \$20: Diecrack through torch and BE of LIBERTY.



1925-D \$20: Diecrack from top of Eagle's head to wing.



1927 \$20: Diecrack through Eagle's beak.

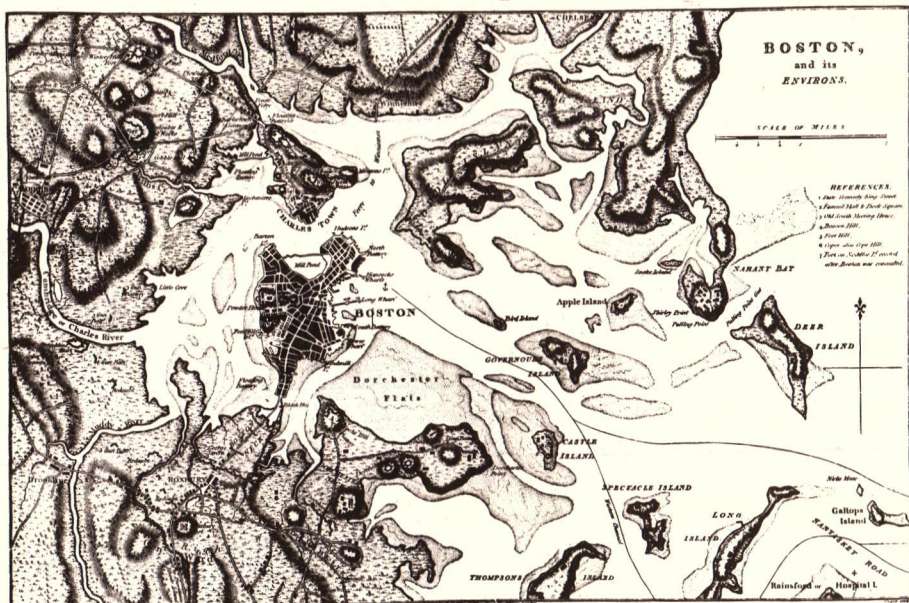


1927-S \$20: Die polishing and diecrack through date.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

CONVENTIONS

A Tale of Revolution, Independence and Growth



At the Hynes Memorial Auditorium and the Boston-Sheraton for one week from August 17-22, the country's largest coin show, the 91st Anniversary Convention of the American Numismatic Association, will open its doors to the people of Boston, to share with collectors and non-collectors alike the educational and fraternal pleasures of numismatics. Perhaps the greatest gift Bostonians offer in return is the enormous American heritage to be found along her cobblestone streets and restored architecture, a world where the boundaries of American freedom were first explored. If we but look and listen closely enough, centuries-old brick and mortar will tell the tale of revolution, independence and growth.

It was in 1630 that Puritan Englishmen seeking to separate themselves from the Church of England and find religious freedom first settled the city. John Winthrop, the leader of this group, brought with him a charter authorizing

a self-governing settlement in the New World. The settlement, whose interests were guided by the Massachusetts Bay Company, expressed its faith in Winthrop by appointing him the governor of the new homeland.

The Puritans looked to the sea to ensure their livelihood and selected the Shawmut Peninsula for their settlement. An excellent port, the peninsula was almost completely surrounded by water and was connected to mainland Roxbury by an easily defensible narrow strip of land. West of the strip were natural mudflats and salt marsh barriers (collectively known today as Black Bay) that were completely inundated twice daily by high tides. The small group of settlers named their new homeland Boston after the city of the same name in Lincolnshire, England, from which most of them had emigrated.

In 1648 the Puritan party won control of the English Parliament. Enjoying the flexibility of these new political connec-

ASSOCIATION NEWS

tions with Great Britain, merchants from Boston traveled freely across the Atlantic, establishing strong links of trade with London. By the end of the 17th century Boston had the third largest fleet of ships in the English-speaking world, surpassed only by London and Bristol.

As the adolescent city grew, Bostonians reaped many more benefits than just the religious independence they initially sought. During Boston's first 50 years the city enjoyed a political independence enhanced by the self-governing powers of the Massachusetts Bay Company. As long as Bostonians effectively ruled themselves, the prosperity they enjoyed continued. The governing body of the Company recognized only the three Puritan churches of the new settlement. Colonists who fought against the church, as the Puritans had in England beforehand, were banished from the city. Some Quakers, who persevered in their battle for religious freedom, were hanged.

Recognizing the great potential for revenue if the new and prosperous city were under Crown rule, England began to take steps during the 1680s to assert her authoritative power in the New World. In 1684 the English Crown revoked the charter of the Massachusetts Bay Company. Two years later Sir Edmund Andros was sent to Boston by King James II to serve as the governor of the Province of Massachusetts. The Crown had arrived and with the Crown came the Church of England, the very sect the settlers had sailed to the New World to escape.

Bostonians were not ready to accept the transition of the Colony to an "England across the sea," and were quick to demonstrate that they did not intend to take British rule lightly. When tales of the Glorious Revolution in England in 1688 finally reached Boston, the citizens of Boston removed Andros from his Crown-appointed office as governor and placed him in prison. British rule tried to force the Colonists

British Royal Mint Invitational Tour

Following the ANA convention in Boston, August 17-22, the British Royal Mint will conduct a post-convention adventure tour of Great Britain. The 15-day itinerary calls for visits to the British Royal Mint in Wales, touring at Stratford-on-Avon, visiting the Ashmolean Museum in Oxford, a stay in Edinburgh and tours of numismatic interest in London.

Complete details can be obtained by writing to the ANA headquarters in Colorado Springs. Cost of the tour will be between \$1500 and \$1700, including airfare. Reservations require a \$100 deposit and the tour size will be limited to 45 participants.

Because early indications are that participation will be totally subscribed to, interested members are advised to write or call immediately. Requests for additional information and the reservations should be sent to ANA, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO, 80901-2366. (303) 636-2646.

into submissiveness by instituting trade laws, navigation laws and taxes, but the citizens of Boston and the rest of the New World remained obstinate in their defiance of the British Crown.

The Colonists' defiance of the British was subtle enough to allow Boston to continue in its comfortable prosperity and growth. By the 1760s Bostonians enjoyed a general atmosphere of well being and were rarely challenged by the British rule that had over the years dwindled to merely a salutary relationship. London, however, was well aware of the New World's good fortune and took the view that the Colonies should pay more of their own costs for administration and defense. In accordance with this thinking, several taxation acts were levied on the Colonists. The abruptness and severity of such taxation

ASSOCIATION NEWS



The Bloody Massacre perpetrated in King Street, by Paul Revere II, 1770.

MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS

without representation outraged the feisty settlers and conditions in the New World rapidly grew ripe for revolution.

In response to the issuance of the Stamp Act in 1765, the irate settlers attacked and almost destroyed the governor's house. The fires that resulted from the attack burned many of the city's records that had been stored in the governor's mansion, depriving the city of much of its documented history. The Boston Massacre in 1770, in which British troops fired upon and killed civilian hecklers, was yet another event that hastened the outbreak of revolution. In protest of the taxes levied on tea, angered Bostonians dressed as Indians and dumped three shiploads of tea into the harbor in 1773, an event that entered American history texts as the Boston Tea Party.



The Able Doctor, or American Swallowing the Bitter Draught, Paul Revere II, 1774. The June 1774 issue of the Royal American Magazine, published by Isaiah Thomas, contained this political cartoon, which Revere copied from the London Magazine of April 1774. The cartoon symbolically recalls the Boston Tea Party of the previous December. Here America, in the form of a woman, is being forced to drink tea, "The Bitter Draught," by a member of Parliament.

MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Small rebellions, emotional speeches and secret meetings all continued, as settlers vied for their independence. On April 19, 1775, "the shot heard 'round the world" was fired at Lexington, and at Concord shots were exchanged between British troops and American settlers. The course of history for the New World had taken a turn greater than either the British or the Colonists could ever have comprehended. The following winter, Washington's forces pinned British troops in Boston, effectively suspending British military activity. On March 17, 1776, Washington positioned his artillery on Dorchester Heights overlooking Boston. Recognizing what appeared to be the inevitable outcome, British soldiers, officials, and loyal followers of the Crown quickly left the city. In 1780 a constitution was framed in Boston and John Hancock was elected

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Atlantic Avenue about 1865 with shipping clustered about Commercial and T Wharves.

as the first governor of the independent Commonwealth of Massachusetts.

Initially the challenges of independence were far greater than the Colonists imagined. Of course, they had been self-governing before, but England had been an ally. Soon after the Revolution, Boston's sea trade faltered. English ports were closed to them. The ties to the mother country were gone. The young Commonwealth was truly on her own. Survival depended on new channels of trade and the resourceful Colonists were forced to look farther across the sea. Boston's merchants began trying other ports, many that were previously untapped. Trade with China opened and routes to India became established, raising Boston to greater levels of prosperity than ever before. With a solid sea trade and capital to invest, Bostonians began venturing out, and soon the sea trade was firmly supplemented by mercantile and manufacturing interests.

In the early 1800s Boston merchants established textile mills in several surrounding towns along inland waterways. Although river navigation lessened the effects of such urban sprawl, the advent of the railroads in the 1830s brought surrounding Colonial towns even closer to the city. Boston further earned a place in the spotlight for her educational and religious practices. New theories and ideologies were being formed, spawned by the influx of immigrants attracted by the city's wealth and opportunity.

In 1799 the Church of the Holy Cross was the sole Catholic church in the city. By 1808 Jean Louis Lefebvre de Cheverus, founder of Boston's first Catholic church, was ordained the first Bishop of Boston, and by 1875, when the Boston See was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese, the city was home to 28 bustling parishes. The Anglican King's chapel became Unitarian in 1787, but it was not until the first quarter of the 19th

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Harvard College Buildings

century that Unitarian doctrine presented problems by creating factions within the Congregationalist Church. In 1825, William Ellery Channing founded the American Unitarian Association from what used to be the liberal wing of Congregationalism. From his movement, the artistic and aesthetic values of the region changed, making way for the Transcendentalist movement and bringing Boston notoriety as the religious center of the New World.

Higher education, for which Boston has long been noted, established its stronghold in 1636 when Harvard College was formed to aid the scholastic abilities of the settlers. The school was named for a Charleston minister, John Harvard, whose library became an integral part of the school when it was presented in 1638. At that time, Harvard was the only college in the area and would remain so until the third quarter of the 19th century. Thriving in its cultured status, Boston would in time become an intellectual haven for people from all over the country.

The advent of the Civil War brought many changes to the city. The shipping industry, Boston's major form of commerce for many years, slowed down radically with the growth of other port cities. Merchants began investing in railroads and manufacturing, inspired by the boom travelling westward to the

rapidly expanding western frontier. Many textile mills closed their doors and many others moved south where labor was cheaper. Investment houses and banks replaced ships and sea trade as Boston's symbol of commerce.

As the business interests of the city grew, so did Boston itself. Between the years 1800 and 1900, the city expanded from a town of 24,000 citizens with a basic common interest and background to a city of more than 560,000, of whom approximately one-half were of Irish origin and one-fifth hailed from the Canadian maritime provinces. Counting the smaller groups of European immigrants and American-born Blacks, less than 11 percent of the city's population was of the origin of those stout English Pilgrims who founded it.

Much of the history that was born of Boston remains today in the city for all to witness and wonder at. Many of the original structures still stand proudly on the streets that have grown with the city. In the original town center, for instance, although most of it has given way to banks and office buildings, many historic buildings coexist with the new: Faneuil Hall and a few houses close by, the famous Old Corner Book Store, the Old South Meeting House, and the King's Chapel. One can get an accurate taste of the city's historic past by

ASSOCIATION NEWS

visiting the North End, the only part of the early city that has been home to Bostonians since 1630. Paul Revere's house still stands in its original location, and the Christ Church, where the lanterns revealed the route of the British, remains a sturdy reminder of our American heritage.

The American Numismatic Association is pleased to be able to hold its 91st Anniversary Convention in a city so

filled with remnants of the past and possibilities for the future. The growth of New York, Philadelphia, and Chicago all took away a little steam from Boston, but no American city can compete with her rich history and roots in the past. Boston remains today, as always, the business and cultural center of New England, flanked by modest rolling Massachusetts hills, on a small peninsula named Shawmut.

Special Convention Activities Planned for Spouses and YNs

Most dealers and longtime collectors find it hard to leave the bustling bourse floor at the ANA's annual summer convention for even a moment. Along with the appeal of a numismatic inventory brought together by more than 350 dealers from across the country, there are numerous friends to run into and share news of activities during the previous year and countless discussions to have on the startling turn in the market or the role of the ANA. During the hours when the bourse floor isn't open, you'll likely find them in an organized or unorganized meeting with enthusiasts of their favorite numismatic specialty or even visiting local coin shops.

For the spouse of the numismatist, this numismatic marathon can become somewhat tedious and a loving mate can begin to wonder what kind of fanatic he or she married. But we have not forgotten this loyal and tolerant group of oftentimes Associate ANA members who give their all to understanding the glorious obsession of numismatics. Committee members for the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention in Boston, August 17-22, have arranged for a special series of tours designed especially for spouses, as well as a hospitality room on the bourse floor where they can go for coffee and conversation. Those interested in the tours, which are described

below, may request a brochure and reservation card from Spouses' Tours, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366 for registration prior to July 12.

For the youthful collector who may find the immensity of the ANA convention confusing, but who longs to participate in events and meet the famous numismatic personalities in attendance, the Boston committee and YN chairwoman Florence Schook have arranged for a special series of events and tours designed to get the young numismatist involved and acquainted with fellow collectors and possible collecting avenues. A special YN registration card in this article can be used by those wishing to take advantage of special pre-registration prices. Deadline for receipt of cards at ANA headquarters is July 15.

SPOUSES

Camp Ann Visit: Gloucester and Rockport
Tuesday, August 17, 9:00 am to 4:00 pm
\$21, including admissions,
not including lunch

A drive along the Cape's rocky coastline will take participants on this tour to the historic Italian and Portuguese fishing colony of Gloucester, Massachusetts, one of the world's largest fishing ports, as well as the largest lobster distributor in America. Gloucester's 10,000 fishermen who have gone "down to the sea in ships" are commemorated by the town with a bronze memorial en-

ASSOCIATION NEWS

titled the "Fisherman's Statue."

One of the most astonishing sites in the East, Hammond Castle, is the tour's next stop. This medieval castle, complete with a drawbridge, was constructed from entire sections of European castles: towers, battlements, stained glass windows, a great hall 60 feet high, and an enclosed "outdoor" pool lined with foliage, trees and a marble tomb. Twelfth, thirteenth and fourteenth century furnishings, tapestries and paintings fill the dozens of rooms. Believe it or not, there is an immense 8,600 pipe organ in an 85-foot tower!

After this unique visit, it's only a 20-minute drive to the quaint artists' colony and resort town of Rockport. It is here we find the red lobster shack, known as "motif No. 1," that is portrayed in paintings by generations of artists. There will be plenty of leisure time for lunch and to shop and browse on Bearskin Neck, a narrow peninsula of one-way alleys and narrow winding streets lined with antique shops, art galleries, handicraft items and souvenir shops. Additionally, there are numerous clothing boutiques, penny candy stores and seaside restaurants to visit.

Museum of Fine Arts and Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum

*Wednesday, August 18, 1:00 pm to 5:00 pm
\$15, including admissions*

Boston has long been recognized as a leading center for the arts and two of the city's most important cultural resources are the Gardner Museum and the Museum of Fine Arts. At the Gardner Museum art lovers can relax in a colorful flowered courtyard while they reflect on the magnificent beauty of the surrounding Dutch Baroque and Italian Renaissance paintings. At the Museum of Fine Arts the outstanding collections of art from antiquity to the present day are a must for every visitor to Boston. Those who visit these two museums with the special spouses' tour will have the benefit of a special guide familiar with the unique offerings of these cultural institutions.

Sandwich: Cape Cod's Oldest Town

*Thursday, August 19, 9:00 am to 4:00 pm
\$23, including admissions,
not including lunch*

This tour will take visitors to picturesque Cape Code with its sandy dunes, colorful cranberry bogs, unspoiled countryside and



Boston Museum of Fine Arts.

rolling farm land. Invigorated by the salt air breezes, the groups will explore the historic scenery of Sandwich, the Cape's oldest town, dating back to 1639. At the world famous Sandwich Glass Museum a collection of glass treasures made by early townsmen in the Boston and Sandwich Glass Factory from 1825 to 1888 will be viewed. Next stop will be lunch at Daniel Webster Inn, one of the first and most famous taverns in this section of the country. After lunch the group will visit the Heritage Plantation where they will have time to stroll through the plantation's 76 acres of beautifully landscaped grounds and enjoy the collections of its "Americana" Museum where exhibits include horticultural displays, items of military history, antique motor cars, and Early American art and artifacts.

Walking Tour of Harvard University

*Thursday, August 19, 9:00 am to 1:00 pm
\$11, including admissions*

Even for most Bostonians and Harvard students, this renowned educational institution maintains an almost mythical reputation as a storehouse of knowledge and higher learning. In this special tour designed for

ASSOCIATION NEWS



Harvard Hall in Harvard Yard.

spouses attending the ANA show, newcomers to the Harvard campus will have the opportunity to view just a few of its vast educational resources. At the Peabody Museum, the oldest institute of its kind in the Western Hemisphere, the group will view one of the most significant anthropological collections in the world as well as the museum's display of famous glass flowers. A variety of fascinating objects ranging from stuffed animals and beautiful gems to mummies and Indian artifacts will be seen in the geological, zoological, botanical and anthropological collections of the University Museum. At the Fogg Art Museum, Harvard's teaching museum where many art historians and curators learn their trade, art enthusiasts will delight in one of the country's most extensive drawing collections. Don't miss this chance to tell friends you attended Harvard, even if only for a day!

Faneuil Hall and Quincy Market

*Friday, August 20, Shuttle Service all day
Spouses' Luncheon, 12:00 noon to 2:00 pm
\$15 pre-registration, including lunch*

The original Faneuil Hall Marketplace was built in 1742. The first story was used as a market while the upper story served as a

Invitation to Authors and Publishers

Again this year the ANA Library will sponsor a display of recently published numismatic books in conjunction with the ANA's 91st Anniversary Convention to be held August 17th through 22nd at Hynes Auditorium in downtown Boston. Authors and publishers of recent numismatic books are invited to send their publications to ANA Convention, Library Table, c/o Arthur Fitts III, 78 Bowers St., Newtonville, MA 02160 or to bring them to the ANA Library Table at the convention. Please send a list of the books shipped to the Librarian, ANA, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901-2366. At the close of the convention the books on display will become part of the library.



Faneuil Hall

ASSOCIATION NEWS

meeting hall and was the scene of many stirring meetings during the revolutionary movement. Today the Quincy Market has replaced the old merchants' stalls, but the original flavor of the market has been preserved. Quincy Market is a remarkable balance of lovely and unique shops as well as delightful restaurants. On Friday during the convention there will be continuous shuttle service from the Sheraton to Quincy Market and back.

The Spouses' Luncheon will be held at the Great Dome at Quincy Market. The Great Dome overlooks the marketplace below, providing an outstanding view of the area. A main course of seafood crepes will highlight a fine repast of Boston culinary favorites.

Historic Beacon Hill

Saturday, August 21, 2:00 pm to 6:00 pm
\$16, including admissions

A walk through the beautiful townhouses of Beacon Hill is like being transported back to 18th century Boston. Much of the city's intriguing history could be told by the architecture's quaint courtyards, brick-walled gardens and blooming window boxes. One of the townhouses the tour will visit is the Appleton House, a beautiful Beacon Hill mansion and a national historic landmark that overlooks Boston Common. This elegant townhouse features circular stairways, purple window



Beacon Hill

panes, heirloom furnishings, curved mahogany doors, delightful gardens, and 18th-century furniture. As a special treat, the group will be invited to partake in one of Boston's oldest traditions, tea and cakes.

Buddy System Adopted for Exhibits

The ANA has updated the Standard Program for Exhibits and Judging which applies to the entire spectrum of exhibits at ANA conventions. Exhibits will be divided into three groups: competitive exhibits, limited to ANA members 18 years of age and over; non-competitive exhibits, limited to ANA members and to those invited to exhibit by the ANA president, general chairman of the convention or the exhibit chairman; and competitive junior exhibits, limited to ANA members under 18 years of age. Each of the groups will be kept in separate exhibit areas.

A special feature will be the new 'buddy' system which will facilitate the placing of exhibits in the correct exhibit areas for convention opening, and the removing of the exhibits upon the ending of the exhibit period. The 'buddy' system permits the exhibitor to select another person who will be registered and provided with all necessary official identification and documents enabling this 'buddy' to assist in installing the exhibit and subsequently removing it from the convention area. All such moves would be approved in advance by the exhibit chairman.

The New Standard Program for Exhibiting and Judging is a complex document and all exhibitors planning to enter the convention exhibit competition should obtain a copy of the Program. It can be obtained by writing to: John L. Powers, Exhibit Chairman, 15 Canterbury St., Andover, MA 01810; telephone number, (617) 475-3910.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS

Get-Acquainted Gathering

Tuesday, August 17, 10:30 am

Before the convention really starts to hum, YNs will have a chance to greet fellow collectors, friends and numismatic VIPs at this orientation and get-acquainted session that will give a run-down of the week's YN activities. Refreshments and door prizes will be followed by a tour of the bourse and exhibit areas.

Wonderful, Wonderful Boston

Wednesday, August 18, 9:00 am to 2:00 pm

The New England Aquarium is a delightful place to begin this youthful view of Boston's cultural offerings. One of the most highly acclaimed aquaria in the country, its three-story fish tank that can be viewed from all levels is a spellbinding vision for any age. More than 10,000 species of fish, including sharks, are on display, and a colorful porpoise show gives visitors a chance to see how intelligent our finny friends can be.

Next stop on the tour will be the Boston Tea Party Ship and Museum, home of Boston's most notorious protest against the British. You can even get into the spirit of things by tossing a crate of tea overboard!

At the fascinating Museum of Transportation, the group will get to do more than just view exhibits; the goal at this museum is to *experience* the various modes of transportation used throughout history. Watch as your ancestors arrive from the "Old Country." Experience for yourself what it was like to cross the ocean in the cramped hold of a 17th century sailing ship. Stand at the open air controls of an old Boston trolley. Attend the opening of America's first subway. Ride a hovercraft. Slide down a fire pole. Take the wheel of a Model-T fire truck. Boats and sleds, bikes and trikes, buggies and trains, even roller skates are all to be found in Boston's renowned Museum of Transportation.

Clambake at Crane's Beach

Wednesday, August 18, 7:30 to 11:30 pm

Back by popular demand is the Boston Clambake! This year it will be held on Crane's Beach, a truly authentic setting for a night of warm summer air and delicious lobster. Crane's Beach is typical of seaside settings in Cape Cod, with rolling sand dunes and a white sandy beach. Dinner will consist of clam chowder, tossed salad, delicious steamers, fresh boiled lobster, corn on the cob, rolls and butter, dessert and either soft drinks or tea.

Educational Forum

Thursday, August 19, 10:00 am

Cliff Levy and Anthony Swiatek will be featured speakers at this year's YN educational forum. Cliff is an active 14-year-old numismatist whose current interest in the hobby centers on coin photography. Anthony Swiatek, a former teacher, is now a full-time professional numismatist particularly well known for his expertise in U.S. silver and gold commemorative coinage. Moderating the forum will be Scott Travers, a former Outstanding Young Numismatist who now owns his own coin company.

Annual Awards Breakfast and YN Auction

Friday, August 20, 9:30 am

With the exception of the Junior Best in Show award, which is presented at the convention banquet, all young numismatist competitive exhibit and literary awards will be presented at this annual awards breakfast, highlighted by the announcement of this year's Outstanding Young Numismatist by YN Committee Chairwoman and ANA Governor Florence Schook.

Following the award presentations, a select panel of ANA officials will speak on various ANA programs and how YNs can take advantage of them. Tom DeLorey, ANA senior authenticator, will reveal counterfeit detection techniques; Pat Black, former managing editor of *The Numismatist*, will present a talk on the fundamentals of numismatic writing; Nancy Green, ANA librarian, will discuss the services of the library available to YNs; and Bob Hoge, ANA museum curator and chief exhibit judge, will present information on exhibiting and judging.

Immediately following the talks, YNs will enter a special auction floor to participate as bidders in the 150-lot YN auction hammered by Michael Haynes of Steve Ivy Auctions, sponsor for the YN breakfast. The auction, complete with catalog, will feature silver dollars, other silver coinage, proof sets and many select offerings that would ordinarily be out of reach of the budgets of most young collectors. At the YN auction juniors will have a rare opportunity to learn bidding techniques by actually bidding on valuable pieces that open at "magic" bid prices. Many interested and dedicated organizations, dealers and collectors have donated the auction material that will be on display for viewing in advance, and all proceeds from the auction will be donated in the name of the Young Numismatists program to the ANA Building Fund.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION 91ST ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION

Boston, Massachusetts • August 17-22, 1982

YOUNG NUMISMATISTS REGISTRATION CARD

Name _____ ANA No. _____ For Information on
(PLEASE PRINT EXACTLY AS YOU WISH YOUR BADGE TO READ) ANA Membership Check Here _____

Address _____
(STREET OR P.O. BOX)

(CITY)

(STATE OR COUNTRY)

(ZIP CODE)

Will you be attending the convention? ☐ Yes ☐ No

DEADLINE: All cards received after July 12, 1982, will be held and processed at the convention city.

PLEASE RESERVE THE FOLLOWING

No. Req'd.		PLEASE MAIL	Pre-reg.	Conv.	TOTAL	ADD POSTAGE	
_____	Convention Badge and Program ☐ Men's Regular ☐ Women's Miniature	☐	6.00	6.50	_____	\$1.00 each	_____
_____	Official Medal Set (Three medals in presentation case)	☐	40.00	45.00	_____	\$3.00 each	_____
_____	2 inch Bronze Medal (In presentation case)	☐	15.00	17.50	_____	\$2.50 each	_____
_____	American Bank Note Souvenir Card (Quantity price, over 25, on request) ...	☐	3.50	3.50	_____	\$1.00 per order	_____
	All mail orders will be shipped by September 15, 1982.				TOTAL POSTAGE	◀ TOTAL	_____
					SUB-TOTAL		_____
_____	Wonderful, Wonderful Boston/Lunch (Wednesday, August 18, 1982, 9:00 am-2:00 pm)		10.00	15.00	_____		
_____	Clambake at Crane's Beach (Wednesday, August 18, 1982, 7:30 pm-11:30 pm).						
	Special price for YN's only		20.00	35.00	_____		
_____	Awards Breakfast (Friday, August 20, 1982, 9:30 pm)		2.00	3.00	_____		
_____	ANA Banquet (Saturday, August 21, 1982, 8:00 pm)		25.00	30.00	_____		

Check _____ M/O _____ Cash _____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____

Account No. (all digits) _____ MasterCard Interbank No. _____

Expiration Date of Card _____

Signature — Credit Card Holder (Required) _____

GRAND TOTAL _____

Duration of tour is approximate. Reservations and cancellations no later than 11:00 a.m. of day PRECEDING tour. Mail check, payable to "ANA 91st Anniversary Convention," and registration to:
ANA 91st Anniversary Convention, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colorado 80901-2366

ASSOCIATION NEWS

BUILDING FUND REPORT

S O S

Have you made your donation to the Building Fund? It was calculated early in the campaign that if each member donated at least \$30, the new annex and remodeling of the present facility could be completely paid for by the end of 1981. Need you be reminded that the ANA national home and headquarters building belongs to you, the members?

Although dedication of the new addition is June 10, 1982, we still need your help to acquire furnishings as well as some permanent fixtures, including storage and display cabinets, periodical units, wall panels, pedestals, steel shelving, book supports, and library tables and chairs.

Funds earmarked for the Lewis M. Reagan Memorial will be used to furnish the office of the Executive Vice-

President. As of April, approximately \$2,100 had been received. Several thousand dollars are needed to completely equip the room.

You may want to remember a loved one with a memorial. If so, you may contribute in his or her name. If you are interested in donating a specific item, please let us know and we will forward details.

All donations made in 1964 and thereafter, (Library, Museum, YN, etc.) will be included toward the status of Patron (2,000 to \$4,999); Grand Patron (\$5,000 to \$9,999); Benefactor (\$10,000 to \$24,999); Grand Benefactor (\$25,000 or more). Please send your donations to the Building Fund Committee, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. All contributions are tax deductible.

MEMBERSHIP REPORT

1982 TOP RECRUITERS

Working Members

Cloyde P. Howard	4
Grover Criswell, III	4
Thomas J. Surina	3

Young Numismatists

None Qualified

Dealer Boosters

Culhane/Miller	6
Ivy/Merrill	3
Halperin/Bellisario	3

Club Representatives

None Qualified

District Representatives

William Horton, Jr.	3
---------------------	---

ANA Elected Officers

Grover Criswell, Jr.	4
A.G. Wilde, Jr.	2

Applications published in the April issue have been accepted for membership. Sponsorship for member R-116728, published in the March issue, has been withdrawn. The following applications, representing membership numbers 117920 through 118292 inclusive and LM-3091 through LM-3109 inclusive, were received before April 20, 1982. Unless accompanied by one of the following codes—(A) Associate, (J) Junior, (LM) Life Member, (LCM) Converted to Life Membership—all applicants are for Regular Membership. If no objections are filed prior to July 1, 1982, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to that effect will appear in the August 1982 issue. Absence of a state heading means that no applications were received from that state.

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication.

ASSOCIATION NEWS

ALABAMA

Hugh Allen 1213 Janet Ave., Demopolis, AL 36732. Edward C. Rochette

William C. Baker, Jr., 1040 Arcadia Cir., Hueytown, AL 35023. Purnie Moore

Ollie B. Rounds, 1619 B Fisher Rd., Gunter AFS, Montgomery, AL 36115. Lisa Bowerman

Jane Vaughn, 228 Alpine St., Birmingham, AL 35210. Lisa Bowerman

Richard A. Yohman, Huntsville, AL. Cindy M. Bridges

ALASKA

Robert Burton, P.O. Box 9, Skagway, AK 99840. Clark L. Strubar, Jr.

George E. Peterson, P.O. Box 2241, Sitka, AK 99835. Lisa Bowerman

John Sarvis, Pouch 2, Cold Bay, AK 99571. Cloyde P. Howard

ARIZONA

Svein Larsen, 1531 W. Canada Verde Dr., Tucson, AZ 85704. Halden Birt, Jr.

David McHenry, Phoenix, AZ. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Steve Persellin, Tucson, AZ. Halden Birt, Jr.

Wayne Powell, 4668 E. Speedway, Tucson, AZ 85712. Frank Powell

Howard J. Reuben, 320 W. Gardenia Dr., Phoenix, AZ 85021. Thomas Culhane, Barbara S.C. Miller

Phyllis M. Rugh, P.O. Box 1857, Prescott, AZ 86302. Vance L. Rugh (A)

CALIFORNIA

Gary Allen, 5250 Mt. Alifan Dr., San Diego, CA 92111. Edward C. Rochette

Jonathan E. Augenstein, 39329 Mariposa Wy., Fremont, CA 94538. Debra A. Phillips

Michael Balek, Monrovia, CA. Cindy M. Bridges

Benjamin E. Bensinger, III, 613 N. Canon Dr., Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Mike Carter

Robert C. Blanchard, Spring Valley, CA. Lisa Bowerman

E.L. Bowden, P.O. Box 1249, San Francisco, CA 94101. Lisa Bowerman

Joseph R. Caruso, Placentia, CA. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

Charles P. Clegg, Lakeside, CA. John Murbach, Q. David Bowers

Darrow Crow, Cupertino, CA. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

Tami Ann Dickason, 25871 Jamon Ln., Mission Viejo, CA 92691. John Saunders, Andrew L. Hartlove

D.D. Dove, Westlake Village, CA. Leroy J. Bellisario, James L. Halperin

Donald M. Edwards, Los Angeles, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Ronald D. Falldorf, 7924 Anders Cir., La Mesa, CA 92041. Lisa Bowerman

Agnes A. Girard, Antioch, CA. Thomas K. DeLorey, David M. Jones (A)

George P. Girard, Antioch, CA. David M. Jones, Thomas K. DeLorey

Barbara A. Gold, 5929 Stoneview Dr., Culver City, CA 90230. Lisa Bowerman

Timothy C. Grover, 3892 Carter Dr., South San Francisco, CA 94080. Cornell A. Grover (A)

A.R. Hughes, Carpinteria, CA. A.G. Wilde, Jr. (LM)

Joann Jacob, Rancho Mirage, CA. Robert C. Rose

Marlene M. Jagger, Rowland Heights, CA. Louie Moreno, Patricia A. Jagger

Scott Kane, P.O. Box 546, Ripon, CA 95366. Lisa Bowerman

Alexander L. Kesselman, Long Beach, CA. Carlton F. Schwan (LM)

Dennis Jay Kroh, West Hollywood, CA. A.G. Wilde, Jr., John Jay Pittman (LM)

Michael J. Levinson, Daly City, CA. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Liberty Numismatic Society, P.O. Box 1078, Daly City, CA 94017. Larry L. Nunemaker

Herman B. Martin, Long Beach, CA. Donna Martin

James B. McFarlane, P.O. Box 558, Big Pine, CA 93513. Debra A. Phillips

Hugh McGuigan, Red Bluff, CA. Patti Brumit

Carolyn Oliver, Redondo Beach, CA. Lisa Bowerman

David E. Podwojski, Half Moon Bay, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Rene J. Quinones, Apple Valley, CA. Thomas Murphy

Lillian Reyes-MacArthur, P.O. Box 121, San Francisco, CA 94101. Theodore Dime MacArthur (A)

Bernard E. Reyes, P.O. Box 121, San Francisco, CA 94101. Theodore Dime MacArthur (A)

Robert Rosenau, Redding, CA. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

Robert Sem, 2408 Karen Dr., #A, Santa Clara, CA 95050. Lisa Bowerman

Mark J. Seybert, 23383 Bassett St., Canoga Park, CA 91307. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Charles J. Vaughn, 818 E. California Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Lisa Bowerman

Joan Weidemann, 2924 Shadow Brook Ln., Westlake, CA 91361. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

David Wirth, 1070 Baird Rd., Santa Rosa, CA 95405. Michael J. Wirth (J)

Marc Woessner, Emeryville, CA. Lisa Bowerman

Robert O. Wood, Pasadena, CA. Cloyde P. Howard

William E. Wright, San Diego, CA. Edward C. Rochette

COLORADO

H.J. Barr, II, 5 Pourtales, Colorado Springs, CO 80906. Edward C. Rochette

Harold R. Falkner, 35 Niblick Ln., Littleton, CO 80123. Edward C. Rochette

Karen Falkner, 35 Niblick Ln., Littleton, CO 80123. Edward C. Rochette (A)

Harold J. Gilday, Sr., P.O. Box 2784, Dillon, CO 80435. Lisa Bowerman

Kenneth W. Grover, 5901 S. Greenwood Cir., Littleton, CO 80120. Earl J. Rathke

Marc Guiliano, Box 157, Fountain, CO 80817. Martha L. Hodges (A)

Tony Guiliano, Box 157, Fountain, CO 80817. Edward C. Rochette

Thomas W. Krise, P.O. Box 3566, U.S. Air Force Academy, CO 80841. Gwyn Samuel Houston

Audrey J. Malfeld, 2302 Lockhaven Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Edward C. Rochette (A)

Harold W. Malfeld, 2302 Lockhaven Dr., Colorado Springs, CO 80909. Mary A. Thompson

Kevin L. McLaughlin, 7177 S. Clermont Dr., Littleton, CO 80122. H.N. Porterfield (J)

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Jim Morgan, Boulder, CO. **Bernard A. Brady**
Nancy L. O'Connor, Buena Vista, CO. **Thomas S. Acker**
Ian McDougal Patrick, Boulder, CO. **Richard R. Davis**
Charles G. Rotter, Colorado Springs, CO. **Mary A. Thompson**
Philip B. Small, 9650 E. Powers Pl., Greenwood Village, CO 80111. **Michael G. Fahey**
H. Duane Spies, 750 E. Cimarron, Colorado Springs, CO 80903. **K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr.**, **Thomas J. Haerb**
David E. Steger, 1 Yates Terr., Fort Morgan, CO 80701. **William C. Henderson**
Gail L. Steger, 1 Yates Terr., Fort Morgan, CO 80701. **William C. Henderson (A)**
Kevin R. Sykes, 12138 N. 3rd St., Parker, CO 80134. **Klaus J. Degler**
Roger Tolan, 8300 E. Maplewood Ave., Room 126, Englewood, CO 80111. **Edward C. Rochette**
Michael E. Williams, 3655 Temple St., Colorado Springs, CO 80910. **Mary A. Thompson**

CONNECTICUT

Morris Brenner, Stamford, CT. **Annley B. Freedman**
Michael J. Carroll, Monroe, CT. **David F. Wittenberg**
Tim McMurray, 1 Sheron Ln., North Stonington, CT 06359. **William P. McMurray (J)**

FLORIDA

Christopher H. Davidson, Jr., Miami, FL. **Lisa Bowerman**
Brenda Dillon, 2115 Citrus Blvd., Leesburg, FL 32748. **Bill Dillon (A)**
William M. Gillespie, P.O. Box 580, New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069. **Edward C. Rochette**
Dennis Gingrich, P.O. Box 753, Panama City, FL 32401. **Florence Schook**
Kim Haiman, Miami, FL. **Charlotte C. Smith**, **Arthur J. Smith (JA)**
Richard D. Hatch, St. Petersburg, FL. **Benny L. Costello**
Marcia Hatchett, Jacksonville, FL. **William Hatchett, IV (A)**
William Helman, Plantation, FL. **Herbert J. Kwart**
John Hogan, P.O. Box 247, Titusville, FL 32780. **C.C. Defeo**
Al Infante, Box 647, Boynton Beach, FL 33435. **Glenn B. Smedley**
H. Quillian Jones, Jr., 3707 Broadway, #H, Ft. Meyers, FL 33901. **Lyman L. Allen**
Eric F. Matthies, Orleans Bldg., 21 N. Magnolia Ave., Ocala, FL 32670. **Edward C. Rochette**
Vladimir Nelson, Miami Beach, FL. **Herbert J. Kwart**
Lin Overholt, Redington Shores, FL. **Mary A. Leeuw**
Thomas A. Palmer, Jr., Longwood, FL. **Patti Brumit**
Vicente Portaro, P.O. Box 3114, Ocala, FL 32678. **Edward C. Rochette**
Professional Coin Dealers Association of South Florida, Inc., Suite 210, 900 S.W. 87 Ct., Miami, FL 33176. **Robert E. Heller**, **Robert Fried**
Wiley H. Russell, 11 Highlands Ct., Lake City, FL 32055. **Michael G. Fahey**, **Irene M. O'Brien**
Mary Ann Thurmond, Gainesville, FL. **Grover Criswell, III**, **Grover Criswell, Jr.**
Floyd L. Tipmore, 1501 E. Broward, A514, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301. **Debra A. Phillips**
Danny J. Wagnon, Jr., P.O. Box 9383, Riviera Beach, FL 33404. **Edward C. Rochette (JA)**
Danny Joe Wagnon, Sr., P.O. Box 9383, Riviera Beach, FL 33404. **John J. Smies**, **Irene M. O'Brien**

William Cliff Willis, Jr., Gainesville, FL. **Edward C. Rochette**
Charles N. Wolfe, 3379 Bowers Ln., Jacksonville, FL 32217. **John W. Caffey**

GEORGIA

John D. Gorham, Jr., 4328 8th St., St. Simons Island, GA 31522. **Lisa Bowerman**
James A. Hartley, P.O. Box 86, Gainesville, GA 30503. **Hoyt B. Perdue**
Jim Hazel, Rocky Face, GA. **Grover Criswell, Jr.**, **Grover Criswell, III**
Gus Kalanzis, Norcross, GA. **Thomas G. Dunn**, **George H. Ashley, Jr.**
Anne E. Martin, Atlanta, GA. **Edward C. Rochette (A)**

HAWAII

Mary L. Armstrong, 98-719 Iho Pl., Aiea, HI 96701. **Lisa Bowerman**
Frank J. Evans, 3089-C Forrestal Ave., Ewa Beach, HI 96706. **Lisa Bowerman**
Gordon Hesira, 1130 Lunalilo St., #105, Honolulu, HI 96882. **Lisa Bowerman**
Kelly Robinson, Honolulu, HI. **Richard S. Montgomery, II**, **Irene M. O'Brien**
Charles S. Thiede, Honolulu, HI. **Perry C. Pearson**
Harold Y. Yanagi, 3347 Loulu St., Honolulu, HI 96822. **Lisa Bowerman**

IDAHO

William E. Ireland, 10666 Reutzell Dr., Boise, ID 83709. **Lisa Bowerman**
Sidney E. McLaughlin, 2958 River View Terr., Lewiston, ID 83501. **Lisa Bowerman**

ILLINOIS

Leicester W. Clarke, 342 S. Front St., Virginia, IL 62691. **Robert Anderson**
Howard Edwards, Jr., 144 N. Court, Dixon, IL 61021. **Cloyde P. Howard**
Ronald E. Fletcher, 1601 S. 24th, Apt. 410, Quincy, IL 62301. **Lisa Bowerman**
Ray B. Johnson, 428 Major Dr., Northlake, IL 60164. **John P. Evanoff**
Fred W. Knoke, Jr., Marion, IL. **Lisa Bowerman**
R. William Leap, Palatine, IL. **Irene M. O'Brien**, **Thomas S. Acker**
David Leemans, Moline, IL. **Jack D. Pohl**
Kenneth Long, Dixon, IL. **James Payette**
Robert R. Lynski, 5205 S. Richmond Ave., Chicago, IL 60632. **Barbara S.C. Miller**, **Thomas Culhane**
F. Tim Rister, Omaha, IL. **Cindy M. Bridges**
Sauk Trail Coin Club, Crete, IL. **Joseph Hudson**
Dean A. Scalzitti, 512 Bensley, Calumet City, IL 60409. **Lisa Bowerman (J)**
Ardrain J. Sharp, East St. Louis, IL. **O.E. Royer**
Leonard M. Stanek, Northlake, IL. **Thomas M. Michell**
Gregory J. Welter, Chicago, IL. **Lisa Bowerman**
Pamela A. Wills, 2311 Liberty Ct., Schaumburg, IL 60194. **Inge Prentiss**

INDIANA

Capitol City Coin Club, 3422 W. 16th St., Indianapolis, IN 46222. **Frank J. Russell**
Philip W. Douglas, 9644 Brookville Rd., Indianapolis, IN 46239. **Bob Merrill**, **Steve Ivy**

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Lyle A. Gidner, 200 Washington Ave., Frankfort, IN 46041.
Michael L. Preuss

James R. Highfield, 106 N. Main St., South Bend, IN 46601.
David M. Jones, Irene M. O'Brien

Stephen R. Kendall, Greencastle, IN. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill
Walter J. Meyer, Columbus, IN. Cindy M. Bridges

Deloss E. Moore, Lafayette, IN. K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr.

Carl O. Niemann, Indianapolis, IN. Cindy M. Bridges

Kevin Ricketts, Indianapolis, IN. Frank J. Russell, Indianapolis
Coin Club

IOWA

Stephen H. Rye, 2443 E. Shawnee, Des Moines, IA 50317.
James A. Christie

KANSAS

Thomas E. Blanchard, P.O. Box 1257, Liberal, KS 67901.
Charles M. Adkins

Lowell M. Bushart, Liberal, KS. Lisa Bowerman

Dorothy M. Duncan, 717 N. 74th Terr., Kansas City, KS
66112. Fred Sweeney, Jr.

Bridget A. Dusin, 6521 Blue Jacket, Shawnee, KS 66203. Patti
Brumit

Parman R. Green, Box 446, La Crosse, KS 67548. Patti Brumit
Sterling Higgins, 315 Scott Ave., Apt. 312, Fort Scott, KS
66701. Lisa Bowerman

Key Mar, 2121 Leland Wy., Salina, KS 67401. C. Dale Lyon

Thomas A. Scott, Wichita, KS. Lisa Bowerman, Charles
Arbuckle

KENTUCKY

Robert C. Brock, Louisville, KY. Lisa Bowerman

Eric Fallon, 1106 Stella Dr., Apt. 141, Ashland, KY 41101.
Lisa Bowerman (J)

Ron Giles, P.O. Box 66, Murray, KY 42071. Ken Fanning

LOUISIANA

Richard A. Watkins, Gretna, LA. James H. Cohen, Jerald L.
Cohen (LM)

MAINE

Francis C. Cady, Box 2191A, R.F.D. 2, Brunswick, ME 04011.
Q. David Bowers, John Murbach

Debbie Leavitt, Georges Pond Rd., Franklin, ME 04634. Lisa
Bowerman

Dennis R. Valliere, Lewiston, ME. Cheryl E. Maisch, Robert
R. Maisch

MARYLAND

Richard Fuhr, 5208 Old Frederick Rd., Baltimore, MD 21229.
Debra A. Phillips

Larry Jones, P.O. Box 9785, Towson, MD 21204. Robert Leon
Hughes, Murray G. Singer

Les Mitchell, 2122 Fountain Hill Dr., Timonium, MD 21093.
Stephen R. Taylor

Billy K. Whitaker, Baltimore, MD. Joan M. Taylor

MASSACHUSETTS

David M. Bartlett, 211 Lincoln St., Leominster, MA 01453.
Lisa Bowerman

Todd J. Batson, Quincy, MA. Arthur M. Fitts, III (J)

Russell W. Burke, 81 Grove St., Upton, MA 01568. Lisa
Bowerman

W. Scott Carter, 381 Swance Dr., North Dighton, MA 02764.
Paul L. Giannotti, Thomas V. Tallarico

Mark A. Correia, 7 Hodges Ave., Somerset, MA 02725.
Edward C. Rochette (J)

Robert J. DeFelice, Lawrence, MA. David Bland, Jr.

Frank C. Genovese, Babson College, Babson Park, MA 02157.
Inge Prentiss

Ian Goulston, Brookline, MA. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Ralph V. Gray, 34 Summit Ave., Everett, MA 02149. Joseph
V. Corrado

Ronald D. Jencks, Milford, MA. Edward C. Rochette

Adrien J. Lapointe, Worcester, MA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Frank Mandarano, Jr., 70 Boston Rd., Apt. D-214,
Chelmsford, MA 01824. Robert Anderson

Michael S. Michalak, Worcester, MA. Robert Moffatt

David Mihasiash, 23 Hood St., Saugus, MA 01906. Kenneth
A. Higgins

Harry J. Silverman, Watertown, MA. Stephan E. Dushnick

Walter B. Smith, Stoughton, MA. Arnold I. Smith

Britton Stephens, Malden, MA. Christopher Tracey, W. Mike
Hinkle

Theodore S. Tausek, Norton, MA. Lisa Bowerman

Thomas J. Vaiarella, Arlington, MA. Eric H. Carlson, David
S. Anthony

MICHIGAN

John F. Baker, Wurtsmith AFB, MI. Clifford Mishler, Robert
Lemke (LM)

Eric Blaz, 14842 Fair Grove, Southgate, MI 48195. Thomas
Appleby (J)

Robert L. Clement, Jr., Detroit, MI. John J. Smies

Michael B. Gottfurcht, 2850 Cedar Ln., Bay City, MI 48706.
Carl Rosenblum

Leonard F. Hoyes, Linden, MI. Donald C. Moe, David A. Hall

Mark L. Krantz, Burton, MI. David A. Hall, Donald C. Moe (J)

Robert S. Krozal, 1403 Lincoln, Apt. 15, Marquette MI 49855.
Lisa Bowerman

Terry Michels, P.O. Box 72, Dowagiac, MI. 49047-0072
Daniel L. Talbert

Walter D. Mikula, Boyne Falls, MI. David Bland, Jr.

William M. Norton, Empire, MI. Cindy M. Bridges

John Sabataz, 7558 Roselane, Jenison, MI 49428. Ronald
Woodburn

Louis F. Szejda, 3315 Springbrook Ln., Lansing, MI 48917.
Lisa Bowerman

Joseph E. Wojtowicz, 2757 Grove Rd., Ypsilanti, MI 48197.
David M. Jones

MINNESOTA

Thomas Arthur Egar, Wayzata, MN. Lisa Bowerman

Jeff Sharp, Box 255, Sandstone, MN 55072. Lisa Bowerman

MISSISSIPPI

Louisville Coin Club, Rt. 3, Box 60, Louisville, MS 39339.
Patti Brumit

Louis Stout, Greenwood, MS. Curtis R. Thompson

MISSOURI

James E. Adkins, Lesterville, MO 63654. Lisa Bowerman (J)

Charles E. Davis, Napton, MO. Richard S. Montgomery, II,
Irene M. O'Brien

Myron J. Fishman, St. Louis, MO. Clayton J. Osborn

Kenneth C. Lawrence, 920 W. Woodbine, St. Louis, MO
63122. Charles M. Adkins

John S. Schoentag, St. Louis, MO. Kurt R. Krueger, John P.
Evanoff (LM)

Charles D. Summerfield, 320 W. Pine, East Prairie, MO
63845. Glenn B. Smedley

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Robert E. Williamson, 3703 Woodlawn, St. Joseph, MO 64505. Mary A. Thompson
Richard L. Wohlers, Mexico, MO. Cindy M. Bridges

NEBRASKA

C. Howard Kennedy, Rt. 2, Box 188 D, Elwood, NE 68937.
 Martha L. Hodges

NEVADA

Cameron Cashwell, 735 Oakmount Ave., #211, Las Vegas, NV 89109. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

Kerry W. Little, Reno, NV. Patti Brumit

NEW HAMPSHIRE

David J. Camire, Salem, NH. Daniel E. Soroken, John S. Wrublewski

Thomas F. Henderson, Rindge, NH. Lisa Bowerman

Charles D. Woolsey, 148 Little River Rd., Hampton, NH 03842. Lisa Bowerman

NEW JERSEY

David P. Celestina, Middletown, NJ. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Jeffrey R. Cieplechowitz, Trenton, NJ. Edward C. Rochette, Lisa Bowerman (LM)

James A. Corson, Summit, NJ. Ronald J. Rosen, Robert J. Cabana

Bob Dixon, 217 W. Front St., Red Bank, NJ 07701. Archie A. Black

Joseph A. Dorsi, Nutley, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Steven L. Fuller, 10 Chestnut Dr., East Windsor, NJ 08520. Thomas J. Surina

William H. Glover, 884 Nauesink River Rd., Locust, NJ 07760. Lisa Bowerman

Herbert O. Hansen, Jr., 12-46 River Rd., Fairlawn, NJ 07410. Lisa Bowerman

Brian Hartman, 58 Allan Dr., North Arlington, NJ 07032. William H. Horton, Jr. (J)

Daniel S. Koch, 25 Banta Pl., Hackensack, NJ 07601. Peter H. Koch (JA)

Peter Pfeifer, Pine Brook, NJ. Lisa Bowerman

Jeff Schuster, 6 Brentwood Rd., Matawan, NJ 07747. Thomas J. Surina (J)

C. Stanley Searle, 1615 Park Ave., Apt. 4-G, Asbury Park, NJ 07712. William H. Horton, Jr.

Elwood Van Sise, 39 Lone Oak Rd., Middletown, NJ 07748. William H. Horton, Jr.

Richard Stanford, 157 E. Crescent Ave., Mahwah, NJ 07430. Cindy M. Bridges

Michael A. Stas, 530 Fifth Ave., Elizabeth, NJ 07202. Richard S. Montgomery, II, Irene M. O'Brien

NEW MEXICO

Walter T. Levendosky, Farmington, NM. Bill Foreman

Darrell B. Otten, 2112 E. 18th St., Farmington, NM 87401. Bill Foreman

Daniel Schwed, 985 Lynx Loop N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87122. Thomas S. Acker, Debra A. Phillips (J)

NEW YORK

John C. Anderson, Long Island City, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Irving Atkins, Commack, NY. Jack Klemes (LM)

Raymond W. Barber, Kingston, NY. Grover Criswell, Jr., Grover Criswell, III

Irving J. Barr, Forest Hills, NY. Patti Brumit

Patrick F. Burke, Cold Spring Rd., Liberty, NY 12754. Lisa Bowerman

Robert G. Coleman, Flushing, NY. Harold J. Allen

William H. Combs, 150 Allens Creek Rd., Rochester, NY 14618. Edward B. Kalp, Edward C. Rochette

Michael A. Corey, P.O. Box 922, Jamestown, NY 14701. Gary R. Huff

Rebecca Davis, Bronx, NY. Edward C. Rochette

David M. Dzielwski, Troy, NY. Michael M. Dzielwski

Alan Falck, New York, NY. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

Michael B. Fogarty, Forest Hills, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Ben C. Ford, Brooklyn, NY. W. Montgomery Sims, Jr.

Barry Greene, 61-47 188th St., Queens, NY 11365. Milan Skodny, Henry Bergos

Aaron Grodsky, 194-25C 64th Ave., Flushing, NY 11365. Douglas P. Bellizzi, Lisa Bowerman

Dennis J. Hart, Stephens Sq., 81 State St., Binghamton, NY 13901. Triple Cities Coin Club, Gary Anthony Pipher

Leonard Helicher, Brooklyn, NY. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Reginald L. Hendricks, 4 Sherry Rd., Troy, NY 12180. Lisa Bowerman

Thomas W. Hires, Ogdensburg, NY. Irene M. O'Brien, Edward J. Fleischmann

Thomas R. Hitchcock, 2F Arlington Cir., Liverpool, NY 13088. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

Robert Keeler, 5 Davenport Ct., Monroe, NY 10950. Bernard K. Feeney

Gordon M. MacLaren, 1799 Hydesville Rd., Newark, NY 14513. Michael J.I. Druck

William H. Meyer, 95 Oakmont Ave., Hempstead, NY 11550. Lisa Bowerman

Louis Muniente, Rt. 1, Box 191, Holland Patent, NY 13354. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

Paul Murphy, Twin Ponds Ln., Syosset, NY 11791. Thomas J. Surina (J)

Edward M. Newman, Syracuse, NY. Lisa Bowerman

Neil A. Russo, East Meadow, NY. Cindy M. Bridges

Joseph R. Sadowski, 113 Whedon Rd., Syracuse, NY 13219. Lisa Bowerman

John T. Santore, Brooklyn, NY. David M. Jones, Irene M. O'Brien

Gerard E. Schiraldi, Garden City, NY. Dennis E. Steinmetz, Robert V. Polito

William M. Stevens, 2615 Homecrest Ave., Apt. 1G, Brooklyn, NY 11235. Brenda Lear, Cindy M. Bridges

Corey T. Walker, Northport, NY. Debra A. Phillips (J)

Charles Wolowitz, 81-31 Baxter Ave., Apt. 6H, Elmhurst, NY 11373. Robert Lemke, Clifford Mishler

Paul J. Wyak, 21 Seminary Ave., Binghamton, NY 13905. Lisa Bowerman

Keith M. Zaner, 215 W. 20th St., Deer Park, NY 11729. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

Dennis J. Ziegler, Rego Park, NY. Lisa Bowerman

NORTH CAROLINA

Randy F. Biggerstaff, 610 Rollingwood Dr., Greensboro, NC 27410. Louis Hudson, Cora L. Hudson

Stuart E. Blanchard, Washington, NC. Lisa Bowerman

Silas Briggs, P.O. Box 1, Horse Shoe, NC 28742. Irene M. O'Brien, John J. Smies

Franz A. Burnier, Jr., P.O. Box 70198, Ft. Bragg, NC 28307. Lisa Bowerman

Stanley C. Clark, 236 Birch Rd., Hubert, NC 28539. Lisa Bowerman

ASSOCIATION NEWS

Charles J. Danan, 13 Dressler Dr., Jacksonville, NC 28540.
Daniel L. Talbert

Mike McCullough, Rt. 8, Box 238, Salisbury, NC 28144. Lisa Bowerman

Robert T. Shouse, Winston-Salem, NC. George C. Murray

Bruce B. Surles, P.O. Box 186, Coats, NC 27521. Edward C. Rochette

Paul Vorwerk, 659 Woodend Dr. S.E., Concord, NC 28025.
Lisa Bowerman

NORTH DAKOTA

Harry A. Sheldon, Washburn, ND. David Holwegner
OHIO

Larry D. Bower, 125½ W. 2nd St., Dover, OH 44622. Joel Gabrelow, Phillip A. Iversen

Patrick M. Burns, Box 12, Greentown, OH 44630. Lisa Bowerman

Kevin P. Connell, Cincinnati, OH. Cindy M. Bridges

Jackie W. Fillmore, Dayton, OH. Lisa Bowerman

Joan Harrold, Massillon, OH. Richard Juenemann

Barry E. Hunlock, Columbus, OH. Robert L. Copeland

Bartley R. Kirkbride, Steubenville, OH. David Kokochak

Donald T. Klever, 235 14th St. N.W., Massillon, OH 44646.
Cindy M. Bridges

Thomas E. Kochan, 19 Springdale Dr., Tallmadge, OH 44278.
Lisa Bowerman

Michael W. Lanstrum, 303 Cynthia Dr., Chardon, OH 44024.
Nancy W. Green (J)

Shelby D. Morgan, Akron, OH. Clarke Vollbrecht

Bruce Piper, 447 Garden Valley Dr., Boardman, OH 44512.
Lisa Bowerman

Stephen E. Spoerndle, North Royalton, OH. Irene M. O'Brien,
Thomas S. Acker

Alvin L. Stratton, 873 Madison Ave., Chillicothe, OH 45601.
Lisa Bowerman

Dean Walcutt, 303 S. Front St., Columbus, OH 43215.
Clyde P. Howard

Robert C. Welch, 893 Mulberry St., Perrysburg, OH 43551.
James Payette

A.M. Wolfer, 6936 Beechmont Ave., Cincinnati, OH 45230.
Grover Criswell, Jr., Grover Criswell, III

OKLAHOMA

Roger L. Geary, Broken Arrow, OK. Cindy M. Bridges

Jennifer J. Hubbard, Tulsa, OK. Michael G. Fahey, Debra A. Phillips

Timothy J. Lekey, Tulsa, OK. Richard J. McPheeters, C.I. Browne, Sr.

Grant Lessley, 908 S. 14th, Kingfisher, OK 73750. Douglas A. Drain

OREGON

Galen Allen, Newberg, OR. Patricia Rickards, Judy Cahn

Tom Cederlind, P.O. Box 125, Oregon City, OR 97045. John D. Berry, Lisa Bowerman

Drue B. Garrison, Portland, OR. Lisa Bowerman

Donald D. Stull, West Linn, OR. Cindy M. Bridges

PENNSYLVANIA

John J. Anderson, 122 Lafayette Dr., Audubon, PA 19403.
Lisa Bowerman

Alexander J. Barna, Media, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Keith A. Boyer, Cleona, PA. Lisa Bowerman

Marc M. Calciano, 7701 Lindbergh Blvd., Apt. 2225,
Philadelphia, PA 19153. Lisa Bowerman

William L. Casto, 1666 Suzanne Dr., West Chester, PA 19380. Lisa Bowerman

Jeremy H. Chase, P.O. Box 126, Lititz, PA 17543. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

Erich E. Fischer, Pittsburgh, PA. Barbara S.C. Miller, Thomas Culhane

James Golden, 125 Front St., Catasauqua, PA 18032.
Vernon H. Oswald

Samuel Gorlin, Philadelphia, PA. David Gorlin, Harry J. Forman

Robert Hartman, Sayre, PA. William C. Lynch

John D. Jacobs, 531 Bosler Ave., Lemoyne, PA 17043. Samuel F. Seibert

David Kravitz, Philadelphia, PA. David Gorlin, Ruth W. Bauer

John A. Lukacz, Pottsville, PA. K.L. Hallenbeck, Jr. (J)

Carman R. Notoris, 2700 Elroy Rd., Apt. I-12, Hatfield, PA 19440. William P. Paul, Robert M. Paul

Tami H. Oswald, 1244 W. Jubilee, Emmaus, PA 18049.
Vernon H. Oswald (J)

Clayton Russell, 1257 Wiltshire, York, PA 17403. Robert V. Polito, Dennis E. Steinmetz

Robert A. Schaeffer, Hershey, PA. Elam A. Schaeffer, Jr.

Douglas R. Stubbs, Hughesville, PA. Walter Levan

Abraham J. Teplitz, 113 Crescent Hills Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. Lisa Bowerman (A)

Una Day Teplitz, 113 Crescent Hills Rd., Pittsburgh, PA 15235. Lisa Bowerman

Marjorie J. Weber, R.D. 3, Box 20A, New Holland, PA 17557.
Lisa Bowerman, John M. Weber (A)

RHODE ISLAND

Robert L. Jones, 25 Columbia Ct., Middletown, RI 02840.
Joseph A. Seffens, Jr.

Bruce D. McGuirl, 142 Garden City Dr., Cranston, RI 02920.
Coin Club of Rhode Island, Inc., Filomena Marino

SOUTH CAROLINA

Gerald W. Kendeigh, 2111 Coker Ave., Charleston, SC 29412. Clarke Vollbrecht

Charles Thomas Stewart, York, SC. Robert Leon Hughes,
Murray G. Singer (LM)

TENNESSEE

John L. Dredge, Jr., Memphis, TN. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

Michael S. McCallum, Rt. 1, Carthage, TN 37030. Lisa Bowerman

Ruth E. Morelock, Memphis, TN. Lisa Bowerman

Roger L. Patrick, Bristol, TN. Cindy M. Bridges

Charles R. Priest, Jr., Box 26, Obion, TN 38240. Thomas S. Acker, Irene M. O'Brien

TEXAS

Martin Adams, 1 Main Pl., Dallas, TX 75250. Donald Willis,
Michael Follett

George V. Amonette, Marshall, TX. Joseph Notini

Gary Don Anderson, Dallas, TX. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Blanche M. Armstrong, Houston, TX. Debra A. Phillips

Millard P. Brown, 219 Wooldridge Dr., El Paso, TX 79915.
Marlin L. Haines

Victor S. Butts, Huntsville, TX. Lisa Bowerman

Warren E. Chancellor, P.O. Box 188, Emory, TX 75440.
Cindy M. Bridges

Robert Clemons, 19311 Enchanted Stream, Spring, TX 77373. James Payette

ASSOCIATION NEWS

George E. Ewing, Jr., 6921 Lyre Ln., Dallas, TX 75214.
Edward C. Rochette

Alan H. Goldsmith, Houston, TX. Glenn B. Smedley, Lloyd M. Goldsmith

Michael D. Gordon, El Paso, TX. Cindy M. Bridges

C. Reed Greene, 7209-0 Sparkle Sea, Corpus Christi, TX 78412. Lisa Bowerman

Roger D. Hammons, Houston, TX. Lisa Bowerman

C.A. Harris, Pasadena, TX. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Carl E. Marshall, 6206 Abington Wy., Houston, TX 77008. Lisa Bowerman

George C. Nugent, Dallas, TX. Leroy J. Bellisario, James L. Halperin (LM)

Red River Coin Club, P.O. Box 4061, Wichita Falls, TX 76308. Logan L. Essex

Martin R. Sidener, P.O. Box 932, Carrollton, TX 75006. Lisa Bowerman

Dale Sisk, 411 E. Broad, Mineola, TX 75773. T.E. Castloo

James T. Smith, 9301 S.W. Freeway, Suite 350, Houston, TX 77074. Lisa Bowerman

Richard Lawton Smyres, 2313 Cuthbert Ave., Midland, TX 79701. Stuart Cohen

Dennis Waller, P.O. Box 190642, Dallas, TX 75219. James R.D. Lewis, Michael A. Semmer

David Walzel, Corpus Christi, TX. John E. Allen

Sonny Watson, P.O. Box 296, Ralls, TX 79357. Irene M. O'Brien, Thomas S. Acker

VERMONT

Fred W. Jacek, County Rd., Montpelier, VT 05602. Roger Jensvold

Don Loudon, R.F.D. 1, White River Jct., VT 05001. Allan C. Loudon

VIRGINIA

Robert L. Bolden, Redmond, VA. Edward C. Rochette

Edwin N. Myers, 1010 Priscilla Ln., Alexandria, VA 22308. Q. David Bowers, James F. Ruddy

Richard A. Slowik, 2329 9th St., Arlington, VA 22204. Lisa Bowerman

Frederick C. Verry, Newport News, VA. Reed S. Walton

Terry L. Wallstrom, Woodbridge, VA. Francis L. Falgiano, III

WASHINGTON

Lane J. Brunner, 17114 S.E. 383, Auburn, WA 98002. Lewis K. Knight

Jerry L. Hartman, 10835 S.E. 200, Apt. A6, Kent, WA 98031. Charles M. Adkins

G.R. Liebscher, Issaquah, WA. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Marie Lee Martin, 1200 Lincoln, #435, Bellingham, WA 98226. Juanita M. McKeown, Richard E. Lane

Matt Rose, 145 S. Garden Terr., Biham, WA 98225. Juanita M. McKeown (J)

Burton H. Severeid, 4042 S. Pine St., Tacoma, WA 98409. Lisa Bowerman

Dale A. Warren, Vancouver, WA. Robert N. Bradley

WEST VIRGINIA

George R. Hohmann, 1006 Indiana Ave., Fairmont, WV 26554. Harold J. Hohmann

Gail Jackson, Alma, WA 26320. Mark A. Atkinson

WISCONSIN

Scott S. Arends, 2142 W. Michigan, Milwaukee, WI 53233. Lisa Bowerman

Donald Bori, 4690 N. 71st., Milwaukee, WI 53218. Cindy M. Bridges

Gregorie L. Farnsworth, Janesville, WI. Cindy M. Bridges

Christopher Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201. Kevin S. Foley (JA)

Paul C. Griffin, 5011 Emstan Hills Rd., Racine, WI 53406. Robert Leon Hughes, Murray G. Singer

Arnold J. Hill, Hayward, WI. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

Fred C. Janusek, 1375 Shawano Ave., Green Bay, WI 54303. Robert G. Worachek

Robert Lemke, Iola, WI. Edward C. Rochette (LM)

Richard J. Porth, Milwaukee, WI. Jeffrey Skaros

Lowell Root, Eau Claire, WI. C. Keith Edison

WYOMING

Vincent P. Hendrix, P.O. Box 126, Wheatland, WY 82201. Edward C. Schalk, Daryl L. Mercer

Michael B. Woolley, Casper, WY. Lisa Bowerman

PUERTO RICO

Carlos L. Amiguet, Guaynabo, PR. Rafael E. Valentin

FOREIGN

Thomas Cabot, 14 Clonmel Rd., London SW6 5BJ, England. Hans M.F. Schulman

George V. MacDonald, 2/61 King William Rd., Unley S.A., Australia. Irene M. O'Brien, Richard S. Montgomery, II

Roger Outing, 30 Curzon Rd., Ealing, London, England. Yasha Beresiner

Sumpeno, Orehoj Alle 1, 2900 Hellerup, Copenhagen, Denmark. Lisa Bowerman

Jeffrey Young, Holland, Netherlands. Ronald Norwich

DECEASED

R 99039 **Raymond K. Atkins**, Warren, PA

R 25059 **C.N. Bailey**, Watsonville, CA

R 104514 **Julia Barr**, New York, NY

R 72053 **Phillip Bermingham**, Dedham, MA

R 64286 **M. Grace Bower**, Alberta, Canada

R 58853 **Paul E. Crabb**, Colorado Springs, CO

R 110833 **Marshall J. Dodge, III**, Portland, ME

R 73506 **Howard Freedman**, Canton, OH

R 103358 **Leopold V. Freudberg**, Washington, DC

LM 76 **Lloyd B. Gettys**, David City, NE

R 19379 **Finis C. Gillespie**, Hobart, OK

R 58787 **Kenneth F. Hall**, Roseville, MI

R 8883 **Donald A. Hickok**, Redding, CA

R 61014 **R.V. Jeffress**, Nelson, MO

R 20562 **Ohio Knox**, Albuquerque, NM

R 65601 **Richard C. Malot**, Omaha, NE

R 54566 **Jerome T. Olds**, Pitcher, NY

R 4452 **Robert W. Robinson**, Ithaca, NY

G 3213 **Addison Smith**, Mars, PA

G 3239 **Russell William Stehfest**, Warren, MI

R 85677 **Lois H. Terry**, Bartow, FL

R 99495 **John P. Threadgill**, Brady, TX

R 96089 **Edward T. Tierney**, Kenilworth, NJ

R 22140 **R.O. Trusty**, San Leandro, CA

R 23243 **Eldon E. Veirs**, Littleton, CO

R 109739 **Clayton R. Wilson**, Langley, WA

R 6804 **Lorne R. Wilson**, Waterloo, Ontario, Canada

R 56038 **Robert H. Wolfe**, Columbus, OH

ASSOCIATION NEWS

EXPELLED

- R 69650 **A. Dean Tomlinson**, E. Bridgewater, MA. For failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding unsatisfactory coin transaction.
- R 88412 **David Henkle**, Chicago, IL. For failure to return books borrowed from ANA library.
- R 108733 **John R. Greer**, Richmond, VA. For failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding alleged criminal charges filed by the FBI.

- R 102581 **Dale Caraway, dba CCC Investments, Inc.**, Dallas, TX. For failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding an alleged unsatisfactory coin transaction.
- R 96314 **Luke Johnson**, Pequot Lakes, MN. For failure to return a book borrowed from the ANA library.
- R 110019 **Patric Kelly, dba Stockton Coin Exchange, Inc.**, Stockton, CA. For failure to answer official ANA correspondence regarding alleged failure to honor buy-back guarantees.

OBITUARIES

M. Vernon Sheldon ANA 3547, LM 49

The association lost another prominent member and past president with the death of M. Vernon Sheldon, reportedly of a massive heart attack, April 10 at age 80 in West Palm Beach, Florida, where he had lived since retiring about 13 years ago.

Vernon was born in Escanaba, Michigan, and went through high school in that area before studying engineering at the Universities of Michigan and Utah. After doing engineering work in Utah copper mines, he moved to Chicago in 1924 where he was employed by the Teletype Corp. He continued his education at Chicago's Armour Institute, now a part of the Illinois Institute of Technology. In 1944 he left his supervisory position with Teletype to establish his own business, Gagefix Manufacturing Co. Equipped to do high-precision tool and die work, Gagefix produced vital equipment for the armed services.

About the time he moved to Chicago, Vernon took an interest in coin collecting, especially in the coinages of Ancient Greece and Rome. He became member 166 of the Chicago Coin Club and joined the ANA in 1929 as member 3547. His official service to ANA began in 1938 when he was elected general secretary. After six years in that position, he served the next three years as a governor, two as first vice president and in 1949 was elected president. He had been active in forming the Central States Numismatic Society and the Iowa Numismatic Association.

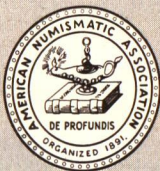
Never a seeker of the limelight, much

of Vernon's work was carried on quietly and in the background. He was on the original four-man committee responsible for the fifty-year index to *The Numismatist* in 1940. However, the basis for this project was Vernon's personal card index of the first 40 issues, without which the project might not have been undertaken. About this time he worked out a plan with a Chicago sheet-metal firm to manufacture the display cases which soon became and still are the standard for ANA and most other organizations' shows and conventions.

Certainly one of his far-reaching contributions was the development and production of plastic impression slides of coins that lead to the present ANA slide program. The plastic impression slides were eventually replaced by color photo transparencies as the cost of such made them practical and broadened the scope of popularity of the program that was instituted in 1949.

When the Farran Memorial Award was established as ANA's highest recognition of services rendered, Sheldon was chosen as its first recipient. Two years earlier, in 1949, he had been awarded the ANA Medal of Merit. Though inactive in numismatics since his retirement, he attended the 1979 convention in St. Louis to receive his 50-year gold membership medal.

Following the 1946 ANA convention in Davenport, Iowa, Vernon went to Waterloo where he and Marcella Beck were married. She had been secretary to former ANA president V. Leon Belt and was a constant help to her husband in his numismatic activities. Marcella is his only close survivor.



The Numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES

Space	One Month	Per Month On Contract		
		3 mo.	6 mo.	12 mo.
One-eighth page	\$39.00	\$38.00	\$37.00	\$35.00
One-quarter page	61.00	60.00	59.00	56.00
One-half page	119.00	116.00	113.00	106.00
Full page	224.00	219.00	213.00	201.00

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28-1/2 x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13-1/2 picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Page position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,000. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No ads accepted from minors unless accompanied by signature of parent or guardian stating financial responsibility. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8-1/2 x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising department has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising department. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisement is specifically reserved.

American Airlines—Your Official Carrier For
American
Numismatic Association

Boston, Massachusetts
August 14-22, 1982



Carla Green/Reservations Agent

All it takes is one call to American's special Meeting Services Desk and your convention travel worries are over. We'll confirm your flight reservations. Tell you how to qualify for American's money-saving fares. Help you take advantage of discounts and other special considerations such

as special meal selection, pre-reserved seating and car rental reservations. And distribute your tickets directly to you or through your Travel Agent.

Let us show you what our best means to the convention traveler. Call our Meeting Services Desk 8:30-5:00 Monday through Friday. You'll receive

the same great service from the time you make your reservation until you arrive at your destination. Because making business travel a pleasure is one of the things we do best. Call today toll-free (800) 433-1790; in Texas, (800) 792-1160.

We're American Airlines. Doing what we do best.

American

Brand-new 7th edition
Now ready for shipment!

UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES

by Dr. Jay Hewett Judd
Price information by Abe Kosoff



The brand-new 7th edition of *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*, by Dr. Jay Hewett Judd, is now available for immediate shipment. **Much has happened with pattern prices since the previous edition was published in 1977.** The tremendous boom market of the 1978-1980 years, the Garrett Collection sale, and numerous other pattern offerings combined to change the market sharply, not to mention the adjustments in prices which took place in 1981. Drawing upon an illustrious panel of collector and dealer experts, Abe Kosoff has **revised valuations and added new rarity information** with the result being that the new 7th edition tells you **all you want to know about United States pattern coins and more.** How rare are they? What are they worth? What have they sold for in the past? Who owns them (in the case of great rarities)? **Each coin is assigned a reference number, given a rarity rating, and priced.** Hundreds of **crisp illustrations** are presented in this deluxe hardbound book. Truly a must for every numismatic library.

The beginnings of United States coinage in 1792 . . . The breathtakingly beautiful Gobrecht pattern dollars of 1836-1839 . . . The first coins bearing "IN GOD WE TRUST" in the early 1860's . . . The fabulous 1856 flying eagle cent . . . The rare 1879 and 1880 \$4 gold pieces . . . The story of the Saint-Gaudens \$10 and \$20 coinage of 1907 . . . How the Morgan silver dollar came to be, and what some of the other ideas were at the time . . . George T. Morgan's most beautiful dollar (and, it wasn't the one you are familiar with!) . . . These and **hundreds of other coins, over 1800 in all**, are described. In addition, the book has an extensive section on **mint errors, restrikes, and other pieces**.

If you are a collector of patterns, here is a book **you cannot afford to be without**. If you are a collector of *any* United States series, then owning this book will **broaden your knowledge**. Why were certain designs accepted while others were rejected? How did the Lincoln cent and Indian cent come to be? Why was aluminum considered for coinage at one time? Who designed the various coins? What designs are considered the most beautiful? These and many other answers are at your fingertips. No matter what you collect, **owning this book will increase your enjoyment of numismatics and vastly expand your knowledge**.

Order your copy today of *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces* for just **\$19.95 postpaid**. Your complete satisfaction is **guaranteed**. Over the years various editions of this book have been best sellers, with initial press runs being sold out on more than several occasions. We now have the **brand-new 7th edition, complete with up-to-date prices**, available for immediate shipment. But please hurry! Only a few thousand copies have been printed, and if past demand is any indication, they should once again sell out quickly.

Use the convenient coupon below for ordering.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

5525 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036

Gentlemen: Please rush me the brand-new 7th edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. My payment of \$19.95 is enclosed. (California residents, please add 6% sales tax). (J-1)

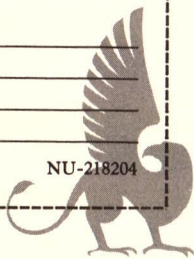
Name _____

Street _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (business) _____ (home) _____

NU-218204



BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES, INC.

serving numismatists for 29 years, 1953-1982

5525 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90036

Toll free 1-800-421-4224; In California call (213) 857-5700

Members: Professional Numismatists Guild (Q. David Bowers, Member)
International Association of Professional Numismatists



Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandinavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage. Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg and Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe, including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, \$12

John & Hannelore Scheiner

ANA Life Member

D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728

Grosse Zell Gasse 63C, West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana



How To Spot Coins With The Greatest Potential For Increase

Some people lead you to believe that investing in coins is complicated. I disagree! Dealers, for example, may want you to think that you need their "numismatic expertise." Frequently, however, what a dealer recommends is based on whatever happens to be in his inventory. A good dealer can get you just about anything — if you know what you want. But how do you decide what you want?

If you're like most people, you want to invest only in coins that are undervalued because they have the greatest potential for increase. I maintain that the only way to spot coins with the greatest potential for increase is to examine past performance and price data for individual coins. It's time consuming, but it's the only way!

At the risk of appearing to oversimplify the rare coin market, I also maintain that mintage and "supply" figures, taken by themselves (and this is important!), are practically irrelevant. This may surprise you. Usually, when we are told that "there are only 5 known to exist" or that "there were only 52,000 minted" (typical sales pitches), we jump!

Frequently, extremely rare coins *do* turn out to be the best investments. But frankly, I wouldn't invest ONE CENT unless I knew something about the supply *and* demand situation. This is why I emphasize the importance of past performance and price data; both factors take into account supply *and* demand.

Every month I publish past performance and price data, and analyze the figures, so that you *can see* which coins have the greatest potential for increase! Unlike some people, I don't just recommend coins. I also tell you WHY I recommend them.

I call my publication, *The Numismatic Report*, and I believe that it is the best newsletter available on the subject of rare coin investments. Coins are analyzed for all series of U.S. coins, in various price ranges. So whether you're interested in 18th century half dimes or MS-65 Roosevelt dimes, there is something for you in *The Numismatic Report*.

I also believe that my newsletter is a good value. Why such a reasonable price? Because a friend once told me that you can have a lot of fun and make a lot of money giving people what they want . . . at a reasonable price. While some newsletters are priced at about \$50 a year (and frankly, I'm shocked!), *The Numismatic Report* is only \$18.50 a year. And for a limited time only, as a special incentive to ANA members, *The Numismatic Report* is being offered at only \$14.50 — a savings of over 20%! Clip the coupon below and mail it today! Together, we can un-complicate the rare coin market!

I guarantee that you will be satisfied with my newsletter. And there is *no risk* because I won't cash your check or money order for 30 days *after* I've sent you my report! If FOR ANY REASON you are dissatisfied, I will promptly return your uncashed check. No questions asked! This is my **IRONCLAD GUARANTEE!**

For those who are skeptical, I will go one step further; postdate your check for 30 days from now. I repeat, there is absolutely **NO RISK!** This offer expires July 15, 1982.

M. L. GRIFFIN & CO.
29 FLINT RD., WATERTOWN, MA 02172



Sign me up. Send me my first issue of *The Numismatic Report* with the understanding that you will not cash my check or money order for 30 days *after* you send the first issue. I understand that if I am dissatisfied for any reason you will return my check *uncashed*. On that basis, here's my \$14.50.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG Basel, SWITZERLAND

*Your specialists for
Fine Ancient and European Coins*

Public auction sales
Monthly illustrated price lists on request



BASEL. Double taler n.d. (18th century)

MUENZEN UND MEDAILLEN AG
P.O. Box H3647, CH-4002 Basel
Switzerland
Telephone 061 23 75 44

Does your dealer honor this numismatic tradition?



The Art of Negotiation.

Symbolized here by the Jefferson Peace Medal, a first for the United States Mint. Now you can enjoy the excitement of negotiating for the coins you want while staying within your budget.

*A great collector once said...
"A penny saved is a penny earned."*

One of the world's great statesmen, collectors and scientists, Benjamin Franklin, recognized the power of negotiation in every phase of life. In the time-honored tradition of old-time numismatists, we invite you to call us now and discuss the rare coins you're looking for. And with today's market, now is the best time to buy.



Here's how you can buy the coin you want right now.

You can call us and discuss the pricing of our inventory of top quality rare coins. Chances are excellent that we have just the coins you've been looking for, and if there is any possible way to agree on a suitable price for the coins you want, your coins will be set aside pending receipt of your payment. As a value conscious coin buyer in today's market, you have the opportunity to get the coins you want and stay within your coin buying budget.

Save money with easy, interest-free payment plans.

As has been the tradition with valued customers, Steve Ivey Rare Coins makes payment as easy and economical for you as possible. Choose from two interest-free layaway plans: payable over 3 months or 6 months. Also, we accept MasterCard, VISA and American Express.

If your coin dealer doesn't recognize "The Art of Negotiation," then fill in this coupon and mail it to us today! We'll send you a FREE copy of *The Ivey Numismatic Journal* that includes current coin listings.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone () a.m. - 5 p.m. _____
☐ Yes, I want to learn how I can receive a better value. Also, please send me a free copy of *The Ivey Numismatic Journal*.
☐ Enclosed is a check for \$15 for a one-year subscription to all Steve Ivey publications, including the 1982 ANA Auction catalog.

charge cards. We will do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want within an easy payment plan to fit your budget.

Our numismatists will help you learn more about rare coins.

Answers to your questions will be provided by our staff of knowledgeable, courteous numismatists who share your same interests about rare coins. Their extensive numismatic knowledge, as well as our vast research library, get you the information you need about the current value, grading and history of the coins you want.

Our guarantee protects your purchases.

You'll be completely satisfied with your purchases because we guarantee it. All coins purchased from us are guaranteed to be graded correctly, and accurately reflect the actual condition of the coin when delivered to you. If you don't agree, you're entitled to an instant refund. In addition, many of our rare coins are grade verified and certified by ANACS. And, when you're ready for liquidation, we'll sell your coins through our affiliated auction company at the same grade at which you purchased it -- at a reduced 7% commission rate.



This 1930 Walking Liberty Half in Proof 65 is one of the many coins from our inventory you can buy while staying within your budget!

Here's how it works:

1. Review our coin listings and make your choice.
2. Call one of our numismatists and discuss your needs.
3. If you have approval service established with us, we'll send the coins to you.
4. If not, provide us with appropriate references, and we'll establish approval service for you.
5. Examine the coins and settle on a price with your personal numismatist in our firm.
6. Agree on a payment plan.

Compare this guarantee and the financial strength behind it with any others available in numismatics.

You can have the coins you want with our quick approval service.

With appropriate references, you'll have your coins shipped within 24 hours for you to inspect and study, and you're under no obligation to buy. Once you've received your coins, call your personal numismatist in our firm and determine a reasonable value. It's just that easy!

Does your coin dealer recognize "The Art of Negotiation?" We do!

We'll do what it takes to make you the owner of the coins you want... now! Call us to find out how you can receive the best value on today's market through "The Art of Negotiation." Chances are, we'll have the coins you want in our vast inventory of top quality rare coins.

Don't delay! Discover how you can receive more for your coin buying dollar. Call now to begin realizing the excitement and savings of "The Art of Negotiation."

We keep the tradition alive.™

**Call toll free
1-800-527-9250**

**In Texas, call collect
214-742-1079**

2121 N. Akard
Dallas, Texas 75201



**STEVE
IVEY
RARE
COINS**



THOMAS B. HAMILTON COMPANY, INC.

UNITED STATES COINS

Specializing in
PROOF SETS - TYPE COINS - MINT SETS

FOREIGN COINS

Specializing in
EUROPEAN COINAGE

James C. McDonald, Jr.
U. S. Division

Gregory J. Franke
Foreign Division

Georgia Toll Free:
Atlanta Phone:
Out of State Toll Free:

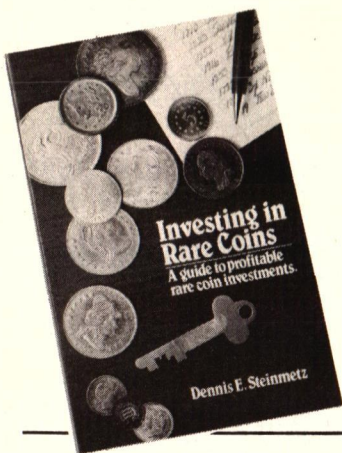
1-800-282-3037
1-404-634-7359
1-800-241-1639

MAILING ADDRESS

P. O. Box 33099
Decatur, GA 30033

SHOWROOMS

2689 Sweet Briar Rd.
Decatur, GA 30033



1981

First Edition

"Must reading for
Collectors/Investors"

GUIDE TO RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Covers all phases of rare coin investing. Illustrates and describes investment quality coins, charts appreciation performances of selected coins and recommends selected coins for the prudent investor of the 1980s. Written by Dennis E. Steinmetz, President of Steinmetz Investments, one of America's leading coin investment brokerage houses. **LIBERAL DEALER DISCOUNTS.**

\$5⁹⁵ postpaid

We accept VISA, MasterCard

STEINMETZ
INVESTMENTS

East Mall, Park City, Lancaster, PA 17601

Please send me _____ copy(s) of Investing in Rare Coins.
My check for \$_____ is enclosed.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(☐) VISA (☐) MasterCard

Acct. No. _____

Expires: Month _____ Year _____

Expiration date _____

Signature _____

Published by Steinmetz Investments - Lancaster-Harrisburg-Wilmington, DE

**WE MUST SPEND
\$1,000,000.00 PER MONTH
on
COINS, CURRENCY,
and other NUMISMATIC ITEMS!**

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas.)
3. Call us Toll Free at (800) 527-9045, or in Texas call collect at (214) 748-4044, if you desire to sell a large collection. Or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, TX 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.

Should you decide not to sell your collection we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured, and we will pay all postage. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.

4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is so important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is well known and respected throughout the numismatic world. Backed with over 30 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO. has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

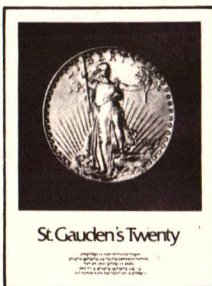
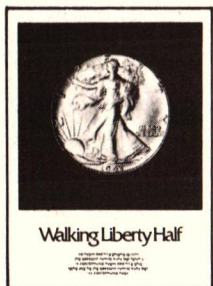
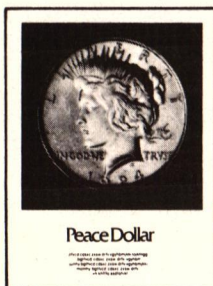
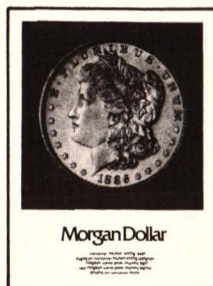
**Plaza Level, One Main Place
Dallas, TX 75250**

Phone (214) 748-4044 or (800) 527-9045

Life Member ANA LM-628



Own your own poster set of the



"Great Ladies of America."

Giant Full Color 17" x 22" posters

Enjoy ownership of full-color giant poster portraits of America's most popular coins.

These exciting blowups of four numismatic treasures are perfect gifts, decor items and keepsakes.

**Premier Quality
Suitable for Framing**

The graphic reproduction of this series is superb. Individually or as a complete set, the posters are worthy of custom framing to enhance the decor of every collector's environment.

Only \$4.95 each—Save \$2.85 on the set. Order today—dealer discount inquiries welcome.



ANA American Numismatic Association
R 94787

Thom Doran & Partners Numisgraphics

2640 Lance Drive, Kettering, Ohio 45409 513/293-9211

I want the "Great Ladies." Please send me the following:

Quantity	Amount	
☐ Morgan Dollar \$4.95/ea.	_____	Name _____
☐ Peace Dollar \$4.95/ea.	_____	Address _____
☐ Walking Lib Half \$4.95/ea.	_____	City _____
☐ St. Gauden's Twenty \$4.95/ea.	_____	State _____ Zip _____
☐ Complete set \$16.95/ea.	_____	Signature _____
Sub Total	_____	Visa _____
Tax (Ohio residents only 6%)	_____	MasterCard _____
Shipping/Handling per order	\$2.00	_____
Total	_____	exp date _____ MC Bank No. _____

Wanted

Mint State 65 (Gem)
Morgan & Peace Dollars
Also need Gem Prooflike Dollars



Bryan, Ltd.
Specializing in Better U.S.

My usual high prices will prevail.
Send me a list of what you have available.
Please, only quality material

Roger P. Bryan
P.O. Drawer D
Gainesville, FL 32602
(904) 377-7439

"We Select the Select"

Numismatics Ltd.

If you're selling or buying coins... consider the professional reputation of Numismatics, Ltd. Our experienced staff... large and varied inventory... and international reach can combine to be most effective for you!

U.S. GOLD COINAGE

We have in inventory \$10 and \$20 gold coins of both types from sources in Europe. The coins range from uncirculated to very Choice B.U., most with beautiful toning. Please call or write for quantity and prices.

Numismatics Ltd.

ERRORS • U.S. GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • GOLD BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • Y PROOF SETS • RARE GOLD • COLLECTIONS • MINT ERRORS • GOLD • U.S. PATTERNS / WORLD GOLD • CHOICE TYPE COINS • BULLION / BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED • EARLY PROOF SETS

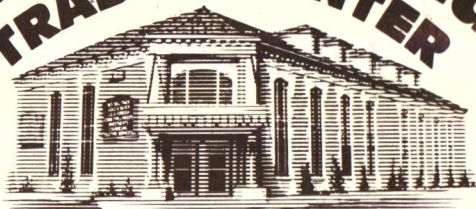
9665 Wilshire Blvd. • Suite 600 • Beverly Hills, CA 90212 • USA
Telephone (213) 550-1766 • (800) 421-0678 • TELEX: 698177
Stephen Gordon • Fred Weinberg



Nevada Coin Mart TRADING CENTER



LIFE MEMBERS



STAN ZURAWSKI

750 East Sahara

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA 89104

702 / 369-0500

Buying or Selling

You'll always be money ahead when you deal with NEVADA COIN MART

We have One of America's Largest Inventories

For almost 25 years Nevada Coin Mart has been Dealer Headquarters for top quality silver dollars and gold coins. Our giant new facilities also house millions of dollars of U.S. Type, 20th Century singles, Bullion, Foreign coins, currency and supplies...***We're here to serve you.***

**TYPE collections
urgently needed**
*All transactions
in strict
Confidence*



**NO COLLECTION
TOO LARGE
NONE TOO SMALL**
Bank References

AUREUS MAGNUS

has put forth, since 1955, the idea of an international currency based on gold! Independent of all state currencies, these trade ducats are valuable not only for their gold content, but also because of the high quality of their artistic designs and the significance they hold for the history of money.

Designer: Werner Graul, member of the ANA since 1960.



1) Greece, The Battle at Marathon. 2) Alexander the Great. 3) U.S.A., President J.F. Kennedy. 4) President L.B. Johnson. 5) Canada. 6) France, Joan of Arc. 7) Austria, Maria Theresia. 8) France-Germany, Charles the Great. 9) Bavaria. 10) The World Empire (We are all children of the earth). 11) Danae, The Shower of Gold. 12) Beethoven. 13) Hamburg, Harbour of the World. 14) Olympic Games in Rome 1960. 15) Tokyo 1964. 16) Mexico 1968. 17) Munich 1972, reverse: view of city. 18) Montreal 1976. 19) Reverse of all pieces except Nr. 17. For the Prosperity of the World. The Great Golden One.

Each trade ducat is struck in the value of 2½ ducats and weighs 8.8 grams. Diameter is 26 mm, shown here at 88% of the original size. Fine content .980, almost pure gold! Brilliant proof!

Price per piece is only \$135.00

Mailing will be at our expense, utilizing registered air mail. Indicate the types of ducats desired, and send your order and check (payable in advance) to:

**AUREUS MAGNUS, Vingerstr. 11
D 8 Muenchen 70, West Germany**

WANTED TO BUY

Indian Cents

Date	Fine	V. Fine	E. Fine
1856	\$1000.00	\$1250.00	\$1500.00
1857-58	9.00	16.00	40.00
1859	5.00	12.00	35.00
1860	3.50	7.00	14.00
1861	10.00	16.00	28.00
1862-63	3.00	5.00	12.00
1864 CN	7.00	11.00	17.00
1864 BR	4.50	10.00	15.00
1864-L	35.00	60.00	85.00
1865	4.00	9.00	14.00
1866	22.00	32.00	48.00
1867	24.00	34.00	52.00
1868	24.00	36.00	54.00
1869	40.00	62.00	105.00
1869/8	150.00	235.00	320.00
1870	30.00	50.00	70.00
1871	45.00	65.00	90.00
1872	50.00	75.00	110.00
1873	9.00	16.00	31.00
1874	9.00	14.00	28.00
1875	9.00	15.00	30.00
1876	14.00	24.00	40.00
1877	320.00	450.00	650.00
1878	16.00	28.00	45.00
1879	3.00	6.50	12.00
1880-83	1.25	2.50	6.50
1884	2.00	4.00	8.00
1885	4.00	7.00	13.00
1886	2.00	4.00	9.00
1887-94	1.00	1.50	4.50
1895-09	.50	1.00	3.50
1908-S	17.00	21.00	30.00
1909-S	105.00	120.00	145.00

Please ship only accurately graded coins. We will not accept weak strikes or coins that are scratched, nicked or corroded. Any quantity is acceptable. Please wrap your package securely and insure. Payment will be made within 24 hours of receipt of your shipment.

Steve Estes, Inc.

ANA 54510

11525 S. W. Pacific Hwy. Portland, Oregon 97223
(503) 245-6086

We challenge comparison!

A selection of numismatic specials from our foreign division.

A SUPERB OFFERING OF GOLD COINS FROM GREAT BRITAIN

¼ Laurel N.D. Fr. 107. Bust/Crowned Arms. EF	\$ 250
Unite 20 Schillings N. D. (1627-8) Castle m.m., Fr. 122, Charles I/Arms. VF	1,200
Guinea 1714, Fr. 185. Anne/Cross of Shields. VF	400
¼ Guinea 1718, Fr. 196. One Year Type. George/Cross of Shields. VF	100
5 Guineas 1729, E.I.C, Fr. 198. George II/Shield. EF	6,000
Spade Guinea 1788, Fr. 221. George III/Shield. AU	650
Spade Guinea 1790, Fr. 221. George III/Shield. EF	300
Spade Guinea 1793, Fr. 221. George III/Shield. EF	300
Spade Guinea 1797, Fr. 221. George III/Shield. EF	600
½ Guinea 1777, Fr. 226. George III/Arms. AU	500
½ Guinea 1798, Fr. 227. 5th Head/Shield. VF	200
1/3 Guinea 1800, Fr. 230. 1st Head/Crown. VF	100
1/3 Guinea 1803, Fr. 231. 1st Head/Crown. VF	100
1/3 Guinea 1804, Fr. 232. 1st Head/Crown, VF-EF	125
1/3 Guinea 1808, Fr. 232. 1st Head/Crown. VF-EF	125
Sovereign 1826, Fr. 242. Laureate Head/Arms. VF	160
½ Sovereign 1855, Fr. 254. Victoria/Shield, VF	200
½ Sovereign 1864, Fr. 254. Victoria/Shield, Unc.	200
5 Pounds 1887, Fr. 255. Jubilee Head/St. George. Unc.	2,100
2 Pounds 1887, Fr. 256. Jubilee Head/St. George. EF	800
Sovereign 1889, Fr. 257. Jubilee/St. George. Unc.	200
Sovereign 1895, Fr. 261. Victoria/St. George. Unc.	200
Sovereign 1900, Fr. 261. Victoria/St. George. Unc.	200
Sovereign 1901, Fr. 261. Victoria/St. George, Unc.	200
½ Sovereign 1894, Fr. 282. Veiled Head/St. George, Unc.	225
Edward VII Matte Proof Set 1902. 4 gold and 9 silver coins in original presentation case. Fr. 263-265 at a moderate price of	4,650
George V Proof Set 1911. 4 gold and 8 silver coins in original presentation case. Fr. 267-270 in Gem PF at	4,950
George VI Proof Set 1937. 4 gold coins in original presentation case. It contains the 5, 2, 1 and ½ Pound coins. Fr. 271-274. Very attractively cased, priced at	5,250
Elizabeth II Proof Set 1980. 4 gold coins in original presentation case. It contains the 5, 2, 1 and ½ Pound coins.	2,775
5 Pounds 1981, Elizabeth II/St. George. Proof condition in original case.	1,300

1. All coins guaranteed genuine. 2. 10-day return privilege. 3. All checks must clear.
4. All orders shipped via registered, insured mail, postpaid.
5. Second choices appreciated. 6. NY State res. please add 8¼% Tax.
7. All coins subject to prior sale.

Grading Chart - MS 60 - Uncirculated, MS 61, 62 - Choice Uncirculated, MS 63, 64 - Very Choice Unc. MS 65 - Gem Uncirculated



Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

59 West 49th Street

New York, N.Y. 10112

Tel: (212) 621-9500 or call Toll-Free 800-223-5818

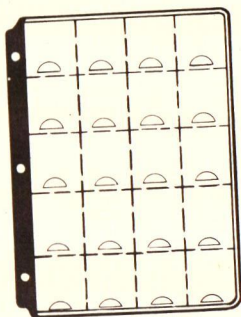


FACTS
For every Dealer



Now a 20 Pocket Coin Page for 39¢

With Reinforced Holes, Many Times Stronger



20 Pocket Coin Pages (with Thumbholes)

Made of a durable window clear vinyl with reinforced holes replacing metal eyelets.

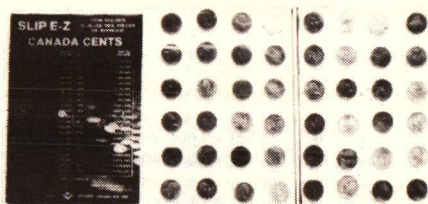
SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE 39¢ each
(less Dealer discount)

Slip-E-Z Coin Folders

For Canadian and U.S. Coins

A new concept in a patented design, offers visual inspection on both sides of the coin.

Card indicates the denomination year and mint.
Simple to use, just insert into slotted pocket.



SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE \$1.29 each

Dealers write for free samples and catalogue.



A Trusted Name for Over 25 Years

PLASTIC FILM LEKTRO-SEAL LTD.

114 Market Ave. Winnipeg, Man. Canada R3B 0P4 Tel. (204) 942-6421

MAIL BID AUCTION SALE

Closing Date: July 21, 1982

An extensive and excellent selection of interesting numismatic material will be offered.

- **The Henry T. Hettger Collection** of ancient, foreign and U.S. coins
- Three additional consignments of **ancient Greek and Roman coins** in all metals, including many rare and choice items and several intriguing large lots
- **Gold coins of the world**, a comprehensive offering
- A special consignment of **superb French coins**, including the very rare 5 Francs "Semeuse" ESSAI
- **Crowns and minors of the world**
- An excellent specimen of the historic **Chinese Ming note**
- **Russian historical medals**
- **Early American coins and currency** including choice specimens from the collection of Princeton University
- An extensive group of **United States coins** in all metals
- **Numismatic literature**

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE NOW!

The price of \$7.50 includes the list of prices realized.

Coin Galleries

The Ancient and Foreign Department of Stack's

123 West 57th Street
Telephone: (212) 582-5955



New York, NY 10019
Telex: 666125 (W.U.)

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

More numismatists use M.C.B. Flips than any other brand.

Write for a price list of our:

**FLIPS • NUMISTRAYS • STORAGE BOXES
CURRENCY HOLDERS • SHOW CASES**

For airtight tamperproof Flips, use a Polysealer.
Write for brochure.

COINS, TOO, ARE OUR BUSINESS.

Buying and Selling U.S.

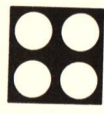
HIGHEST PRICES PAID . . .

Want Lists appreciated.

**TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS —
OR BUY DIRECT . . .**



Life Member
#699

 **madison
coin box**

34 Lincoln Place, Madison, NJ 07940

(201) 377-1077

Dealer inquiries invited. Dealer Price List upon request.



Michael and Marlene Present

Fixed Price List Two

**of Foreign and World Coin books,
catalogs and Periodicals**

Featuring

- Bizot-Histoire Metallique Hollande 1688
- Cohen-Historique Monnaies Romain 7 Vols 1859
- Fleetwood-Chronicon Preciosum 1745
- Hawkins-Coins in the British Museum 1826
- Madden-Coins of the Jews 1881
- Pedrusi-10 volume set 1694-1727
- Rainssant-Medailles Empereur Domitien 1684
- Spanheim-Dissertationes Numismatum Antiquorum 1706, 1717
- Storer-Medicina in Nummis. 1931
- Ward-Greek Coins and Their Parent Cities 1902
- 250 books in \$5-\$50 range
- 110 Glendenning Sales
- James Steward Lockhart Catalog
- 60 Hans Schulman catalogs
- 90 Jacque Schulman Catalogs
- 755 total lots

Available in Mid-May Reserve a copy now for \$3

Now accepting consignments for mail-bid sale 2, Sept. 1, 1982.

Call for immediate consignment.

**Michael &
Marlene Bourne**

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421

Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday (612) 781-3421

BUYING

Gold Coins Struck At The **DAHLONEGA MINT**

1838-1861

We are in need of all denominations and grades of Dahlonega gold coins.

We are particularly interested in the following:

1840-D \$2½

1842-D \$5 Large Date
Large Letters

No damaged, repaired or whizzed coins wanted.



HANCOCK & HARWELL
RARE COIN AND INVESTMENT COMPANY

Lenox Towers, 3400 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 835,
Atlanta, Georgia 30326, 404/261-6565

THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD A FRIEND TO THE COIN COLLECTOR

You know the Professional Numismatists Guild as the leading organization of rare coin dealers; a group of nearly 200 dedicated professionals who have met strict financial and other membership requirements and who have pledged to uphold the stringent PNG Code of Ethics. In other words, the PNG equals leadership in professional numismatics.

But . . . did you know that in addition to minding their professional interests, PNG members have contributed untold thousands of hours and untold amounts of money to benefit the hobby in many ways that you, the collector, now enjoy.

For example, when the beautiful home and headquarters of the American Numismatic Association was built in Colorado Springs, PNG members contributed over 70% (that's right, nearly three-quarters of all the donations) which made the structure possible. PNG contributions did not end there, for members continued their generosity and made possible many of the display galleries and facilities and donated many of the coins and paper money specimens which you as a visitor can now enjoy when you visit Colorado Springs. The Museum Fund, the Reward Fund, and other ANA appeals have been answered - and answered very, very generously - by PNG members.

On the local scene in virtually every area of America, PNG members have given educational forums and talks on coins to local groups and organizations. PNG members have supported local and regional coin clubs and their varied activities. Making the public aware of the wonderful hobby of coin collecting has been a major PNG goal.

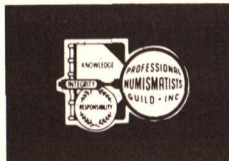
And then there's numismatic research. Look at your numismatic reference library. Many of the standard references which you enjoy and use so much were the result of painstaking efforts by PNG dealers who, despite their busy professional schedules, somehow found time to make research contributions to numismatic posterity.

You the collector and we the Professional Numismatists Guild have precisely the same goal: to make the hobby of numismatics more interesting and enjoyable for all of us.

PROFESSIONALISM IS THE BOTTOM LINE

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Paul L. Koppenhaver
Executive Director



P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408

(213) 781-1764

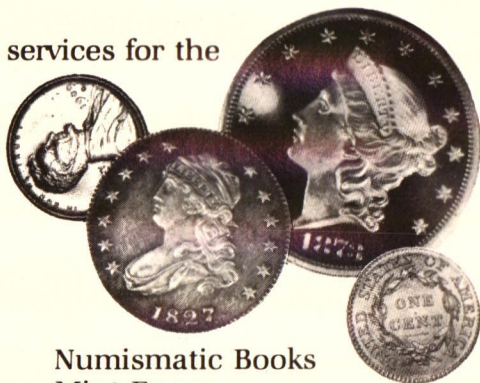
A directory of PNG members is available free on request from the Executive Director.

Members are bound by the PNG by-laws, the actual terms and conditions of which are available, free of charge, on request.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

Complete numismatic services for the

- Collector
- Investor
- Dealer



We can handle it all:

Rare U. S. Coins
Paper Money
BU Rolls
Proof Sets

Numismatic Books
Mint Errors
Paper Money Errors

Buy or Selling

Let the professionals at Forman's Guide you with confidence.

WANTED TO BUY!

\$2.50 Gold Pieces VF or better....

1841-D	1849-C	1855-C
1842-D	1851-C	1855-D
1842-O	1851-D	1856-C
1844-D	1853-D	1856-D
1846-C	1854-C	1857-D
1846-D	1854-D	1859-D

Call for prices on our toll free number (800) 523-3488

Also Wanted - 1970-P Cents BU Rolls.

Take 1 - 100 rolls; Pay \$7.00 per roll.

Forman Enterprises, Ltd.

P.O. Box 5756

Philadelphia, Penna. 19120



Harry J. Forman



Ruth W. Bauer

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

We specialize in choice and rare U.S. coins. National and international communication systems allow up-to-the minute market quotes. Since we attend all major shows and auctions, we are in an excellent position to serve the advanced collector or investor.

We are interested in purchasing collections. We also sell individual items on consignment for a small commission. Auction bids will be executed for 5%.

Grading and authenticity guarantees are available on request.

JOHN DANNREUTHER RARE COINS, INC.

5100 Poplar Avenue Suite 714
Memphis, TN 38137
(901) 683-2492



LM 2273

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED
IN
CHOICE WORLD COINS
YOU SHOULD BE RECEIVING OUR PUBLICATIONS:

**THREE ILLUSTRATED
AUCTION CATALOGUES
ANNUALLY**

Featuring rare and choice gold and silver coins of the world and Mexico, as well as ancient coinage and world paper money. A sample catalogue is \$5 postpaid, including prices realized. An annual subscription is also available and includes our periodic fixed price lists. The cost is \$10 within the U.S. and \$12 outside the U.S.

Ponterio & Wyatt

ANA OIN SIN NI

Richard H. Ponterio

International Society of Appraisers
An Association of Personal Property Appraisers T.M.

Charles E. Wyatt



308
324

3823 Park Boulevard Box 33588 San Diego, CA 92103

(714) 299-0400

(800) 854-2888



LM-2163
LM-2176

THE WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER

CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS

The world's finest ALL-CERTIFIED NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS. The absolute best way of realizing the top prices for your coins.

We pay all certification costs for uncertified coins accepted in our sales and offer low commission rates and the most exclusive buying audience in all of numismatics.

BUYING

We are the industry's strongest buyers of quality ANACS certified coins. We purchase a greater dollar amount of certified coins than all other dealers combined! Ship for our offer or call with your asking price.

PRIVATE TREATY/AUCTION SALES

CERTIFIED SELECTIONS, the finest offering of quality certified coins in the world. Write for your copy.

CERTIFIED SALES, the first and only all-certified auction sales. Annual subscription \$15. Subscription sent without charge to individuals providing us with copy of invoices showing the purchase of \$250 or more from any major auction.

VERITAS

The single indispensable source of ANACS certified coin prices and trends. The most respected numismatic newsletter in the world.

Yearly subscription (12 issues)..... \$50

WGY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

Richard P. Taglione
ANA-LM

Paul F. Taglione, Jr.
ANA-LM

Toll-free: (800) 833-6606

New York State: (518) 374-4741

142 State St., Box 1012, Schenectady, NY 12301

"WORLD'S LARGEST CERTIFIED COIN DEALER"

The Scott-Kinnear Collection

will be auctioned in New York at
Sotheby's Madison Avenue Galleries
in the fall of 1982.



This collection includes
important regular U.S. Mint, San Francisco Mint,
and Territorial Gold coins, and features:

U.S. Mint rarities: \$2½ 1848 CAL
\$10 1933,
\$20 1921; 1932

San Francisco Mint rarities: \$2½ 1854S
complete set of \$10 Indians, including 1920S; 1930S.
\$20 1861S Pacquet

Territorials: Baldwin & Co., \$10 1850 "Vaquero"
Baldwin & Co., \$20 1851
A. Humbert/U.S.A.O.G. issues
Wass, Moliter \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50



For further information, please contact
the Coin Department, (212) 472-4847.

SOTHEBY'S

Founded 1744

Sotheby Parke Bernet Inc., 980 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10021

From the colorful
**New Orleans
 Mint**



The Morgan Silver Dollars produced at the New Orleans Mint from 1879 through 1904 have become highly sought items by both collectors and investors alike. The demand far outweighs the supply and a continued appreciation is expected.

We offer five different dates in Choice BU condition (MS-63 or better), mounted in a custom lucite holder for \$195.00 delivered to your door.

- ☐ 30-day Return Privilege
- ☐ All coins graded by ANA standards
- ☐ Check must accompany order
- ☐ Allow two weeks for check clearance and shipping

**Southern
 Coins
 &
 Stamps
 Ltd.**

ORDER FORM

Please send me _____ sets of Five Different New Orleans Mint Dollars, mounted in Custom Plastic Lucite Holder at \$195.00 per set.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

422 Chartres Street
 New Orleans, LA 70130
 TOLL FREE (Outside Louisiana)
 1-800-535-9704
 In Louisiana
 504-586-1456



I would like to be added to your mailing list and be sent any Special Offerings and periodic Catalogs.

IS IT TIME TO SELL?

**We'd Like To Buy
Your Collection.**

We Are Specialists In All
FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

**WE ARE ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE
YOUR COLLECTION
TO HIGHLIGHT IN OUR
RETAIL PRICE LIST.**

Because we are retail specialists, we know we can pay more for your collection. We will be pleased to meet with you at your convenience. Just call with some details of your collection, be it a few pieces or thousands. All transactions handled in complete confidence.

Call (collect) or write to Mr. Eyer today.



STEVE EYER

Post Office Box 321-N
Mount Zion, IL 62549
Telephone (217) 864-4321

Member: Professional Numismatists Guild

BUYING XF/AU COMMEMORATIVES

Isabella Quarter	\$135.00
Lafayette Dollar	300.00
Alabama 2x2	100.00
Alabama (plain)	40.00
Albany	190.00
Antietam	210.00
Arkansas Type coin	45.00
Bay Bridge	45.00
1934 Boone	65.00
Boone Type coin	60.00
Bridgeport	90.00
California	45.00
Cincinnati Type coin	200.00
Cleveland	30.00
Columbia Type coin	170.00
1892 Columbian	7.00
1893 Columbian	7.00
Connecticut	100.00
Delaware	140.00
Elgin	120.00
Gettysburg	125.00
Grant-with-star	275.00
Grant	30.00
Hawaiian	560.00
Hudson	350.00
Huguenot-Walloon	30.00
Iowa	45.00
Lexington	15.00
Lincoln-Illinois	35.00
Long Island	25.00
Lynchburg	100.00
Maine	45.00
Missouri 2x4	200.00
Missouri	175.00
Monroe	12.00
New Rochelle	280.00

Norfolk	\$250.00
1926 Oregon	45.00
1926-S Oregon	45.00
1928 Oregon	100.00
1933-D Oregon	135.00
1934-D Oregon	80.00
1936 Oregon	60.00
1936-S Oregon	75.00
1937-D Oregon	65.00
Panama-Pacific	150.00
1920 Pilgrim	20.00
1921 Pilgrim	55.00
Rhode Island Type	50.00
Roanoke	125.00
Robinson	75.00
1935-S San Diego	35.00
1936-D San Diego	40.00
Sesqui	12.00
Spanish Trail	450.00
Stone Mountain	10.00
1934 Texas	60.00
Texas Type coin	65.00
Ft. Vancouver	170.00
Vermont	80.00
BTW Type coin	7.00
W/C Type coin	7.00
Wisconsin	120.00
York	120.00

Write for our sell prices and send your want list for XF/AU's. We will automate your wants and invoice you as they become available.

GENIAL GALLERIES

**P.O. Box 45
Purchase, NY 10577
Phone: 914-949-2436**

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Coinage

ANA Life Member 2562



INS Life Member 15



Now Offers

New Commemorative Silver Coins
honoring the centenary birth of
GEN. WLADYSLAW SIKORSKI



PATTERN COIN

Mintage: 5000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



LEG. TENDER COIN

Mintage: 12,000
Diameter: 32 mm.
Weight: 16.5 g.
Silver content: .625



General Wladyslaw Sikorski was a statesman, a co-founder of Polish military organizations, and a fighter for independence. A member of the highest military authorities during both World Wars, he was also a member of the civil authorities before and during the Second World War. The General was reknown for his efforts as spokesman for the Polish cause on the international arena and as organizer of the Polish armed forces abroad. He was also the author of several books of military character, history and science, tactics and strategy.

Sikorski was killed in an airplane accident in Gibraltar on July 4th, 1943.

For information and price list, please write to:

PEKAO TRADING CORPORATION

225 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10003

333 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

Patent Insert "Press-In" Coin & Medal Cases



Coin/Medal Case K 5001

Size 22x26x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 40 coins. One patent tray in red, finished on the outside in dark blue imitation leather, lid lined in white silk\$9.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5002 (not shown). Size 25x37x3.5 cm housing on average approximately 60 coins. One patent tray in dark brown, finished in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$12.50

Coin/Medal Case K 5003

Size 25x37x4.5 cm housing on average approximately 120 coins. Two patent trays (one removable) in dark brown, finished on the outside in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk \$15.00



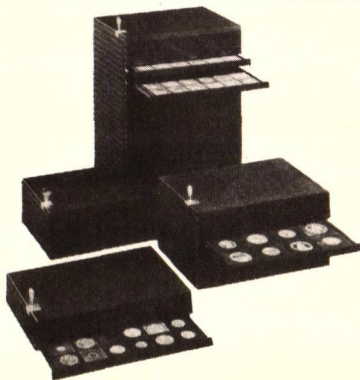
Mintmaster—Expandable and Centrally Secured

Basic Unit. The basic kit comprises simple yet practical elements which allow for further expansion: the base with tray, two frames with tray and a lid. These precisely fitting parts join to form a unit of three trays and are delivered fully assembled, with fitted lock and key. Dimensions: 34.5 cm wide, 24 cm deep, 7 cm high.

As collections grow, the Mintmaster grows with them. The Mintmaster is constructed to save storage space. A complete unit of 30 trays is only 35 cm high. An extra attraction to collectors is the facility of building the Mintmaster into a bookcase, as a "case within a case."

An anchorage against theft, the Mintmaster is also readily accessible when you want to examine or display your collection.

Mintmaster basic unit: 3 trays with inserts	\$25.00
Add on unit	6.00
Extra inserts for add on unit	
15 compartments SK-15	
(2½" sq.)	2.00
24 compartments SK-24	
(1⅞" sq.)	2.00
40 compartments SK-40	
(1½" sq.)	2.00
54 compartments SK-54	
(1¼" sq.)	2.00



Robert E. Westfall, Inc.

Box 555 • Marietta, OH 45750 • (614) 423-8474

MYLAR SOURCE

Resists coin tarnish! Resists currency fading!

SPECIAL OFFER!

Hagerly

**silver protection
strips**



GIVES SILVER 6 MONTHS PROTECTION FROM TARNISH IN
CHESTS, DRAWERS, CABINETS, HUTCHES AND BOXES.

Now! "Free" tarnish and corrosion protection strips. We will give a "free" package of eight sealed inhibitor strips, two years of protection, with each separate order of \$20.00 or more of Mylar products or other items. Strips sold separately for \$6.95 per pkg. The maker of these strips for best effective protection has been in silver protection eighty-six years. One package given "free" with each separate order of twenty dollars or more. To use, just place two strips with coins in container.

#202M-Flips with 2" x 2" Mylar and card inserts

\$3.75/25 pcs., \$5.75/50 pcs., \$10.75/100 pcs., \$49.50/500 pcs., \$95.00/1,000 pcs. Coins locked in by Mylar flap.

#203M-Envelopes - 2" x 2" with Mylar insert and flap

\$2.95/25 pcs., \$4.25/50 pcs., \$7.95/100 pcs., \$37.50/500 pcs., \$71.50/1,000 pcs.

#22L - Mylar inserts

Use in 2" x 2" flips, paper or other, for long protection against corrosion, (PVC). \$4.95/100 pcs., \$20.95/500 pcs., \$37.95/1,000 pcs., \$175.00/5,000 pcs.

100% Mylar, #122A - 2" x 2" envelopes

Strong .003 mille. \$4.95/25 pcs., \$9.50/50 pcs., \$17.95/100 pcs. All with labels. Real protection for tiny fraction of real value.

100% DuPont Mylar currency holders

#213 KT-Large \$5.50/25 pcs., \$8.75/50 pcs., \$14.95/100 pcs., \$71.95/500 pcs., \$140.00/1,000 pcs.

#214 JT-Standard size, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

#215 LT-Fractional, \$4.35/25 pcs., \$7.95/50 pcs., \$14.25/100 pcs., \$68.00/500 pcs., \$132.00/1,000 pcs.

We will send DuPont Mylar samples and lists of items for sale for \$1.50 or same in mint postage stamps (our partial cost). By mail only! Many items and sizes available.

Products of imagination and innovation.

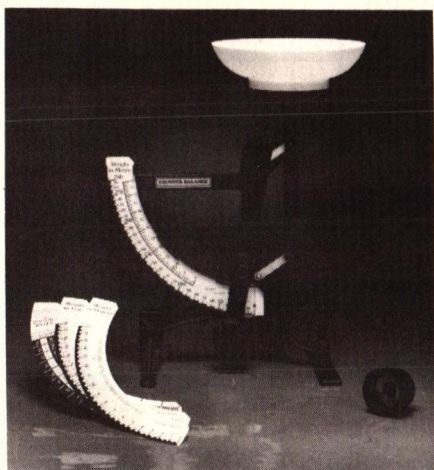
"Leaders in coin and currency protection for over 38 years"

Please send ample postage! \$2.00 minimum. \$4.50 minimum order.

HAROLD J. BALL
2826 South Harrison Street
Fort Wayne, Indiana 46807
(219) 440-0213

Member: ANA LM 384, Penn-Ohio L-22





WEIGH IN!

ONLY \$20. POSTPAID

Our Counter Balance (no springs) Scale is perfect for weighing Gold - Silver - Platinum and other precious metals. Also 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail and calorie counting for dieters. DEAD ACCURACY down to .0402 (1 gram metric).

INTERCHANGABLE index strips allow the following measures: Grams - 1 to 500; Ounces - 1/32 to 7 oz.; Pennyweight - 1 dwt. to 16 Troy ozs.; 1st, 2nd, 3rd class mail - weight by 025 plus cost by class.

COMPLETE with platform and bowl for weighing various types of material. Factory guarantee and complete instructions. Money back if not satisfied. Send check or money order to:

MARTY GREENE

(not associated with any other Marty Greene)

BOX 163/TARZANA, CA 91356/(213) 881-8866

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.

THE FOLLOWING DEALERS CAN SUPPLY THIS SCALE FROM STOCK:

COIN DEPOT

5618 Rosemead Blvd.
Temple City, CA 91760
(213) 287-8144

JAMES & SONS, LTD.

241 Gold Coast Lane
Wentworth Woods Plaza
Claumet City, IL 60409
(312) 862-3800

MIRACLE MILE COIN CENTER

5611 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90036
(213) 926-7225

THE WE SHOP

Box 6429
Huntington Beach, CA 92646
(714) 962-7171

WOODLAND HILLS VILLAGE COIN & STAMP

20929 Ventura Blvd.
Woodland Hills, CA
(213) 884-9396

BEAR VALLEY COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 1801
Big Bear Lake, CA 92315
(714) 866-2887

LUCKY LOU COINS

3111 W. Devon Ave.
Chicago, IL 60659
(312) 465-6500

RUSHMORE COINS & STAMPS

902 Mt. Rushmore Rd. (2nd level)
Rapid City, SD 57701
(605) 348-1921

PASADENA COIN CO.

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

THE MINT COIN SHOP

20114 Saticoy St.
Canoga Park, CA 91306
(213) 341-7400

JAMES REID, LTD./COINS ETC.

219 Washington Avenue
Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-1147

CAMELBACK COIN INVESTMENT CENTER

4780 North Central Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85012
(602) 274-2646/264-4604

COINS & THINGS

824 Thousand Oaks Blvd.
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360
(805) 497-0785

CLINE'S RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 Salem Ave.
Dayton, OH 45416
(513) 274-9200

J.R.'S COIN SHOP

9410 Alondra Blvd.
Bellflower, CA 90706
(213) 920-3737

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis
Houston, TX 77002
(800) 231-2393

JOSEPH'S COIN CO.

5901 Hampton Ave.
St. Louis, MO 63109
(314) 481-0770

GOOD ADVICE.

The reports listed below are just a sample of the good advice subscribers to David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** have received during the past two years. These reports are available individually at the prices indicated below. Try a sample report and see what one of the country's most active and knowledgeable rare coin dealers has to say.

Special Report No. 1 TEN NUMISMATIC FACTS OF LIFE

Our most important and most popular report. David Hall's no-holds barred look at rare coin investing. Includes a look at auctions, grading, dealer knowledge, how to sell coins, relative value and dealer mark-ups. A must for all rare coin investors. 5.00

Special Report No. 4 AN IN-DEPTH REPORT ON COIN GRADING

Issue Twelve of the **INSIDE VIEW**. A 7-page report on coin grading. Examines the prevalence of overgrading. Includes grading techniques and series by series list of coin high points. Also suggests strategies to use to get your money back from the "rip-off" artists. 5.00

Special Report No. 6 PROOFLIKE DOLLARS

Issue Fourteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the Prooflike Morgan dollar market. Includes price predictions and specific buying recommendations. Also includes tips on how to grade Prooflike dollars. 5.00

Special Report No. 7 MERCURY DIMES

Issue Fifteen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. An in-depth look at the rarity and future price potential of full band Mercury dimes. Includes a date-by-date analysis and relative rarity and "quality premium" charts. 5.00

Special Report No. 8 31 YEAR PRICE HISTORY OF GEM QUALITY COINS

A 41-page report analyzing the price performance of the major U.S. coin series between 1950 and 1980. Over 12,000 prices and percentages!!! Tremendous insight into today's market conditions and some startling conclusions! 10.00

Special Report No. 10 THE HORIZONTAL THEORY OF COIN DEMAND

Issue Seventeen of the **INSIDE VIEW**. Answers all the questions about GEM quality coin prices once and for all. 5.00

ORDER THESE REPORTS INDIVIDUALLY OR GET THEM FREE WITH YOUR SUBSCRIPTION TO THE INSIDE VIEW

David Hall's **INSIDE VIEW** is a monthly rare coin investment advisory. Each issue contains an in-depth report (similar to those listed above) on selective areas of importance to all rare coin investors. Each issue also contains David Hall's "10 Best Bets for Short Term Potential" and a short analysis of action in all important areas of the coin market. Besides the monthly **INSIDE VIEW**, subscribers can get the following special services:

1. Free phone consultations
2. Weekly phone message
3. Coin selling service
4. GEM QUALITY coin buying service
5. Keogh and pension plan assistance

Yes, I want some good advice! Please send me the following special reports:

Quantity	Price
_____ Special Report No. 1 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 4 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 6 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 7 at \$5.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 8 at \$10.00	_____
_____ Special Report No. 10 at \$5.00	_____

We can accept payment by check, money order, MasterCard or VISA.



David Hall

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER

N4

FREE Special Reports with an **INSIDE VIEW** subscription!

I'd like to take advantage of the free bonus reports and subscribe to **INSIDE VIEW** for:

- ☐ \$30.00 6 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1 and 4—a \$10.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$50.00 12 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge—Special Reports No. 1, 4, 6 and 7—a \$20.00 bonus value).
- ☐ \$80.00 24 issue **INSIDE VIEW** subscription (receive at no extra charge all 6 Special Reports—a \$35.00 bonus value).

P.O. Box 8521
Newport Beach, CA 92660



THE SOURCE FOR SUPERB QUALITY.

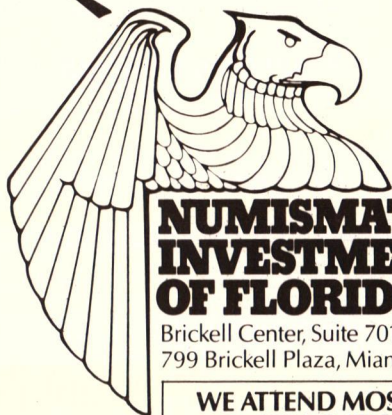
We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem

quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about

quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure

that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do

that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



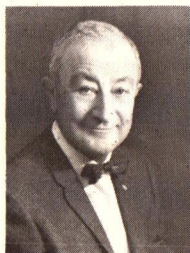
**NUMISMATIC
INVESTMENTS
OF FLORIDA**

Brickell Center, Suite 701

799 Brickell Plaza, Miami, Florida 33131 (305) 373-3001

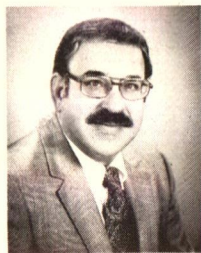
**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR COIN SHOWS.
SEE US AT OUR BOURSE TABLE.**

Member: American Numismatic Association



ABNER KREISBERG

**OVER
FORTY
YEARS
OF**



JERRY COHEN

NUMISMATIC EXPERIENCE

We have been instrumental in the formation and selling of many of the finest collections of rare coins.

Our public auction sales have attracted worldwide interest and our auction catalogues are sought after as important reference works.

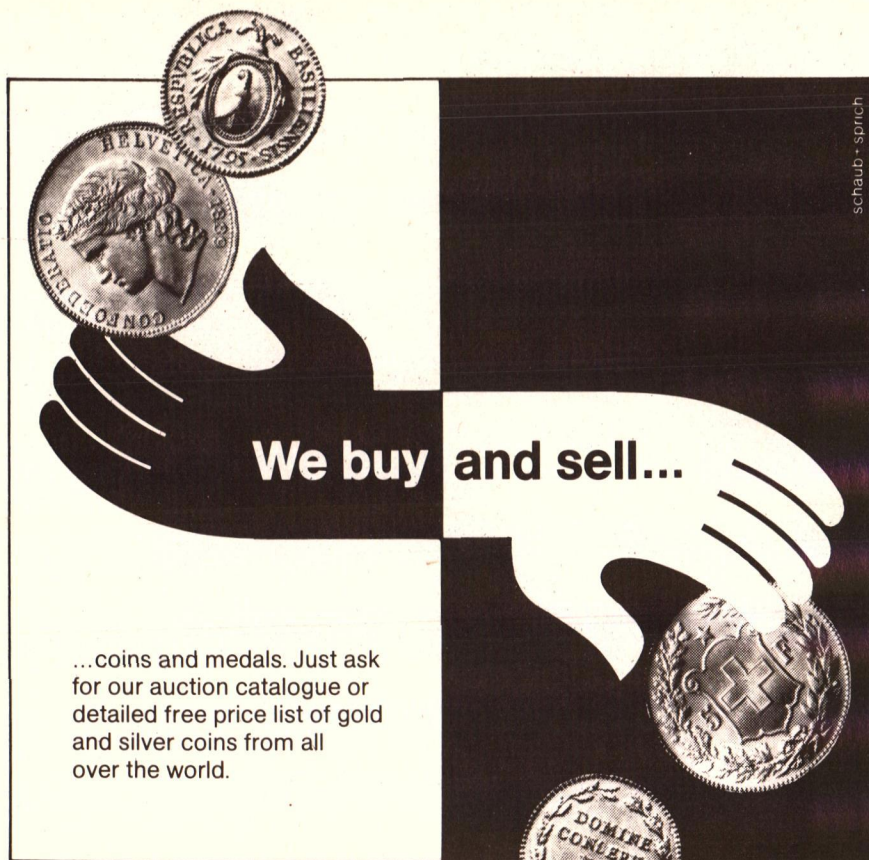
The economic situation has presented many highs and lows in numismatics and we are in a position to advise in buying and selling. A conference can be arranged to discuss any numismatic problems.

Our four decades of numismatic experience could be helpful to you as a collector, investor or dealer.

“QUALITY SALES”

Subsidiary of ABNER KREISBERG CORP.

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, CA 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281



We buy and sell...

...coins and medals. Just ask for our auction catalogue or detailed free price list of gold and silver coins from all over the world.



Swiss Bank Corporation

Schweizerischer Bankverein

Société de Banque Suisse

Basle/Switzerland
Numismatic Department

Aeschenvorstadt 48
 Phone 061/20 20 20
 Telex 64342 bvbnu ch





*"Largest buyer and seller of
coins in the nation's capital"*

Same location for 18 years

MIDAS BUYS & SELLS

Proof Sets	Mint Sets
Silver Dollars	Silver Coins
Foreign Coins	Paper Money
Gold Coins	Commemoratives
Large or Small Coin Collections	

CALL TOLL FREE FOR PRICES

1-800-368-3153

In Virginia call 703-750-3771

Or come into one of our four convenient locations

Annandale, VA

5117 Backlick Road
Bradlick Shopping Center
Annandale, VA 22003

Richmond, VA

1314 Gaskins Road
Gayton Crossing Shopping Center
Richmond, VA 23233

Rockville, MD

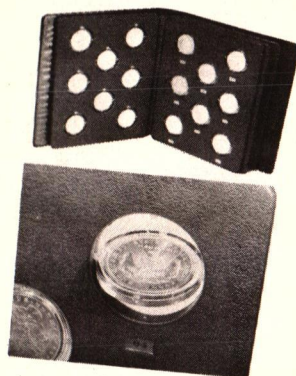
5000 Nicholson Lane
Nicholson Plaza
Rockville, MD 20852

New Carrollton, MD

7854 Riverdale Road
Carrollton Mall
New Carrollton, MD 20784

At last, an album that **REALLY** displays and protects your valuable coin collection.

There is NO PCV in these coin holders.



For years coin collectors have had to settle for storage and display albums that were far from ideal. Many albums failed to protect the coins adequately from tarnish, hid the reverse sides of the coins, did not allow for duplication of coins in a series and/or made it difficult to view the edges.

Some of them contained spaces for coins which were so rare that "holes" were left unfilled in the albums.

Until now, no album has met the needs of the discriminating collector. The "Flip-A-Coin" Album solves coin collectors' problems like none other before it.

- 1) Each coin is protected from dust, moisture and fingerprints by its own polystyrene show-case.
- 2) Each coin can be removed and reinserted at any other location in the album, so there is no need for an empty "hole" on any page. They can be arranged according to type, date, errors, or in any desired grouping.
- 3) The edges can be plainly viewed without removing the coin.
- 4) The coin can be pivoted so as to show both obverse and reverse surfaces without turning the page or inverting the album.
- 5) The cover, tastefully colored and designed, attractively displays all your coins. The coin is contained within its own polystyrene show-case that can be sealed from dust and fingerprints. This holder is held in the album by a sturdy nylon pin assembly within the page.

For further information,
please write for free
brochure.

The pages are made of high impact plastic with hinges held securely within the pages to allow the pages to lie flat for inspection. The vinyl cover is of the screw post type so that each page can be removed or new pages added.

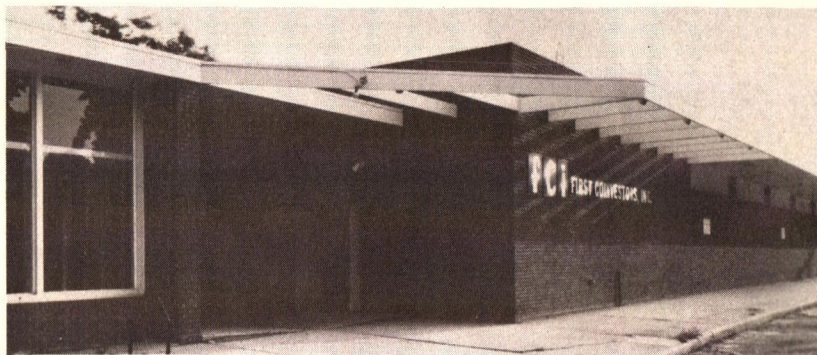
The coins are identified by peel-off stickers which are placed in recessed date slots below the openings. Thus, the collector can place his coins in the album in any way he wishes and still maintain proper identification.

Luther N. Cook, President

FLIP-A-COIN ALBUM CO., INC.

26 N. Washington St. Tiffin, OH 44883 (419) 447-2366

F.C.I. Rare Coin Buying Office



- **PAYING TOP PRICES ON
YOUR COLLECTIONS** ●
- **APPRAISALS** ●

Call Bill Gay, Chief Purchasing Agent



**FIRST COINVESTORS,
INC.**



**200 I. U. Willetts Road
Albertson, NY 11507**

NY Call Collect (516) 294-0040

Out of State Call Toll Free (800) 645-6075



BORED WITH SINCERITY AND SUPERLATIVES?

Do all the ads in *The Numismatist* read the same??

*Deal with the established dealer
who sells everyday coins at everyday prices!*

INTRODUCING HARLAN J. BERK LTD's BUY OR BID SALE...

We'll ignore you and let you do what you want or give you all the time and advice you require when you participate in our Buy or Bid Sales. If you bid our estimate, you get the coin immediately. If you bid below estimate you receive the coin on our closing date if you are the high bidder.

There have been 600 buyers who have purchased 1800 coins and antiquities from our Buy or Bid Sales at an average price of \$233.00 per coin. So, if you are a serious collector who would like to bid in a sale where you can afford any of the coins offered, then our sales are for you!

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

**10 North Fairlane Drive Suite 203
Joliet, Illinois 60435
(815) 723-1228**

ANS • PNG • ANA • SNS • FNS • SAN • CSNS

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT NUMISMATIC DEALERS

NEW INSURANCE PROGRAM PROVIDING "ALL RISK" COVERAGE
FOR DEALERS INVENTORIES

DEALERS PREMISES

BANK VAULT

OTHER DEALERS

REGISTERED MAIL

TRADE SHOWS AND CONVENTIONS

COVERAGE UNDERWRITTEN BY BEST'S RATED A + COMPANY

20% DISCOUNT FOR ANA MEMBERS

*PREMIUMS AND COVERAGES HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY
DESIGNED FOR NUMISMATIC DEALERS.*

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:

ADMINISTRATOR - JACK D. HUNTER & ASSOCIATES
P.O. BOX 5703, ARLINGTON, TEXAS 76011

NATIONAL WATS 1-800-433-5050

TEXAS WATS 1-800-772-5360

DALLAS/FT. WORTH METRO 817-640-9901

TELEX HUNTER ARTN 794977

Please send information on Dealers Program.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Administrator, P.O. Box 5703, Arlington, TX 76011



Choice American Coinage

WE DEAL IN FIFTEEN
DOLLAR COINS AND IN
FIFTY THOUSAND
DOLLAR COINS, AND
WE ARE A REALISTIC

MARKET PLACE FOR EITHER.

NOT MANY DEALERSHIPS CAN HONESTLY
MAKE THAT STATEMENT. WE CAN.

If you are selling...

Call Us!

If you are buying...

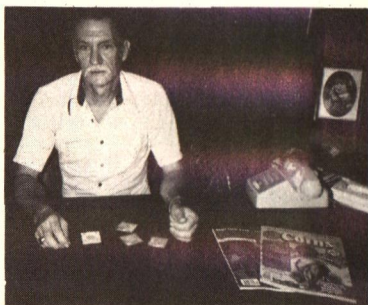
REQUEST A COMPLIMENTARY COPY
OF OUR MONTHLY PUBLICATION
RARE COIN CATALOGUE



Paul Sims, Inc.

Rare Coin and Precious Metals Brokers
10624 Patterson Avenue, P.O. Box 29249
Richmond, Virginia 23229
(804) 741-4665

TRY NORM'S APPROVAL SERVICE



We have built our business and reputation on trust. If you are an honest, sincere collector, we would like to do business with you.

Try our approval service and see the coins you want before you pay! Examine the coins at your leisure and choose only those coins that interest you. The risk is all ours! All we ask is that you either purchase the coins or return them within 10 days after receiving them.

You have the option of cancelling whenever you wish, and you may increase or decrease the service to suit your needs. We send you the type of coins you want!

Join the hundreds of customers who enjoy our personalized service. Drop us a line today!

Your satisfaction is always guaranteed

Norman Junkins

LaVerne Junkins



NORM'S COIN SHOP

320 BROADWAY, DEPT. TN,

MT. VERNON, IL 62864

(618) 242-0725



Engelhard Bars at Lowest Possible Rates*

Dallas Gold & Silver is one of the nation's largest independent dealers of famous Engelhard silver bars

- 100 ounce silver bars, spot plus **\$.45** per oz.
- 10 ounce silver bars, spot plus **\$.90** per oz.
- 1 ounce silver bar, spot plus **\$1.50** per oz.

Now Carrying Johnson Matthey Silver Bars

1 oz. silver bars, spot plus **\$1.30** per oz. 10 oz. silver bars, spot plus **\$.90** per oz.

Best Rates on all Bullion and Coins



1 Troy oz. Silver Art Bars

- Your choice Round, Hexagon, Rectangular.

Spot + **\$1.25** per oz.



"The American Eagle"

spot + **\$1.25**

per oz. B.U.
\$1.75 Proof



Kruggerands



Mexican Gold Onzas



Maple Leaf Gold Coins



The 1 troy oz. "Sunshine Mine" Silver Round

Spot + **\$1.75** per oz.



Silver Dollars



90% U.S. Silver Coins



Twenty Dollar Double Eagles Saint-Gaudens

M.S. 63 **\$675.**

M.S. 65 **\$1,500.**

Semi-Numismatic Hard Assets

Silver Dollar Specials

(20 coins per roll)	Per Roll
B.U. Morgans (1878-1904)	\$ 650.
B.U. Peace (1921-1935)	\$ 450.
Sliver (A.U.) Early Morgans (No. 1921)	\$ 380.
X.F.A.U. Early Morgans (No. 1921)	\$ 340.
Sliver (A.U.) Peace (1921-1935)	\$ 280.
Mixed Date (Circ. 1878-1935)	\$ 260.

Half Dollar Specials

(20 coins per roll)	Per Roll
Circ. Barbours (Full Rims 1892-1916)	\$ 100.
X.F.A.U. Walking Liberties (1916-1947)	\$ 180.
B.U. Walking Liberties (1940-1947)	\$1200.
B.U. Franklins (1957-1963)	\$ 140.
B.U. JFK's 1964 (last 90% silver)	\$ 100.
Proof Franklins (1957-1963)	\$ 200.
Proof JFK's 1964 (first JFK half)	\$ 200.

Quarter Dollar Specials

(40 coins per roll)	Per Roll
Circ. Barbours (full rims) 1892-1916	\$ 100.
Standing Liberty (full rims) 1916-1930	\$ 90.
B.U. Washingtons (1932-1964)	\$ 90.
Proof Washingtons (1957-1964)	\$ 140.

Dime Specials (50 coins per roll)

Circ. Barbours (full rims) 1892-1916	\$ 55.
X.F.A.U. Mercury Dimes (1916-1945)	\$ 100.
B.U. Mercury Dimes (1939-1945)	\$ 800.
B.U. Roosevelt Dimes (1946-1964)	\$ 50.
Proof Roosevelt Dimes (1959-1964)	\$ 100.

Miscellaneous Rolls

Indian Head Cents (VG or better)	\$ 40.
Lincoln Cents (1909-1958) 50 pcs	\$ 2.
Proof Lincoln Cents (1957-64) 50 pcs	\$ 50.
Liberty Head "V" Nickels (40 pcs)	\$ 25.
B.U. Buffalo Nickels (1935-38) 40 pcs	\$1000.
Buffalo Nickels (Full Dates) 40 pcs	\$ 12.
Silver War Nickels (1942-1945) 40 pcs	\$ 20.
Proof Jefferson Nickels (1957-64) 40 pcs	\$ 80.

Miscellaneous Sets

the Silver \$ (1971-80) Proof & B.U.	\$ 295.
JFK Half (1964 to Date) Proof & B.U.	\$ 195.
Circ. Peace \$ (1921-35) VG & B.U.	\$ 500.

All Prices Subject to Market Fluctuations.
Minimum Order \$10 — No Credit Cards.
Postage Paid on \$200 or More.
Minimum Postage and Handling \$4.00.



19th Century Morgan Silver Dollars 1878-1899 \$7.95

COLLECTOR'S DELIGHT

How can a U.S. minted Silver Dollar be sold for \$7.95... especially one from the 1800's? Simple. Dallas Gold & Silver publishes a monthly newsletter all about the rare coin and bullion markets.

Our subscription price for our newsletter is \$15.00 per year. But, for this promotion, the next 1,000 subscribers can purchase one, gently circulated Morgan Silver Dollar from the 1800's for only \$7.95. We know coin collectors recognize a good deal when they see one. So, here's the opportunity you've been waiting for. A Silver Dollar for \$7.95... a real "Collector's Delight"



Retail Gallery: 228 Park Forest Center Mailing Address: P.O. Box 29221 / Dallas, Texas 75229

DALLAS Gold & Silver

EXCHANGE

Call for 24 hr. quotes

214-357-1706

- ☐ Please send me one "Collector's Delight". Enclosed you'll find a check for \$22.95 (for my subscription to the DG&S Newsletter and 19th Century Morgan Silver Dollar.)
- ☐ Please send me 1 complimentary issue

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

PHONE _____

DALLAS Rare Coin INVESTMENTS

Call (outside Texas) for confirmations

1-800-527-5307

Minimum 10 oz. order *Payment MUST be postmarked day of confirmation

WANTED

Gold Coins Struck at The Philadelphia Mint between 1795 - 1834

We are particularly interested in the following:



QUARTER EAGLES

1796 No Stars
1797
1804 13 Stars
1806/5
1808
1826
1834 With Motto

HALF EAGLES

1795 Heraldic Eagle
1797 All Types
1798 Small Eagle
1810 Small Date, Small 5
1810 Large Date, Small 5
1815
1819 Both Types
1822
1825/4
1826
1827
1828 Both Types
1829 Both Types
1832 12 Stars

EAGLES

1795 9 Leaves
1797 Small Eagle
1798 Both Types
1804

Remember!

We will buy entire collections to obtain the pieces we need.

GOLIAD CORPORATION

4925 Greenville, Suite 1218

Dallas, TX 75206

Telephone: (214) 369-2965

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

*We are very pleased to announce the appointment of David R. Sear as editor of the new **Numismatic Fine Arts Quarterly**. Mr. Sear, the renowned expert on ancient numismatics and author of the world's most widely used collector handbooks, will provide scholarly treatises on various aspects of classical numismatics.*

We invite ancient coin collectors to meet Mr. Sear in our offices and to seek assistance and advice with your collections.

Finest quality ancient coins
Direct purchase and sales
Auctions
Appraisals
Authentications
Portfolio counseling
Numismatic Literature



*The **Numismatic Fine Arts Quarterly** will feature
the finest quality ancient coin selections
scholarly essays on classical numismatics
by David R. Sear, Editor
literature relating to classical numismatics*

SPECIAL AUTOGRAPHED COPIES OF DAVID R. SEAR'S BOOKS

are available with new purchases, including the soon to be released
Greek Imperial Coins and their Values.

Order now and receive a pre-publication 10% discount.

Publication No. 22

featuring

Ancient Greek & Roman Coins

Publication No. 23

featuring

Numismatic Literature

One-year subscription \$10.00

Complimentary copies available

342 North Rodeo Drive • P.O. Box 3788

Beverly Hills, California 90212

Telephone: (213) 278-1535

THINKING OF SELLING?

*As one of America's leading proof coin dealers,
we are constantly in need of the following:*

QUALITY PROOF SETS

(especially sets before 1965)

QUALITY PROOF SINGLES

(especially Walking Liberty halves and Mercury dimes)

QUALITY PROOF ROLLS

(especially silver coins)

We also buy and sell the following:

QUALITY PAPER MONEY

U.S. Type Notes including Nationals • Fractionals
Colonials • Military Payment Certificates
Foreign • Notgeld-German and Austrian
Obsoletes (Broken Bank Notes and Confederate)

QUALITY COINS

Rare Dates • U.S. Types including Commemoratives
Gold • Sets
Foreign Minors and Crowns • Ancients

Examples of our buying prices:

Paying 15¢ each for German Notgeld
Paying \$25.00 each for uncirculated \$10.00 "Dix" notes (C-120)
from the Citizens Bank of Louisiana, New Orleans branch

Send any item you wish to sell for our fast, fair offer. Please send registered and include your phone number to speed up the transaction. We look forward to receiving your merchandise and know you will be happy with our offer.

SCOTCHMAN COINS, INC.

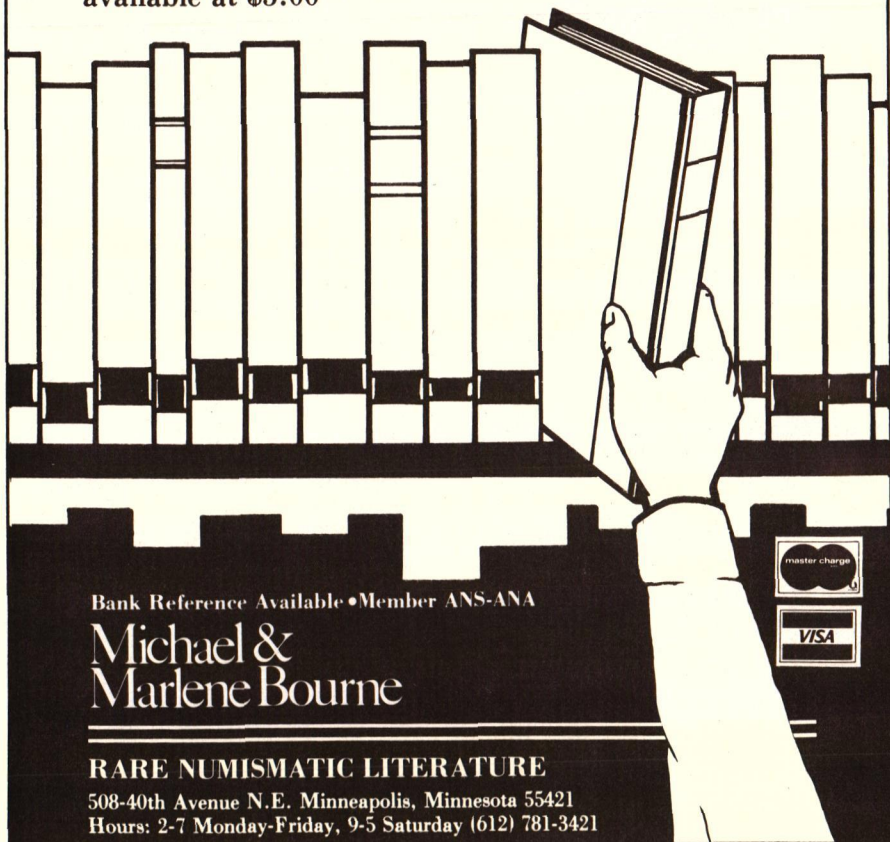
1425 Chambers, St. Louis, Missouri • Phone: (314) 521-7848

ANA-LM FUN-LM CSNS-LM MNS-LM WCCM-LM SPMC IBNS CSNA

Start a Library Today

Tomorrow may be too late. Has the occasion ever arisen where you needed quick information on attribution, grading, or history of your collection? That information can now be at your fingertips, in your own numismatic library. We have available the reading and research materials from the 1600's to the present, so you can hold, study and learn to better understand your coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Fixed price list #2 of world and foreign books now available at \$3.00

A black and white line drawing of a hand holding a book, with a bookshelf in the background. The hand is holding the book up, showing its pages. The bookshelf has several books on it. The background is a solid black shape.

Bank Reference Available • Member ANS-ANA

Michael & Marlene Bourne

RARE NUMISMATIC LITERATURE
508-40th Avenue N.E. Minneapolis, Minnesota 55421
Hours: 2-7 Monday-Friday, 9-5 Saturday (612) 781-3421





INVESTORS COLLECTORS DEALERS

- Rare coins and stamps purchased, sold and appraised
- Confidential consultations and transactions
- An impressive, in-store inventory of high grade properties
- An array of personalized services by courteous, trained professionals

SL Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.
 16 East Lancaster Ave., Ardmore, PA 19003
(215) 649-7900

Call or write for an appointment today. And visit our headquarters in Ardmore, PA.

CUT IT OUT!

If you are a serious buyer of rare coins, you should know who Numismatic Professionals Incorporated is. We offer the following services:

- Over 40 Years Experience
- Grading and Authenticity Guarantee
Backed by ANACS Grading
- Approval Service
- Portfolio Acquisition
- Liquidation Options
- Personal Service
- Toll-free Telephone Consultations
- Return Privilege
- Want List Service
- Purchasing and Appraisal
- Auction Representation

NPI, I SHOULD KNOW WHO YOU ARE!

I have enclosed \$2.
Please send me the latest
issue of the *Rare Coin
Almanac* and your
services brochure.

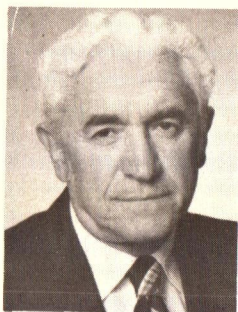


Name _____
Street Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____
Daytime Telephone Number _____

Numismatic Professionals Incorporated

P.O. Box 1038, Framingham, MA 01701
(800) 343-4926 In Massachusetts call (617) 872-0900

NU-2



A. Kosoff

JUST RELEASED

The new, 7th Edition of the Judd book, *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*. Complete price revisions.

\$19.95 postpaid



Sonnie Frowein

SOUND ADVICE IS WORTH THE PRICE

You CAN buy experience! Ours. Now, in our 53rd year as professional numismatists, we are helping more and more collectors and dealers, too, with their numismatic problems.

Be it buying or selling, estate planning or taxes, or just plain sound advice, the problems are coming to the "doctor," the professional's professional.

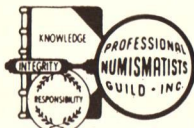
It takes a long time to chalk up 53 years of experience. We have it and you can reap the benefits. It may well be your best numismatic investment.



SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P.O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, CA 92263
Phone: (714) 327-0158



LM #81

We Buy Arizona Tokens



Hal Birt, Jr., ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, AZ 85711
(602) 323-8811

If you are buying or selling Gem Quality
SILVER DOLLARS or TYPE COINS



**It will pay for you to inquire from
 CHARLES M. ADKINS, FIRST or LAST!**

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional material I stock:

MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS

1881-S, MS-65/65, Semi Prooflike, Strong Strike.....	\$215.00
1882-S, MS-65/65, Strong Strike, Superb	235.00
1883-P, MS-65/65, Proof, Gold and Bronze toned obverse and reverse. A superb original Proof!	6500.00
1894-P, MS-65/65, Fully Struck. Plate coins for Wayne Miller's Silver Dollar book. Among the rarest Morgans!	13500.00
1903-O, MS-63/67, Cameo Prooflike - Deep, deep mirrors! Virtually a wonder coin! Strong Strike. Only	1495.00
1921-P, MS-65/65, Proof, Strong Strike. Satin finish with Walter Breen's letter of authentication. A spectacular rarity	P.O.R.
1922-S, MS-65/65, Strong Strike	995.00
1923-P, MS-65/65, Strong Strike. Beautiful toning	225.00

TYPE COINS

1785 Bar Cent. EF-45/45. Well centered and Choice	\$3500.00
1913-P, Buffalo Nickel, MS-65/65, Type I, Strong Strike. Small carbon spot on reverse ..	295.00
1798-P Draped Bust Dollar, VF-20/30, ANACS papers. Bolender 1-a. Obverse, 13 stars. Reverse, small eagle, R-5 (30-75 known)	4250.00
1879 U.S. Pattern Coinage, MS-65/63, ANACS papers. Judd 1613. Obverse die trial by Morgan. Reverse by Barber (Standing Eagle)	4500.00

Wayne Miller's excellent Silver Dollar book, *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars* \$15.00
or free with any purchase from this ad!

Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins, 2nd edition, by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff \$6.95

If you wish to sell, I'll pay. Ship for prompt consideration.
 No flat strikes wanted. Please write for my Price List - 6
 issues FREE!



I accept MASTERCARD,
 VISA, AMERICAN EXPRESS,
 and DINERS CLUB. Please
 enclose all information in raised
 print from your card with your
 order.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and insurance for all orders is free! All orders will be shipped registered or insured promptly and carefully after receipt of money order, cashier's check, or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive my prompt personal attention. New York residents, please include appropriate sales tax.

**charles
 m.
 adkins**

p.o. box 588a
 gracie station
 new york, n.y. 10028
 212-794-0350

WE ARE THE BUYERS!

QUALITY

FOREIGN COINS
Gold, Crowns, Talers, Minors.

Top Prices Paid

A SINGLE COIN
or
A COMPLETE COLLECTION

ADRIEN J. LAPOINTE
Rare Coin-Stamps

421 MAIN STREET
WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS 01608
PHONE (617) 752-1739



SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in *Coin World* for the last sixteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from half cents to \$50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it \$20 or \$1,000,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is the Long Island Trust Co., Mr. Gary Lombardi, Manager, Pt. Jefferson Station, N.Y.

We reserve the right to reject any coin unconditionally.

***When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first,
you'll be glad you did!***

Call toll free 800-528-2826 outside Arizona

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

Ship all packages and collections to Scottsdale office.

Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

Out of Town Call Collect 602-990-9500
By Appointment Only
7024 East Osborn
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc. 1981

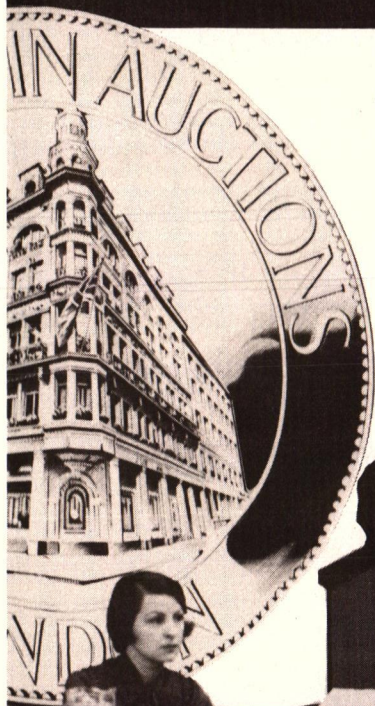
Spink make coin auction history

Again and again Spink coin auctions make world record prices - all around the world.

In London. In Zurich. In Sydney. Our history as coin auctioneers is a relatively short one. So you might find our rapid rise to success rather surprising. But when you consider the high quality of coins we offer for sale, you'll realise it was simply inevitable.

Spink: already the world's leading coin dealers - now the world's leading coin auctioneers.

For details of forthcoming auctions write to Daniel Fearon at Spink.



Spink

Spink & Son Ltd. King Street, St James's, London SW1.

Tel: 01930 7888 (24 hrs) Telex: 916711

OSSIE'S

BUYING ALL CHOICE UNITED STATES COINS & PAPER MONEY

If you have one coin or a whole collection, give us a call. We are in need of all material—from Indian Pennies to Silver Dollars and Gold Coins.

We have been making a strong market in currency for several years now. We have special need for Large Size Type Notes, Small Size Type Notes, National Currency from all states, and Fractional Currency.

**Give us a call
or send for our offer.**

OSSIE'S
1007 Hamilton Street
Allentown, PA 18101
(215) 433-4474 433-4718

Contact: V.H. Oswald
For sale of your Coins or Currency

PNG ANA SPMC

Collectors Can Still Depend on Essex for Quality, Integrity and Service

In these times of uncertainty and controversy about who is the last word in grading, Essex clients still enjoy our conservative approach to grading. You see, our approach hasn't changed since our company's founding. When something works successfully, we don't change it.

We purposefully avoid problem coins and questionable split-grade coins. Each Essex order is accompanied by a written Guarantee of Authenticity, Grade and Value. Our aim is to *satisfy* you with our attention to quality.

Essex clients appreciate our dedication to their comfort and ease of transaction. We stand behind each prepaid order with our famous 30-day return privilege (7 days for Approval orders).

Most Essex orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt. And, because of our strict quality controls, few Essex coins are returned for refund or replacement.

So whether your interest is Mint State 65+ Type coins or problem-free VF rarities, contact Essex today and experience a superior approach to collector satisfaction.



James J. Jelinski



Charles Surasky

Essex Numismatics, Inc.

Eminent Dealers in Rare Coins

Eight Cannon Rd., Wilton, CT 06897

203-834-1464



WANTED TO BUY



CHOICE UNCIRCULATED BARBER AND MERCURY DIMES

Only original, uncleaned, well struck coins accepted. Complete sets welcomed.

	P	D	O	S		P	D	S
1892	\$125	—	\$175	\$200	1912	\$125	\$125	\$150
1893	135	—	225	175	1913	125	—	300
1894	200	—	1200	50000	1914	125	125	175
1895	450	—	1100	225	1915	125	—	200
1896	135	—	550	325	1916 M	15	2000	25
1897	125	—	900	250	1917	15	90	30
1898	125	—	300	175	1918	40	50	35
1899	125	—	300	175	1919	20	100	125
1900	125	—	325	175	1920	15	50	45
1901	125	—	325	900	1921	700	700	—
1902	125	—	250	300	1923	15	—	75
1903	125	—	250	750	1924	30	75	75
1904	125	—	—	700	1925	30	200	100
1905	125	—	200	200	1926	15	60	350
1906	125	\$150	200	200	1927	15	150	75
1907	125	200	150	225	1928	15	100	50
1908	125	125	225	200	1929	10	30	40
1909	125	225	175	200	1930	15	—	65
1910	125	200	—	175	1931	30	90	60
1911	125	125	—	150	1942/1	800	900	—

Please ship insured registered mail for immediate payment.

I also buy all other choice uncirculated, better date U.S. coinage. Please look for future ads on other series.



Larry Whitlow, Ltd.

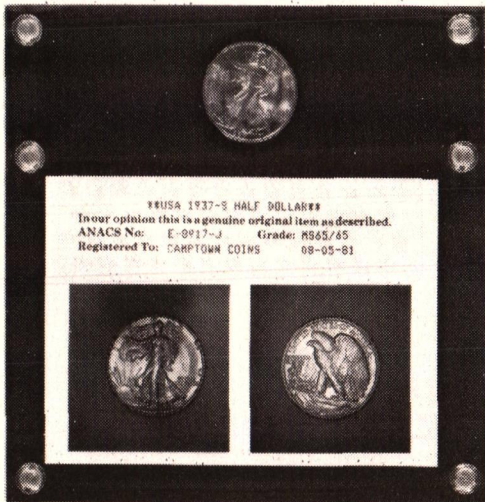


100 Tower Drive, Suite 217 • Burr Ridge, IL 60521 • (312) 986-0900

NEW SAFE ANACS COIN HOLDERS —NOW AVAILABLE—

SAFE HIGH QUALITY HOLDER CONTAINS NO PVC
PROTECT YOUR COIN AND CERTIFICATE

This new 6 inch by 6 inch PVC free holder is specifically designed to display both sides of your coin and the ANACS Certificate. All holders come with blue translucent background. A high quality cloth pouch is included with each holder. Twenty popular coin sizes now available.



Actual photo — coin and certificate not included.

Be sure to specify size of coin opening; sizes available are half cent, large cent, small cent, two cent, three cent silver, three cent nickel, five cent, half dime, dime, twenty cent, quarter, half dollar, silver dollar, large dollar, small dollar. Also available are two and one half, three, five, ten and twenty dollar gold pieces.

DISPLAY YOUR QUALITY COINS WITH OUR QUALITY HOLDERS

Special Introductory Price
\$12.95 each or five for \$55.00

Please add \$2.00 postage on all orders under \$100.00. All holders are in stock and ready for shipment. New Jersey residents please add 5% sales tax.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME



Camptown Coin & Stamp Center, Inc.

326 Wanaque Avenue, Pompton Lakes, NJ 07442

(201) 839-3486 Closed Wednesdays and Sundays

Life Members ANA, GSNA. Members FUN, PAK, CONE, NECA, SPMC, OCCC

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS

<i>Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for U.S. Coins</i> , 2nd Edition	New	\$6.95
<i>Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook)</i> by R. S. Yeoman, 1982		4.95
<i>Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook)</i> by R. S. Yeoman, 1982		3.50
<i>How to Invest in Gold</i> by Peter C. Cavelti		5.95
<i>Comprehensive Guide to Colonial Coinage</i> by Durst		18.00
<i>The Lincoln Cent</i> by Stephen G. Marley		7.95
<i>The Fugio Cents</i> by Kessler		18.50
<i>14 Bits, The Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage</i> by Ganz		5.00
<i>High Profits from Rare Coin Investment</i> by Q. David Bowers		7.95
<i>United States Half Cents</i> , by Ebenezer Gilbert		4.95
<i>Photograde, A Photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins</i> by Ruddy		3.95
<i>The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803</i> by Bolender		30.00
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Coins, Book I</i> by Lonesome John		5.98
<i>Detecting Counterfeit Gold Coins, Book II</i> by Lonesome John		7.98
<i>California Gold</i> by K. W. Lee		17.95
<i>Penny Whimsy</i> by William H. Sheldon		35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Morgan & Peace Dollars</i> by Van Allen & Mallis		25.00
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes</i> by Ahwash		40.00
<i>Coin Charts of U.S. Coins</i> , 1st Edition by Bieler, 1977		5.00
<i>Major Variety and Oddity Guide to U.S. Coins</i> , 8th Edition, 1981 by Spadone		4.95
<i>How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing In Coins</i> by Forman		7.50
<i>How You Can Make Big Profits Investing in Coins</i> by Forman		6.50
<i>Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues</i> , 1981 by Chester Krause		12.95
<i>The War on Gold</i> by Anthony C. Sutton		12.50
<i>Fight Inflation With Silver Dollars</i> by Les & Sue Fox, 1982 Edition		9.95
<i>Jim Osborn's Silver Dollar Encyclopedia</i>		15.00
<i>Official 1982 Blackbook Price Guide of U.S. Coins</i> by Hudgeons		2.95
<i>Standard Catalog of U.S. Altered & Counterfeit Coins</i> by Durst		30.00
<i>United States Commemorative Coinage</i> by Arlie Slabaugh, 2nd Edition, 1975		4.00
<i>Official Guide To Detecting Altered & Counterfeit U.S. Coins & Currency</i> by Hudgeons		4.95
<i>Colonial Copies, Private Mint Replicas, Modern Counterfeit U.S. Coins</i> , 1975 by Larry Spanbauer		4.00
<i>Official Price Guide To Mint Errors & Varieties</i> by Herbert		4.95
<i>Judd's Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces</i> , 5th Edition		15.95
6th Edition		17.95
7th Edition	New	19.95
<i>Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1977</i> by Breen		35.00
<i>Adventures With Rare Coins</i> by Q. David Bowers		15.00
<i>Hard Times Tokens</i> by Russel Rulau, 2nd Edition	New	4.95
<i>United States Gold Coins — An Analysis of Auction Records:</i>		
Volume I: Gold Dollars, 1849-1889 by David Akers		7.95
Volume II: Quarter Eagles, 1796-1929 by David Akers		19.95
Volume III: U.S. Three Dollar Gold Pieces, 1854-1889 by David Akers		12.50
Volume IV: Half Eagles 1795-1929 by David Akers		35.00
Volume V: Eagles, 1795-1933 by David Akers		35.00
<i>How You Can Profit From Gold</i> by James Sinclair & Harry Schultz		14.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Silver and Gold Commemorative Coins 1892 to 1954</i> by Swiatek & Breen		35.00

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS

<i>Standard Catalogue of 20th Century World Coins</i> by Chester Krause & Clifford Mishler	\$12.50
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins</i> , Winter 1982	3.50
<i>Silver and Nickel Dollars of Canada, 1911 to Date</i> by Dushnick	9.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> , 1981 Edition by Krause & Mishler	15.00
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Coins</i> , 1982 Edition by Krause & Mishler	29.50
<i>Current Coins of the World</i> by Yeoman	5.50
<i>Gold Coins of the World</i> by Robert Friedberg	29.50
<i>World Crowns & Talers, 1484-1968</i> by Davenport	19.50
<i>Symbolism on Greek Coins</i> by Agnes Baldwin	16.50
<i>The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins</i> by Long	12.50
<i>The 1980 Charlton Canadian Trade Dollar Guide</i>	7.95
<i>Coins of England and the United Kingdom</i> by Seaby	16.00
<i>Coins of the World, 1750-1850</i> by W.D. Craig	12.95
<i>Money of the World</i> by Richard Doty	30.00
<i>German Secular Talers, 1600-1700</i> by Davenport	35.00
<i>The Coins & Medals of the Vatican</i> by Sadow & Sarro	12.95
<i>The Standard Catalogue of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, Stocks, Bonds, and Medals</i> by Colin Bruce	14.50
<i>A Guidebook of Mexican Coins, 1882 to Date</i> by Buttry & Hubbard	4.95
<i>World Gold Coin Value Guide</i> by Durst & Durst	9.00
<i>World Silver Coin Value Guide</i> by Durst & Durst	9.00
<i>Judaica Tokens & Medals</i> by Sylvia Haffner	25.00
<i>Contemporary World Gold Coins</i> by Durst	9.95
<i>Numismatic History of Mexico</i>	22.50
<i>The Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins</i> by Adams	35.00

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY

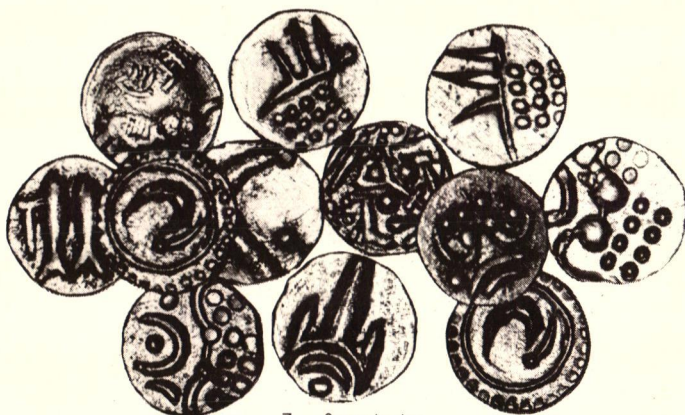
<i>The Charlton Standard Catalogue of Canadian Paper Money</i>	\$24.50
<i>Paper Money of the United States</i> , 10th Edition by R. Friedberg	19.50
<i>Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money</i> by Pick	35.00
<i>The Comprehensive Catalogue of U.S. Paper Money</i> by Hessler	15.95
<i>The Encyclopedia of U.S. Fractional & Postal Currency</i> by M. Friedberg	20.00
<i>A Guide Book of Modern U.S. Currency</i> by Neil Shafer	3.95
<i>United States Fractional Currency</i> by Valentine	10.00

\$2.00 for postage and handling on all orders.

CRYSTAL COIN, INC.

349 Main Street • Wakefield, MA 01880 • (617) 245-0014

FOR SALE



7 — 8mm in size

"Smallest Genuine Gold Coin of the World"

INDIAN GOLD FANOMS

(date from 1700 to 1890's)

10 Different Varieties

\$5.00 each

5 for \$23.00

10 for \$45.00

100 for \$425.00

1000 for \$4000.00

(listed in Friedberg book on gold at between \$15 and \$100 each)

WANTED

British half sovereigns, VF or better, at \$52 each.

1 ounce Silver Bars at \$1.20 over spot.

5-10-25-50-100 ounce Silver Bars at 70¢ over spot.



LM-920

F. S. WERNER



LM-249

2631 Merrick Road
Bellmore, NY 11710
Phone: (516) 785-0771

Mailing Address:
P.O. Box 97
Bellmore, NY 11710

Edward J. Waddell, Ltd.

Specialties:

Greek

Roman

Byzantine



Knidus (Caria). AR Drachm
c. 411-405 B.C.

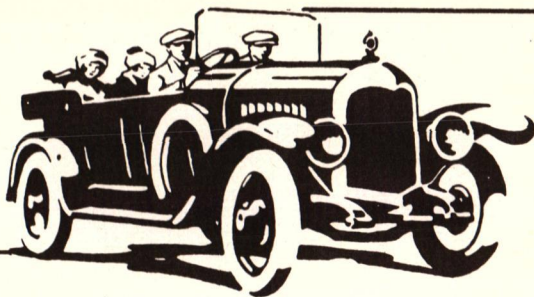
Appraisals Consultations
Auction Representation
Illustrated Catalogues

Suite 1100
1050 Seventeenth St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20036
(202/775-9480)



#275

LM 2209



1903 ...The first automobile trip across the United States was completed, from San Francisco to New York.

1903 ...HARMER ROOKE first opened its doors for business in London, England.

**WE'VE BEEN DRIVING HARD
TO PLEASE EVER SINCE!**

**BUYING, SELLING, AUCTIONING
and APPRAISING
FINE COINS
and CURRENCY**

Buying or selling, you can depend on Harmer Rooke for expertise and courteous service which assures the best possible prices.



JOS. H. ROSE #248

**Harmer Rooke
Numismatists Ltd.**



**Builders of Fine Collections
Counselors to Investors in Collectibles**

ON THE 6th FLOOR

3 East 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10022 • (212) 751-1900

WANTED

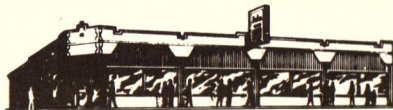
We are strong buyers of U.S. and foreign numismatic material: nice single rare coins, collections, estates, dealers' stocks and hoards.

We are currently buying the following in Good to BU condition. Please send description and prices of all the items you have for sale.

Indian Cents	1856-1909
Lincoln Cents	1909-1933
Liberty Nickels	1883-1912
Buffalo Nickels	1913-1938
Barber Dimes	1892-1916
Barber Quarters	1892-1916
Standing Liberty Quarters	1916-1930
Barber Halves	1892-1915

What Else Do You Have For Sale?

Jake's
Marketplace, Inc.



2955 N. CENTRAL AVENUE • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60634
Professional Dealers and Appraisers of U.S. and Foreign Numismatic & Philatelic Material

PHONE (312) 725-1344

Attend the Met Sale *to be conducted by* State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.



The Metropolitan Washington Auction 1982, in conjunction with the Metropolitan Washington Numismatic Association convention on **July 9 and 10** at the Sheraton Hotel and Exhibition Center, 8500 Annapolis Road, New Carrollton, Md.

Featuring the New England Forestry Foundation Collection and many other important pieces.

Profusely illustrated catalog available.

State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.



DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109

Telephone 1-800-343-7066
In Mass. 1-617-227-0099

State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.

DEVONSHIRE
RARE COIN AUCTIONS

50 Milk Street at Devonshire
Boston, MA 02109

- ☐ Please send me _____ copy/copies of your July 9-10 auction catalog. I enclose \$5 per copy.
- ☐ Please place my name on your catalog subscription list for the next three SRCA catalogs. I enclose \$15.
- ☐ I am interested in consigning coins to future SRCA sales. Please contact me with more information.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Daytime Phone Number _____

THE FORGOTTEN COINS

The following MS-65 Proof singles represent a forgotten area in U.S. coins. The Proof Buffalo 5¢, Mercury 10¢, and Walking Liberty 50¢ have always been highly promoted and have been much in the limelight. In contrast, the Lincoln Cent, Jefferson Nickel, and Washington Quarter Proof coins have similar mintages but are only a fraction in price. Compare the prices and mintages of these Proof coins with those of similar Uncirculated business strikes. After you have made these comparisons you will see why we consider these forgotten Proof coins an excellent buy.

	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
1936	\$300.	POR	POR	\$825.	POR
1937	100.	POR	POR	350.	POR
1938	80.	\$100.	POR	350.	POR
1939	70.	100.	POR	200.	POR
1940	50.	80.	POR	125.	POR
1941	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR
1942	50.	60.	POR	100.	POR

Postage and insurance are free.

14 day return privilege.

Maryland residents add 5% sales tax.



FACTS
Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer



FREE STATE NUMISMATICS, INC.

T/A Perry Hall Coin Shop

8841-B Belair Rd.

Baltimore, MD 21236

(301) 256-7388

Gwyn Houston

John Kane



*Ancient coins of the highest quality
World gold and silver coins
to 1850
Swiss coins and medals
Coins bought, sold and valued
Auctions*

Numismatic Department

Bank Leu



Bank Leu Ltd.
Bahnhofstrasse 32
CH-8022 Zurich
Switzerland
Telephone +41 1 219 11 11

ANACS GRADED COINS

We send all of our coins to ANACS and have them graded. You know what, they come back graded the same as we have graded them.

If you want to receive our catalogs that include ANACS certificates on each and every coin - just write.

HOW ABOUT YOURS?

If you have coins with ANACS certificates, we want to buy them. Send the coins or a list to us. We will make you an immediate offer.

Douglas Weaver
Rare Coins



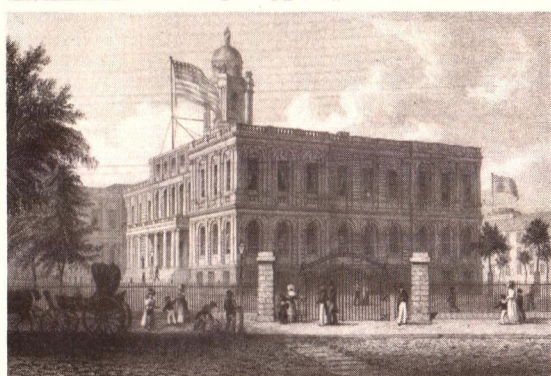
1508 North Valley Mills Drive
Waco, TX 76710 • (817) 776-6791

PNG / ANA / ANS / TNA / SPMC



Who Says . . .

YOU CAN'T FIGHT CITY HALL?



*I do. You can help me
and yourself, by subscribing to:*

THE FORTUNE TELLER \$28.00
Annual Newsletter Subscription Rate

Send to:

LES FOX

P.O. Box 36, Midland Park, NJ 07432

ANA Life Member 1339

SUPERIOR'S NEW SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

IT'S TIME FOR SOME DOWN TO EARTH WORDS ABOUT RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

Suddenly everyone seems to be selling rare coins as investments. And diamonds, art prints, etc. This is fine. But as the west's leading coin dealer for three generations (over half a century), we believe we can offer you much more than the Johnny-come-latelies.

Superior's staff of expert professional numismatists have earned the respect of collectors, investors and their peers throughout the industry in virtually every area of specialization . . . Ancient, World, United States rare coins and Currency, et al. We have helped assemble some of the most important collections in the United States . . . and are ready to use these same resources in building your collection/investment portfolio, no matter what your budget is.

Our philosophy is simple. Stay away from anything other than time-tested coins with a proven track record and a consistent history of being in demand. We will choose only those coins that collectors will eventually want when the time comes for you to sell. And this leads us to suggest our new **BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM**.

WHY SILVER DOLLARS?

The .900 fine United States Silver Dollars, not minted since the 1930's are the most popular coins with collectors, investors and even the general public who used to enjoy giving them away as presents . . . when they still could be purchased from banks for a paper dollar! Each silver dollar contains 416 grains of pure silver, giving it a high intrinsic value. The "Morgan" silver dollars, minted from 1878 to 1921, and the Peace silver dollars, produced from 1921 to 1935 are all beautiful coins . . . particularly the Brilliant Uncirculated specimens which we strongly recommend for purchase.

Lastly, and perhaps most important, Silver Dollar mintages have felt the ravages of time. Under the Pittman Act of 1918, over 270 million Morgan silver dollars were melted by the government! Fewer than 1 in 100 of those originally made have survived in the Brilliant Uncirculated condition that collectors prize. Silver Dollars have shown amazing price appreciation, tripling in the past five years, with increases of 50% to 300%.

While past performance cannot give assurance of future trends, we strongly feel that Silver Dollars as a whole will continue to pace the numismatic market. And we are not alone.

In recent years, considerable serious research has delved into the Silver Dollar field. Out of such studies has emerged expert estimates of how many Silver Dollars minted 50 to 100 years ago have survived in Brilliant Uncirculated quality. The findings of one researcher, Les Fox, are summarized below:

TYPE	ORIGINAL MINTAGE	PERCENTAGE LOST	PERCENT SURVIVING
			UNC CHOICE BU
Morgan	657 Million	78	2 0.2
Peace	191 Million	69	9 0.5

This means that perhaps as few as 2.5 million Morgan Dollars and less than one million Peace Dollars are extant in Choice Brilliant Uncirculated condition. By dividing the 2.5 million Morgan dollars into the 98 different dates and mintmarks, one determines that the average number of choice pieces available per date is a minuscule 25,000! Similarly, for the short-lived Peace dollar series, there is an estimated average of only 40,000 choice coins per date!

Is there any wonder then, that researcher Fox predicts across the board increases of over 200% in the next decade for choice Morgan Dollars and over 400% for the Peace Dollars. Individual coins in both series carry projected price increases of as much as 1000% in the next ten years!

Actually, based on recent market activity and world economic conditions we believe that these projections may prove to be on the conservative side.

THIS IS AN EXCLUSIVE OFFER

No more than 100 new applicants will be accepted so that we can maintain the Superior standard. The staff of Superior will do everything in our power to insure your complete satisfaction. Otherwise, we wouldn't deserve your business.

Your Silver Dollar selections will be carefully balanced to create a diversified investment portfolio that will optimize your chances for appreciation. And it doesn't matter whether you sign up for \$150 per month or \$2,500 . . . you will still be treated as though you were a Rothschild. (By the way, it is worth noting that the Rothschild fortune was founded on the trading in rare coins.)

All coins are subject to your approval and you may cancel the program at any time.

IMPORTANT INFORMATION REGARDING SUPERIOR'S SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM

HOW DOES THE SUPERIOR SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM WORK?

It is really quite simple. First, you decide how much you wish to invest each month . . . or perhaps you would prefer a single "lump sum" portfolio. Note: this amount can be changed whenever you wish or the program can be cancelled. There are no contracts.

We will ship your first Silver Dollar selections immediately. If you wish, you may charge your purchase(s) on any major credit card, otherwise please send numismatic and banking references and we will establish credit for you as quickly as possible.

Your personal numismatic consultant then takes over. You might receive a single rarity or a few. Perhaps, a full roll of twenty glittering Brilliant Uncirculated Silver Dollars. It will be something different each time . . . chosen just for your diversified Silver Dollar portfolio. Every coin will be a beautiful Brilliant Uncirculated specimen and will be shipped via registered first class mail.

Should you have any questions or comments about your Silver Dollars, you are invited to call or write to your Superior advisor. We promise a speedy reply. Of course, any coins that you do not wish to keep, for any reason, may be returned within two weeks for an alternate selection or full refund.

Please keep in mind that Superior is not just another rare coin investment firm. Remember, our over half century of service . . . our staff of internationally recognized experts . . . our reputation. We are proud to hold active memberships in the Professional Numismatists Guild, American Numismatic Society, International Association of Professional Numismatists and numerous regional and specialized organizations.

We look forward to being of further service for all your hobby and investment needs.

☐ Yes, I want to avail myself of Superior's new diversified Brilliant Uncirculated SILVER DOLLAR ACQUISITION PROGRAM. I understand that only the first 100 applicants will be accepted for this personalized service.

☐ Please send selected BU silver dollar, (1878-1935).

☐ Monthly ☐ One time only
in the approximate amount of . . . ☐ \$150 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$500
☐ \$1000 ☐ \$2500 ☐ Other \$ _____
I understand that all silver dollars are subject to my approval.

Please charge to: ☐ Visa/BankAmericard ☐ MasterCard
☐ American Express ☐ Diners Club

Card No. _____

Expiration Date _____

Member's Signature _____

☐ I wish to establish credit with Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

Coin Dealer Reference _____

Banking Reference _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zip _____

State _____

Telephone (Days) _____

Telephone (Evenings) _____

For those readers interested in joining Superior's New Silver Dollar Acquisition Program, please clip out this coupon and return it to us today.

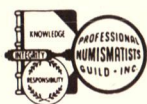


SUPERIOR STAMP & COIN CO., INC.

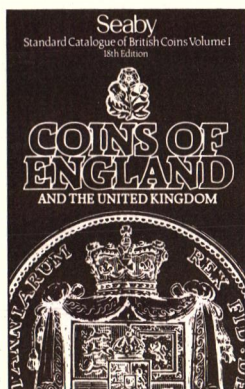
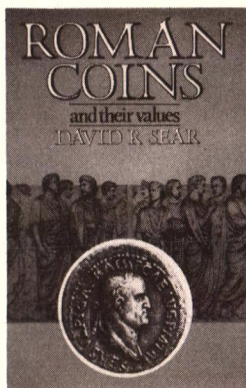
9301 WILSHIRE BOULEVARD
BEVERLY HILLS, CA 90210-5499
TELEPHONE (213) 272-0851 / 278-9740
TOLL FREE NUMBER OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA (800) 421-0754
TELEX NO. 194891



Ira Goldberg
Larry Goldberg
Mark Goldberg



Seaby



the first name in collector handbooks

Our two latest catalogues are indispensable to every collector and dealer as well as to anyone with an interest in the Roman or British series.

Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 1: Coins of England and the United Kingdom. 1981 edition.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 320pp, 1100 illustrations, tables of mint marks, map of mints, bibliography, Latin inscriptions. U.S. \$22.00 postpaid.

Roman Coins and their values. Fully revised edition, 1981.

8¾ x 5½ ins, 376pp, 12 plates, over 900 photographs in the text, and a map. U.S. \$28.00 postpaid.

A full list of all our publications, numismatic accessories, etc, is available on request. If you do not already subscribe to our monthly Coin & Medal Bulletin (£7 a year, twelve issues), why not send for a complimentary copy and see what it is all about.

Seaby



Audley House, 11 Margaret Street, London W1N 8AT, England
TEL 01 580 3677 TELEX 261068

DEALERS — INVESTORS COLLECTORS

Try us for your numismatic needs.

INVENTORIES, COLLECTIONS, & HOARDS
Bought—Sold—Brokered—Appraised

- Rare Coin Portfolios Built with Knowledge, not Guesswork
- Want List Specialists
- Bids Executed at All Major Auctions
- Member of Both National Teletype Networks
- All Transactions Upheld in the Strictest Confidence

Randall L. Pollock
President

NUMISMATIC RESOURCES, INC.

P.O. Box 64 • (516) 239-1180
269A Burnside Avenue
Lawrence, NY 11559





PARAMOUNT Your *Full-Service* RARE COIN COMPANY

Personal Service: Our expert staff is always ready to assist you in the acquisition of "just the right coins" for your collection or portfolio. If you are looking for a particular rare coin or want more information on one of our monthly or quarterly programs, just call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Don Slouffman, our experienced Personal Service Representative.

Complete Buying Services: We are always in need of *gem* quality, rare U.S. and Canadian coinage. Paramount has the expertise and resources available to offer you the highest possible prices for your rare coins. For more information on selling, call TOLL FREE 1-800-543-2192* and ask for John Smithwick, our experienced Rare Coin Buyer.

Complete Auction Services: Paramount's history of conducting memorable rare coin auctions is a long one! If you have truly rare and high quality coins and you want the highest possible prices for them, selling at auction is your best course. For more information about our low selling commission rates and no buyer's charges, etc., call 1-800-543-2192* and ask for Tom Mulvaney, our experienced Auction Manager.

Let our total experience and leadership in the rare coin field work for you! If you require quality coins with fast, fair, friendly and personalized service, think of Paramount. And don't forget, if you have rare coins to sell, we offer an extremely competitive auction program OR we will buy your collection outright!

*In Ohio and outside continental United States, call 1-513-836-8641.



PARAMOUNT
RARE COIN CORPORATION

ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA
ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513-836-8641



David W. Akers
Membership Number 279

CALIFORNIA CROWN MINT, INC.

Silver Sales • Refining • Conversions • Custom Die Work

- For the first time ever, you have the opportunity to custom design your own one ounce .999 fine silver bars. Bars are available in either standard round, the new hexagon style or the standard rectangle.
- You can now offer your customers your own bars complete with your company logo or advertising message . . . use your imagination!
- Custom designed bars are available for delivery in 7 to 14 days (except initial custom die orders which will take 3 to 4 weeks). Quantities and prices as follows* (Silver supplied by M.A. Graham & Assoc., Inc./Crown Mint):

1 to 500 pieces @ \$1.50 per ounce over daily N.Y. spot prices, plus postage.

Crown Mint standard bars are available for delivery in 1 to 10 days in the following quantities and prices* (Silver supplied by M.A. Graham & Assoc., Inc./Crown Mint):

1 to 100 pieces @ \$1.50 per ounce over daily N.Y. spot prices, plus postage.

**Prices and delivery time subject to change without notice.*

Note: All dies remain the property of the Crown Mint at all times.

Die Cost (due to the fact that dies can vary greatly, here are some *sample* prices):

One side die combined with one side Crown Mint standard design
 **\$450.00 and up**

Two sided die, complete die, use your own imagination . . . **\$1,000.00 and up**



We at the Crown Mint and Michael A. Graham & Assoc., Inc. believe that we are offering one of the finest opportunities to convert your old scrap silver, and at the same time allow you to do something special with your new .999 fine silver bars. We hope that you find these ideas as exciting as we do. Please give us a call for further details or, better still, place an order with us now.

Exclusive Distributors:

Michael A. Graham & Assoc., Inc.

22106 Ventura Boulevard
 Woodland Hills, CA 91364



Telex: 910-494-5975 • FACTS: (B-62)
 Phone: (213) 888-2040 • (800) 423-5740



Price list available on request. Dealer inquiries invited.



PAYS
\$280,000.00

for the
DEXTER-BAREFORD CLASS I 1804 DOLLAR



RARCOA HAS THE CLIENTELE.

If you are considering the disposal of your coins
either by auction or outright sale...

...We strongly suggest you contact RARCOA.



Ed Miles
Pres.

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.

31 North Clark Street, Chicago, Illinois 60602, Telephone: 312/346-3443

KEY AND SEMI-KEY DATE COINS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

	G	VG	F	VF	XF
1877 1¢	240.00	275.00	375.00	525.00	—
1908-S 1¢	19.50	21.00	23.00	29.00	39.50
1909-S Ind. 1¢	—	105.00	130.00	150.00	185.00
1909-S VDB 1¢	—	305.00	327.50	365.00	—
1909-S 1¢	—	42.00	48.00	56.00	79.50
1914-D 1¢	74.00	81.00	102.50	145.00	290.00
1931-S 1¢	—	31.00	32.50	34.50	39.50
1912-S 5¢	38.00	43.00	59.50	—	—
1913-S T-2 5¢	—	—	115.00	139.50	185.00
1937-D 3-Leg 5¢	—	139.50	170.00	215.00	265.00
1921 10¢	19.50	29.50	—	125.00	340.00
1921-D 10¢	32.00	42.50	—	—	—
1932-D 25¢	35.00	43.00	59.50	85.00	125.00
1932-S 25¢	35.00	42.00	52.50	67.50	85.00
1921 50¢	49.50	79.50	145.00	325.00	—
1921-D 50¢	79.50	110.00	195.00	—	—
1889-CC \$1	—	135.00	175.00	275.00	495.00
1894 \$1	—	245.00	280.00	350.00	450.00
1928 \$1	—	—	135.00	142.50	165.00

All orders sent postpaid. Visa and MasterCard accepted. 15 day return privilege. Please call collect to confirm orders over \$200.

THOMAS E. WAGGONER

ANA LM 1793

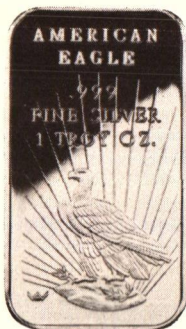
P.O. Box 3569

(913) 631-3664

Shawnee, KS 66203

AMERICAN EAGLE

Frosted Proof-Like .999 Fine
Silver Medallions or Bars minted on Polished Blanks



SPOT SILVER + \$1.75 PER UNIT

Satisfaction Guaranteed

Round available in 1 oz., ½ oz., & ¼ oz.
Rectangular available 1 oz. only.

Phone for confirmation

• Postage •

Under \$100.00 add \$3.00
\$100.00-\$499.00 add \$5.00
\$500.00-\$1000.00 add \$10.00

CLASSIC COINS



Gary Fillers

Toll Free 1-800-251-7284

1-615-267-1875

109 E. 7th Street, Chattanooga, TN 37402



OBSERVE



REVERSE

TREASURE... GUARANTEED

We deal in rare U.S. and world coins of high quality. Genuine treasure...with a repurchase guarantee we believe is unique in the industry, besides a guarantee of authenticity and precise grading. Our word is as good as our coins.

DEALERS IN QUALITY RARE COINS

TESORO

Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.

SALES • PURCHASE • APPRAISAL

777 River Ave., Providence, RI 02098

(401) 331-0330 in R.I. (800) 556-7902 Elsewhere



WE'RE STILL BUYING!

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins is especially looking to buy the items listed below. We can be in your city to inspect and pay for these coins on a moment's notice. We can arrange payment by cashier's check, bank wire, cash money, or trade you bullion gold for your material. We need

**Collections of 18th and 19th Century U.S. Coins
BU 20th Century Sets • U.S. Gold Collections
Large Size Paper Money
BU Rolls, Proof Sets and Mint Sets in quantity
Silver Dollar Sets, Rolls and Bags Circ. or BU**

*Bank references furnished upon request. Dealing in rare coins since 1957.
ANA life member #717. Write or Call today.*

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.
Box 936, Shawnee Mission, KS 66201
(913) 642-6706

GULDE IS GOLD

* SCRAP GOLD

Paying 96%
Melt Lots 97.5% with
90% advance.

* U.S. GOLD COINS

As always one of the
largest inventories
to choose from.

* BULLION COIN

K-Rands · All Sizes
Maple Leafs
50 Pesos, 100 Coronas

* BULLION BARS

1, 2, 5, 10 gram bars
Credit Suisse
1 oz. Credit Suisse

BUYING·SELLING
PIONEER MINT

JOHN GULDE

Oh. Res.: (513) 548-9197
WATS.: (800) 543-1507, 1508, 1509

LM 956

121 W. Third St.
Greenville, Ohio 45331

Greatest total of any numismatic book sale ever held

\$271,765.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American auction catalogue

\$9,000.00

Greatest price ever paid for an American numismatic book

\$4,500.00

The above results were obtained in our June 12th & 13th, 1981 public auction sale of 1025 lots of important numismatic books.

Consignments for our next Public Sale are now being accepted

We will travel anywhere to view important numismatic libraries



George Frederick Kolbe

Fine Numismatic Books



23881 Via Fabricante, Suite 511, Mission Viejo, CA 92691 (714) 768-6854

ANA LM 2316

Grover Criswell

Values currency the way collectors do. Carefully.



If you're like most serious collectors, you've got years, even decades of care invested. So when it comes time to liquidate your holdings, it's good to know there's a dealer who appreciates that kind of pride. Col. Grover Criswell is one of the nation's oldest and largest paper money firms. We've invested 35 years and two generations building a reputation of trust and responsibility to collectors. And because each member of the firm is deeply involved with numismatics, we promise the fairest, and most accurate evaluation possible.

OUTRIGHT CASH PURCHASE

With the aid of one of the largest libraries and modern knowledge, our professional staff is prepared to offer the most generous immediate cash settlement for your collection. You can ship your property to us for a free evaluation, or just send a description and we will contact you. We're prepared to travel anywhere for holdings of substantial value. And it's always been our policy to buy all that is offered, not just the "cream" of your collection.

PUBLIC AUCTION OR PRIVATE TREATY

Or, depending on which is more profitable for you, we can help you decide whether to consign your property for public or private sale. In this way, your holdings will be offered to thousands of interested collectors throughout the world. And all material is completely insured the moment it comes into our possession. So long as you are going to sell your pride and joy, at least get the dealer who values your collection the way you do. Criswell's takes the time to help you realize the most for your holdings. That's why collectors trust us.

Advise us if you have paper holdings for sale or if you wish to receive our auction catalogs. Our 104 page price list is available at only \$1.00.

CRISWELL'S
Ft. McCoy, FL 32637
904-685-2287

Canadian Proof-like Sets Wanted

1954	\$250.00	1966	\$9.00
1954 n.s.s.	350.00	1967	8.50
1955	225.00	1968	2.00
1955 arm	250.00	1969	2.00
1956	125.00	1970	6.00
1957	50.00	1971	3.00
1958	50.00	1972	2.50
1959	20.00	1973	3.00
1960	15.00	1974	4.50
1961	12.50	1975	6.00
1962	10.00	1976	6.50
1963	9.00	1977	6.00
1964	9.00	1978	4.50
1965	9.00	1979	4.25

Also Wanted-Canadian Silver Dollars

Full time coin dealer since 1941; ANA member since 1944

*Prices subject to change without notice.
We reserve the right to limit quantities.*

COURT COIN COMPANY

Harold Whiteneck
72 Worthington Street Springfield, MA 01103

**WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS
FROM GOOD TO A.U.**

**PLEASE SEND LIST
OR COINS FOR
HIGHEST OFFER**

HARLAN WHITE
LIFE MEMBER 565
OLD COIN SHOP

2425 EL CAJON BLVD

SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

PHONE (714) 298-8318

**INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONS?
THAT'S RIGHT!**

In the past twelve months numismatists from more than 50 countries have participated in our auction sales.

Annual subscription to all catalogs
and prices realized:

\$10.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada

\$15.00 Latin America & Europe

\$20.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania



**When it's time to buy—Buy with confidence!
When it's time to sell—Sell to the World!**

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

WILLIAM B. CHRISTENSEN—PRESIDENT

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

(201) 822-2242

IAPN
PNG
ANA

Wanted

All fractional notes—one piece or one thousand. Since we are specialists, we are sure that our buy prices are the highest of any dealer. We also need all items relating to fractional currency, spinner material, and U.S. encased postage.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

For Sale

New listing by type of fractional currency and encased postage. Now available upon request.



LEN and JEAN GLAZER

P. O. Box 111
Forest Hills, New York 11375
(212) 268-3221



1982 PRICE LIST

CANADIAN and NEWFOUNDLAND

*\$1.00
please*



*Refundable
with first order*

**Want lists welcomed • Buying
Montreal Numismatic Center, Inc.**



P.O. Box "N", 1144, Station B
Montreal, Quebec, Canada H3B 3K9
(514) 656-7756 (Evenings)



PROOF COINS

PRE 1916

We have been commissioned by
various collectors and investors
to purchase rare United States coins.

Appraisers and Advisors to
America's Finest Estates.



Suite 1300, 600 B Street, San Diego Federal Building
San Diego, California 92101 (714) 231-1400 Telex 695421

Paying Top Prices

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results:

- 1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer?
- 2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors; we welcome the opportunity.
- 3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
- 4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
- 5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale, we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

You Have The Following Options Available:

- 1) You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
- 2) You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
- 3) Large collections we will travel to see.



HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

Any questions, please give us a call.

All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

Phone: (913) 831-1684
P.O. Box C

326 Delaware
Tonganoxie, Kansas 66086



Gary Sturtridge ANA LM 615, PNG 190

Bank Reference: Wyandotte Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.



WAYNE MILLER
LM 1326

STEVE CONTURSI
LM 3042

WE SPECIALIZE IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

- Gem Singles: One of the largest inventories in the U.S.
- Fluid inventory of 800 - 1000 BU Dollar Rolls
- Investment packages from \$5000 - \$500,000
- Strongest buyers anywhere for original BU Silver Dollars, singles to bags

612-481-1590
P.O. Box 8645 St. Paul, MN 55110

GOLD & SILVER EXCHANGE OF CENTRAL FLORIDA



1104 EAST COLONIAL
ORLANDO, FLORIDA 32803
(305)422-3177



BUYING & SELLING
CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN
COINS & PAPER MONEY

*Stop in for a visit and a cup of coffee
when in the Orlando area.*



BUYING

Choice Type

&

U.S. Gold



Write or Call . . .

LA JOLLA COINS & PRECIOUS METALS

John F. Rogers ANA LM 229

8950 Villa La Jolla Dr., Suite 1241

(714) 457-4080

La Jolla, CA 92037

GERMAN WANTED

All Talers and Multiple Talers
All Empire 2,3, and 5 Marks
All Gold Coins
Weimar Commemoratives
Bundesrepublik Commemoratives
Mint & Proof Sets
Rare Date and Type Minors
Choice Quality Minors

We are constantly looking to buy all nice German coins. We are seeking nice singles, accumulations, and collections. Please call, write, or send your coins properly insured and registered for our top offer. Please include your phone number for an even faster reply. Will travel to purchase if your holdings warrant such.



LM-1917

JOHN E. PAUL

Box 127N

Sun Prairie, WI 53590

(608) 837-4914

Cable: JPCOIN

Telex: 955439

WE ARE BUYING

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT/ANY AMOUNT

- Coin Collections
- U.S. Gold Coins
- BU and Circulated Rolls
- BU Dollar Rolls and Bags

ALL COINS OF VALUE WANTED!

Will travel to purchase larger holdings.

NEED ALL UNDAMAGED STERLING FLATWARE

Paying melt plus 30¢ oz. IE

Silver: \$8.00 oz. × .925 + 30¢ = \$7.70 per oz.

- Mongrammed OK
- Dinner Knives .6 oz.

Will pay more for nice sets.

Arizona Coin Exchange Inc.

David J. McHenry

P.O. Box 22146

Phoenix, Arizona 85028

Phone: 602-863-9088

PAYING TOP PRICES

Wanted To Buy - Complete Sets

	G/VG	FINE	XF
Flying Eagle - Indian Cents	\$1100	\$1950	\$3800
Lincoln cents	575	735	1400
Buffalo nickels	350	525	2300
Mercury dimes	500	1000	2650
Barber quarters	1600	2900	7850
Standing Liberty 25¢	1200	2400	5100
Walking Liberty 50¢	450	875	6400
Morgan dollars (no 1895)	(\$3,800 Fine)	(\$8,500 XF)	(\$21,500 AU)
Peace dollars	(\$420 Fine)	(\$725 XF)	(\$1,400 AU)

No overdates or double dies are included in the above prices. We will pay substantially more if included.

The above quotes are just a sample of our top buying prices. We are looking to purchase any United States or Canadian Coin Collection. For our top offer just ship coins via Registered mail; upon receipt our check will be airmailed to you. If for any reason you are not satisfied with our offer, your coins will be returned postpaid.

We attend approximately 25 coin shows a year for the express purpose of purchasing coins. We can make arrangements to examine your collection at a local show near you. All transactions strictly confidential.

Excelsior Coin Gallery

Toll Free (800) 328-3639

449 2nd Street
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Phone: (612) 474-5277
A.N.A. Life Member

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from \$50 to \$50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, PA 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept.
of the Commonwealth of Pa.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

GOLD COINS OF THE WORLD

SALVADOR 2 1/2 Pesos 1892. Lib. Head. Rev. Arms. F-4, Only 597 Mint.	EF	\$1250
.....	AU	2000
5 Pesos 1892. Lib. Head. Rev. Arms. F-3, Only 558 Mint.	EF	2250
10 Pesos 1892. Lib. Head. Rev. Arms. F-2, Rare, Only 321 Mint.	EF	3500
RWANDA 25 Francs 1961. Anniv. of Indep. F-3, Proof	.....	150
50 Francs 1961. Anniv. of Indep. F-2, Proof	.....	275
100 Francs 1961. Anniv. of Indep. F-1, Proof	.....	550
SAN MARINO 10 Lire 1925. St. Marinus Standing. Rev.	.....	.....
3 Towers. F-2, CH-BU	.....	1450
20 Lire 1925. Prova Di Stampa St. Marinus Standing. Rev.	.....	.....
3 Towers. F-1, CH-BU	.....	3250
1974. 2 Pc. Set 1 and 2 Scudi. St. Marinus Rev. Arms. F-3, 4, BU	.....	185
1979. 2 Pc. Set 1 and 2 Scudi. Peace Clasped Hands. F-16, 17, 2653 oz., UNC	.....	200
1980. 2 Pc. Set 1 and 2 Scudi. Mother and Child. Y-108, 109, UNC	.....	300
SAUDI ARABIA 1 Lb. 1951. Arab Leg. in Circle. F-1, 2354 oz., UNC	.....	200
1 Lb. 1957. Palm Tree Over Crossed Swords. F-2, 2354 oz., UNC	.....	200
4 Lbs., No Date (1945-1946). F-107, (Under U.S.A.), U.S. Mint-Phila.	Write	1250
SCOTLAND 1/2 Sword and Sceptre 1602. F-47, EF	.....	1850
1602. One Sword and Sceptre. Rev. Crowned Shield. F-46, EF	.....	2950
1 Unite No Date (1567-1625). James VI. Crowned Bust With Orb and Sceptre. Rev. Arms. F-48, EF	.....	175
SERBIA 10 Dinars 1882. Obrenovich. F-5, AU-U	.....	250
20 Dinars 1879. Obrenovich IV. One Year Type. F-3, EF	.....	300
20 Dinars 1882. Milan Obrenovich. F-4, CH-BU	.....	600
.....	.....	200
.....	.....	225
SEYCHELLES 1976. Complete 9 Pc. Set 1000 Rupees Gold Plus Various Other Minor Coins and Crowns. Present. Case 1,000 Mint.	Proof	600
SHARJAH 25 Ryals 1970.	Proof	165
SIERRA LEONE 1/4 Golde 1966. 5,000 Mint., 3946 oz., F-3, UNC	.....	400
10 Golde 1975. Dr. Slaka Stevens Commem. Only 600 Issued, Proof	.....	1860
SINGAPORE \$150 1969. Raffles Lighthouse. 19,800 Mint., 7360, F-1, CH-BU	.....	425
\$100 1975. Building, BU	.....	125
1975. Complete 3 Pc. Set \$100, \$250, \$500 Commem. 10th Anniv. Indep.	BU	1200
.....	Proof	1950
SOLOMON ISLANDS \$100 1978. Attainment of Sovereignty, Proof	.....	250
SOMALIA 50 Schillings 1965. 5th Anniv. Indep. Proof	.....	150
SOUTH AFRICA 2 Rands 1961-1980. Dates Our Choice. F-11, PL-BU	.....	200
Half Sovereign 1925 or 1926. Geo. V. F-6, CH-BU	.....	175
1 Pond (Pound) 1892-1900. Krueger Head. Rev. Arms. F-2, Dates Our Choice, EF	.....	250
.....	UNC	450
1 Pond (Pound) 1898. Krueger Head. Rev. Arms. F-2, AU	.....	290
.....	CH-BU	425
1952. Complete 11 Pc. Set Gold, Silver, Proof	.....	450
1954. Complete 11 Pc. Set Gold, Silver, Cabed, Proof Krugerrand 1967. First Year of Issue. F-13, 1 oz., 50,000 Mint, PL-BU	.....	650
Krugerrand 1973. F-13, 10,000 Mint., Scarce, Proof	.....	750
Krugerrand 1979. F-13, Proof	.....	800
SPAIN 1 Dobra No Date (1350-1369). Peter I "The Cruel." F-6, EF	.....	2950
.....	EF-AU	5500
1 Excelente No Date (1476-1516). Ferd. V and Isabella I. F-35, EF	.....	950
2 Excelentes Ferd. V and Isabella I No Date (1476-1516). Seville Mint. Crowned Busts Facing Each Other. Rev. Arms on Eagle. F-28, Scarce, VF	.....	900
.....	EF	1150

Postpaid, insured. FREE PRICE LIST.
Please send long envelope, self-addressed, stamped.



SILVER CENTER

(415) 566-0222

24 Hr. Message Taker

Box 22 171-A

San Francisco, CA 94122-0177



BUY • SELL • TRADE

U.S. & WORLD COINS
COPPER, SILVER, GOLD
BULLION & RELATED ITEMS



FOR STAMPS & COINS, INC.

Ron MacIntyre

*We especially want to buy
historical material of
numismatic & philatelic
significance.....*

Anything unusual



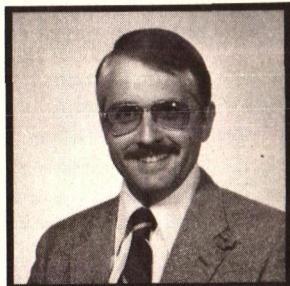
616 Main St. Stroudsburg, PA 18360 (717) 424-8892

WHAT DO YOU GET FOR YOUR MONEY BESIDES COINS?

Over the last 20 years, I've helped thousands of collectors just like you in finding the right coins for their collection.

While there is no substitute for knowledge and experience, the successful dealer must offer his clients more. I value my clients very highly and am interested in serving a select group of collectors on a long term basis and building a collection of coins that we can both be proud of.

I won't settle for less . . . why should you?



Raymond
Merena Inc.
RARE COINS



(607) 772-1917

One Marine Midland Plaza, Binghamton, NY 13901

BUYING CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPER MONEY

Especially needed are choice decimal 1870-1948, key & semi-key dates; all tokens, VG or better; Canadian & Newfoundland gold; Dominion of Canada notes, 1870-1925; Bank of Canada 1935 issue; all chartered & broken banks.

CHARLES D. MOORE

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST - AUCTIONEER

LM
ANA
1995

LM
CNA
143

319 Queen St. West
Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A4
(416) 869-0765

BUYING

Choice Uncirculated and Proof Type Coins, including Rare Dates.
Specifically required are Early Pieces, Silver and Gold to fill want lists.

Rare U.S. and Foreign Gold.

U.S. Large Size and Fractional Currency.

Patterns and Trial Pieces.

Choice World Crowns, Minors, and Early Medals.

Talers, Double Talers, Multiple Talers.

Patriotic and Store Card Civil War Tokens.

1793 through 1807 coinage Fine to Unc.

Choice Pocket Watches — enameled, repeaters, musicals, etc.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS AND
PROFITABLE TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
OVER 20 YEARS OF EXPERIENCE.
AWAITING YOUR RESPONSE, THANK YOU.



JOSEPH KUEHNERT



P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109



We are interested in purchasing your numismatic material, but so is everybody else!
Everyone makes promises and that's a problem for you.

Who should you sell to?

Who should you believe?

Who really does pay the highest prices?

Here at the Numismatic Studio we ONLY SPECIALIZE IN ITALIAN VATICAN AND SAN MARINO. Dealing in coins and medals in gold, silver and bronze.

The only promise we have to offer is our expertise in this one VERY PARTICULAR FIELD of numismatics. When we offer you a price, it is confidently based on the current realistic market value.

So, if you're interested in disposing of that one especially valued coin or a time invested collection, consider us after the others have had a chance to fill you with their promises.

THE NUMISMATIC STUDIO

P.O. Box 5136, Largo, FL 33540
(813) 391-1160 • (813) 393-2505



Augusto Dragoni
PNG 287
ANA LM 2116

Peppe Dragoni
ANA 074169



TOWER COIN & STAMP EXCHANGE



Specialists in U.S. & Foreign Coins

Investments • Counseling • Appraisals
Leading Buyer • Coins • Stamps
Gold & Silver

Send for our free fixed price list

JOHN BAUER

Mon. - Sat. 10-5

(716) 546-3810

ANA LM 2378

1 Lincoln First Square, Rochester, NY 14604

CANADIAN MINT COINS & COIN SETS SPECIAL 15th ANNIVERSARY SALE

Proof Like Set in U.S. \$

1954.....	\$375.00	1968.....	\$2.50
1954NSS.....	550.00	1969.....	3.00
1955.....	350.00	1970.....	8.50
1955ARNP.....	450.00	1971.....	5.00
1956.....	175.00	1972.....	3.75
1957.....	75.00	1973.....	4.50
1958.....	75.00	1974.....	6.50
1959.....	35.00	1975.....	6.50
1960.....	27.50	1976.....	10.00
1961.....	25.00	1977.....	8.95
1962.....	15.00	1977SWL.....	19.95
1963.....	15.00	1978.....	6.75
1964.....	15.00	1978RB.....	17.95
1965.....	15.00	1979.....	6.75
1966.....	15.00	1980.....	9.75
1967.....	20.00	1981.....	6.95

Canadian Gold Coins in U.S. \$

1967 \$20 Proof ...	\$260.00	1978 \$100 Proof ..	\$210.00
1976 \$100 Proof ...	205.00	1979 \$100 Proof ...	210.00
1976 \$100 UNC	110.00	1980 \$100 Proof ...	290.00
1977 \$100 Proof ...	325.00	1981 \$100 Proof ...	270.00

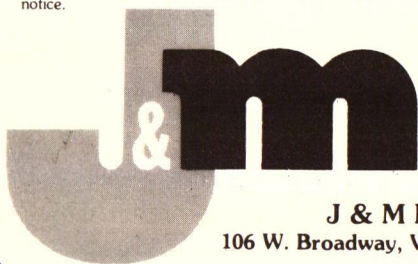
Canadian Proof Silver Dollars in U.S. \$

1971 Proof	\$11.50	1978 Proof	\$8.95
1972 Proof	15.00	1979 Proof	15.00
1973 Proof	9.95	1980 Proof	24.00
1973 RCMP Crest ..	28.00	1981 Proof	19.50
1974 Proof	8.95	1981 BU Capsule ...	15.00
1975 Proof	8.95	1982 Proof	16.50
1976 Proof	15.00	1982 BU Capsule ...	10.95
1977 Proof	9.50		

Complete set 1971-1982. One of each 12 Proof coins.

Special \$155.00

All prices in U.S. currency and subject to change without notice.



SPECIAL:
1958
Silver Dollar



ONLY
\$9.95
EACH

Postage: \$3 minimum.

CANADIAN COINS WANTED

J & M Numismatic Investments

106 W. Broadway, Vancouver, B.C. V5Y 1P3 (604) 876-7181

Send your want list to:

DELAWARE VALLEY COINS

in the

Stoney Creek Center

455 Baltimore Pike

Springfield, PA 19064

(215) 328-5544



Stephen Paradisi, LM



Frank Greenberg

Look for our regular advertisements in Coin World



DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP CO.

WANTED

TOP DOLLARS PAID FOR:

- MS 65+ FBL FRANKLINS
- MS 65+ PROOFLIKE MORGANS
- MS 65+ MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS



DEALER IN GEM AND PROOFLIKE DOLLARS
AND GEM FBL FRANKLINS

THE AVENA COIN COMPANY

470 N. DELSEA DRIVE • VINELAND, NEW JERSEY 08360

DAY (609) 692-6400



NIGHT (609) 691-7977

Buying Superb Gem BU U.S. Gold Coins

Type 1	\$1	\$4000	No Motto	\$5	\$5000
Type 2	\$1	15,000	Liberty	\$5	2000
Type 3	\$1	2500	Indian	\$5	2500
Draped Bust	\$2½	20,000	Draped Bust	\$10	20,000
Capped Bust	\$2½	20,000	No Motto	\$10	7500
Classic	\$2½	7500	Liberty	\$10	2000
Liberty	\$2½	1250	Indian	\$10	2500
Indian	\$2½	1500		(no '26, '32)	3500
Three Dollars		7000	Liberty Type 1	\$20	8500
Draped Bust	\$5	12,500	Liberty Type 2	\$20	4000
Capped Bust	\$5	13,500	Liberty Type 3	\$20	1350
Classic	\$5	7500	St.-Gaudens	\$20	1100

*Quantities needed. Ship for immediate payment.
We will fly to buy.*



Gordon J. Wrubel



ANA-LM

Rare Coin Investments, Inc.

We specialize in quality U.S. coins. For all your numismatic needs, write or call.

**Box 12506 • Overland Park, KS 66212
913-649-2582**

- Comprehensive Investment Programs
- Bidder Representation at Most Major Auctions
- Want List Monitoring
- Certified Estate and Collection Appraisals
- Koegh and IRA Retirement Fund Plans
- Access to Both U.S. and International Markets
- Grading and Authenticity Guaranteed

GARY ADKINS RARE COIN INVESTMENTS

(313) 353-4646

3000 Town Center • Suite A-26 • Southfield, MI 48075

RARE U.S. COINS WANTED

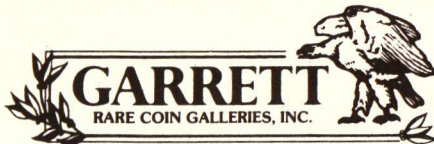
U.S. Colonials thru Rare Gold

We are constantly in need of additional numismatic material. If you are in the market to sell, please keep us in mind. *Garrett Rare Coins* pays the highest finder fees in the business. Extensive references are available.

Because the bulk of our business is wholesale, our prices are the lowest anywhere. If you are a collector, dealer or investor, please call or write today.



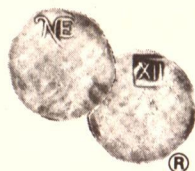
Jeff Garrett
Owner



100 East Vine Street
Suite 703
Lexington, KY 40507



(606)
233-2300



Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CA 92677
TELEPHONE (714) 499-2457

SPECIALIZING IN UNITED STATES
TYPE COINS IN TOP CONDITION.

WE OFFER PORTFOLIOS FOR THE
DISCRIMINATING COLLECTOR.



M. KLIMAN LM 466



VICTOR A. DRAJEM, JR.
ANA LM 1340

(716) 842-1448

G D K

COINS INCORPORATED

BUY - SELL - TRADE
WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL COLLECTIONS
LARGE or SMALL

We look forward to seeing you at the Boston ANA Convention.

117 ELLICOTT SQUARE BLDG. BUFFALO, NY 14203

BUYING PROOF SETS

1950.....	\$350.00	1968.....	\$ 3.85
1951.....	235.00	1969.....	3.90
1952.....	125.00	1970.....	8.10
1953.....	85.00	1971.....	3.85
1954.....	55.00	1972.....	3.85
1955 Box.....	50.00	1973.....	7.00
1955 f.p.	50.00	1974.....	6.50
1956.....	22.95	1975.....	11.70
1957.....	16.20	1976.....	5.85
1958.....	19.80	1977.....	5.20
1959.....	16.00		
1960.....	13.25		
1961.....	10.80		
1962.....	10.35		
1963.....	10.35		
1964.....	9.25		

SPECIAL MINT SETS

1965.....	3.50
1966.....	3.70
1967.....	9.00

Ship all sets insured. Check sent same day.

Bank Reference: Bank of Maryland, Adelphi Branch

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road

Adelphi, MD 20783

Phone (301) 439-1445

WE NEED GOLD COINS and SILVER DOLLARS

We would like very much to replenish
our somewhat depleted stock.

WHAT DO YOU HAVE?

Nashua Coin & Stamp

168 Main Street

Nashua, NH 03060

Member PNG, ANA • Phone (603) 889-6312



**GREEK, ROMAN
BYZANTINE
MEDIEVAL
COINS
WANTED**



Choice singles, entire collections, hoards needed. We can travel to buy if your deal warrants. If your holdings are diversified, we always need quality U.S. and foreign coins, U.S. currency and obsolete banknotes, and medals of the world.

JONATHAN K. KERN

444 South Ashland Ave.
Lexington, KY 40502
(606) 269-1614

Jonathan K. Kern
A.B. Numismatics
LM ANA

Dinah Kern
ANA

**NUMISMATIC INSURANCE
FOR DEALERS**

"All-Risk" Coverage

- 1) At-Business Location(s)
- 2) In-Bank Vault Room(s)
- 3) To/From and While at - Conventions, Exhibitions, Shows and Auctions
- 4) Off Premises - Care, Custody and Control of Dealer

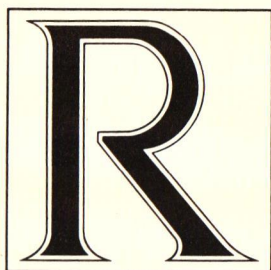
contact

JAY N. EDELSON
Director of Marine Insurance

GILBERT-MARTIN AGENCY, INC.

287 Northern Boulevard
Great Neck, New York 11021
Phone (212) 895-7325 or (516) 487-8688

All insurance placed with A1 U.S. companies.



**Renrob
COINS**
INCORPORATED

RENROB IS BUYING

Gem Quality Numismatic Material

We are especially interested in choice and Gem quality coins. We will purchase your entire collection in order to obtain the material we need:

P.O. Box 788 • East Brunswick, New Jersey 08816
Executive Offices: 4 Cornwall Drive
Phone: 201-238-3080
Outside NJ 800-526-2450

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS IS BUYING

DAHLONEGA • CHARLOTTE • NEWORLEANS

All Gold from the Southern Branch Mints

I specialize in southern gold and need all grades and mints. I especially need rare dates and will pay top dollar to get them. Send your package for my offer. If you're not satisfied, I pay return postage.

Write for my free monthly sales list.

SOUTHERN GOLD INVESTMENTS

Robert Towns

A trusted name in numismatics since 1959.
ANA LM 1716

(404) 636-8819
(404) 633-5412

P.O. Box 33009
Decatur, GA 30033

Buy and Sell

Coins and Supplies

Wholesale and Retail

**Competitive
Prices**



**Satisfaction
Guaranteed**

R & M COINS

RON HYRE, Mgr.

694 N. Main Street

(216) 253-9292

Akron, OH 44310

*One of America's largest advertisers on a regular basis
of BU rolls and proof sets.*

JOEL L. MALTER & COMPANY, INC.

**HAS BEEN BUYING AND SELLING ANCIENT COINS
LONGER THAN ANY OTHER FIRM ON THE WEST COAST!**



Our firm is pleased to announce that we will be holding two very important coin auctions later this year. Both auctions will take place the weekend of September 23rd-25th, 1982, at the Los Angeles Hilton Hotel, and will be held in conjunction with the Greater Los Angeles Coin Convention. The first auction will feature a superb collection of **Indo-Greek**, including many rare and mint state **Parthian Coins**. Also included will be many fascinating stamp and cylinder seals. The second auction will feature **Chinese Coins**. Included will be early cash pieces through modern struck silver dollars and silver fractionals. A fine selection of numismatic books will conclude each auction. Catalogs are \$6 each or both for \$10, postpaid.



**16661 Ventura Boulevard, Suite 518
Post Office Box 777
Encino, California 91316
Telephone (213) 784-7772, 784-2181**

Subscribe now to our quarterly publication, *The
Collectors' Journal of Ancient Art*. \$20 U.S., \$30 Foreign.

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES World Crowns and Minors Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted. Ship for Free Estimate.



TED UHL

LM 704



P.O. Drawer 1444 Auburndale, FL 33823 (813) 967-5805

Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

TOP DOLLAR PAID
AT
IC
FOR RARE COINS AND COLLECTIONS **FOR U.S., CANADIAN AND FOREIGN COINS**
DEALERS IN RARE COINS

NOTICE TO ALL COLLECTORS-INVESTORS

We promise fair prices and strict grading. Send us your want list—
Ask for our monthly mailing list.

INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.

1302 East 68th Street • Richfield, Minnesota 55423 • (612) 861-7219
MIN WATS (800) 352-2835 NATL. WATS (800) 328-2986

DENNIS HELLER
PRESIDENT
ANA LM 719, CNA



DAVID LINDVALL
SALES MANAGER
ANA LM 2577, CNA

emp rium hamburg

We buy German Coins

VF to Gem BU
Minors to Crowns
1700 to Date

Any quantity from
\$100 to \$1 million

We sell to:

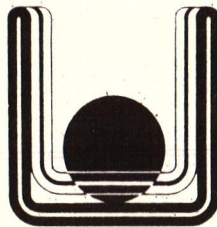
Collectors
Dealers
Investors

Lists Available
Upon Request

Please write or call us. We come to
all major shows in the U.S.A.

emporium hamburg coin galleries

Lange Reihe 81
2000 Hamburg 1
West-Germany
Telephone (040) 24 37 88
Telex 02 15 309 empo d



COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS **COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES**

Choice pieces or collections . . .

We want to buy

What you have to sell.

Also Specializing in

- U.S. Fractional Currency
- Encased Postage

David Sonderman

Box 766 • Amherst, MA. 01004 • (413) 549-0762



JAPAN

BUYING: We pay absolute tops for all better coins and banknotes. Try us and see.

SELLING: We have in stock what you are looking for and if not, the chances are very good that we can help you find it. Send us your want list today . . . we'll fill it for you!



LM

Telephone: (03) 835-3093

Olympic Coin Gallery



Hoki Bldg. 2nd Floor
31-8 Taito 4 Chome Taito-ku
Tokyo, Japan 110

Telex: 0265 7446 RCGOLD

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold,
Silver and Copper Coins

520 WOOD STREET
PITTSBURGH, PA 15222
(412) 391-4053



Gumer Coin Co. COINS—STAMPS



**Bought • Sold • Traded
Appraised**

Nationwide Teletype service • Mail orders promptly filled
One of Kentuckiana's largest selections of coin supplies
U. S. and foreign coins and currency
Coin brokers—We pay cash or by check

(502) 583-8070

BRUCE J. GUMER—Owner

**328 W. Broadway—Ground Floor Heyburn Bldg.
Louisville, KY 40202**

We Are One Of The Largest Buyers And Sellers Of Gold & Silver Coins.
Call Us First Before You Buy Or Sell Your Coins, Jewelry, Watches.

**ANA LM
2401**

This Month's Special:

Silver Dollars: \$12.25 each for 5 or more.
\$12.00 each for 100 or more. Based on silver @
\$7.25/ounce.

**Mon.-Fri.
9:30-5:30
Sat. 9:30-4:15**

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE

BUYING — SELLING

All Rare U.S. and Foreign Coins
Gold and Silver Bullion
Collections and Estates • Gold Jewelry



**4600 West Cypress
Great American Bank, Suite 450
Tampa, Florida 33607
(813) 872-4863**



**William Calderazzo
PNG 245**

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

Jeff Shaara

Member: FACTS Teletype Network

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

PAPER MONEY LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

40. THE BEAUTIFUL VIEW OF THE ROCKVILLE BRIDGE ACROSS THE SUSQUEHANNA
ABOVE HARRISBURG ON STATE BANK NOTES \$1.00
43. THE USE ON PAPER MONEY OF PEALE'S PAINTINGS OF THE WOUNDED
GENERAL MERCER \$1.00
44. ILLUSTRATIONS OF COUNTY SCRIP ISSUED IN MISSISSIPPI, NORTH CAROLINA,
TENNESSEE AND PENNSYLVANIA \$2.00
45. PAPER MONEY PERTAINING TO DRUGGISTS, MEDICINE AND MEDICAL
PRACTITIONERS, 1967, 94 illustrations \$3.00
67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE
HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED \$5.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE MCCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 \$2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973 \$3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH.
11 illustrations. 1973 \$2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed
on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages. 1973 \$3.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES.
24 illustrations. 1974 \$2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations.
Valuations are listed. 1974 \$2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties
of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974 \$3.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. \$3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values \$3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values \$3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations.
with values \$5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. 107 illustrations \$5.50
81. ALBUM OF GEORGIA LOCAL BUSINESS NOTES. 166 illustrations with values \$3.00
82. MISSISSIPPI RAILROAD CURRENCY. COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED \$5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA 19405

COIN CASTLE RARE COINS



898 South Highland • Memphis, Tennessee 38111
(901) 323-0633

Buying & Selling

Gem MS65 and MS67 Morgan Dollars
Deep Mirror Prooflikes
Cameo Proof Singles (Cents-Halves)
U.S. Gold

We attend most major shows.

David P. Pike, Jr.

Life Member ANA, FUN, MSNS, BRNA, TSNS, CSNS, GSNA

WANTED:

BRANCH MINT PROOF & PATTERN MORGAN DOLLARS

The revision of my book, *An Analysis of Morgan and Peace Dollars*, which will be released in November of 1982, will include a chapter on Proof Morgan and Peace dollars, with a special emphasis on branch mint Proof Morgan dollars.

I have acquired branch mint Proof specimens of the 1879-0, 1883-0, 1893-CC, and 1921-S Morgan dollars. But I need more detailed information regarding other specimens of these dates. I would appreciate information on the 1883-0 branch mint Proof which was discovered by Harry Forman and auctioned off in 1963. If anyone knows the whereabouts of this piece I am interested in buying it, or at least in obtaining information about it for the book. I'm also very interested in the two or three other 1921-S Proofs which are said to exist. This will greatly assist me in my work and I will either buy the pieces or pay you for information about them.

Also, I am looking for superb gem Proof specimens of all pattern Morgan dollars with the Morgan obverse.

Regarding regular Morgan Proofs, I am interested in acquiring an 1878 Round Breast; also 1885, 1891, 1893, 1897, 1902 and 1921 Chapman Proof, but in superb condition only. Will also consider other dates if they are in superb condition.

Please call me collect at 406-442-0713 with any information about these coins. Or send them to Wayne Miller, 303 Fuller, Helena, MT 59601, and I will make you an offer. I have been the strongest buyer of this material in the U.S. for the past five years and will pay you the highest possible price. Thank you.

WAYNE MILLER
303 Fuller
Helena, MT 59601

ETHICAL

The one word that says it all in the coin business.

No wholesale business can pay the highest prices and sell at discounts, day in and day out without compromising quality.

We are fair in both buying and selling, and can make a profit and a decent living only by treating the collector, investor and fellow dealer with the respect and courtesy they deserve.

Our spreads on bullion are tight; our mark-ups on collectibles are reasonable.

Our quality guarantee is simple: We buy back our coins (in the original holders) at the grade they were sold. No questions asked.

U.S. and Foreign Coins **DIVERSIFIED NUMISMATICS, INC.**

2134 W. Colonial Drive
Orlando, Florida 32804
(305) 841-3614

ANA
FUN
BRNA

Herbert and Richard Eargle, Owners

NNN (DNI)
FACTS (E:55)
TELEX #566515
REUTERS Subscriber

WE PAY MORE! WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.

SELLING TO US: You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over \$1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.

RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370
ANA LM 677, TNA LM 61, MEMBER PNG

SPECIALIZING IN LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade, and Variety

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins and am seriously looking for the following half dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (MS-65). I'm the "Strongest Buyer of Liberty Seated Coins in the World."



WANT LISTS SOLICITED—FREE PRICE LIST

Half Dimes Paying	Dimes	Paying
1838-0 .....\$8000	1842-0\$ 4000	
1840-0 w/ drpy .....3500	1843-0 .....12000	
1842-0 .....4500	1845-0 .....12000	
1844-0 .....4000	1846 .....6000	
1846 .....6000	1849-0 .....5500	
1849-0 .....4200	1850-0 .....4500	
1852-0 .....4000	1852-0 .....4000	
1853-0 n/arrs .....10000	1860-0 .....12000	
	1874-CC 8500	

Also buying all estates, collections, etc. Will travel if it merits.

Call COLLECT.

Send or write for confidential, generous offer.

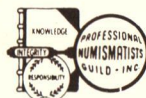
ESTATES APPRAISED—CONSULTATION SERVICE—30 YEARS' EXPERIENCE.



P.O. Box 422

Member ANA (Life) – PNG – ANS – ASA – MANA – GENA – CSNS – etc.

"Knowledge through Research"
KAMAL M. AHWASH, Ltd.
Numismatist
(215) 872-4936



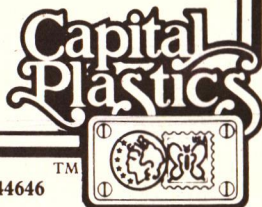
Media, PA 19063

ANACS PLEXIGLAS® HOLDERS



Capital Plastics® manufactures
quality ANACS Plexiglas® holders
for the protection and enjoyment
of your coins.

We have more than 600 different holders to choose from, with sizes available for single coins, type sets, gold sets and proof sets. Birthyear, wedding and anniversary sets are also available, in addition to clocks, pen sets, wall plaques and custom holders. Information on our products may be obtained from your local dealer or send 50¢ in stamps or coins for our Catalog 81. If you mention *The Numismatist*, the catalog is **free!**



628 North Erie Street • P.O. Box 543 • Massillon, Ohio 44646

BUYING & SELLING

All United States Coins

All Bullion Items

.999 Bars (Gold - Silver - Platinum)
Karat Gold, Sterling, etc.

Michael J. McGivern

P.O. Box 269

Perrysburg, OH 43551

(419) 874-4473 (419) 874-6202

Facts Teletype G-56

ANA Life Member, Member NACPM

WANT TO BUY!

Early Lottery Tickets
Broken Bank Notes
Stampless Covers
Autographs

*Dorothy Gershenson,
Inc.*

Drawer 395
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004
(215) 667-2634



BUYING SWITZERLAND IN VF CONDITION

1c 1855	\$110
1c 1863, 64	75
5c 1850 AB	35
5c 1850 No Mint Mark	180
5c 1851	130
10c 1875	320
20c 1851	80
1/2FR 1850, 51, 75, 77, 78	48
1/2FR 1879	38
1FR 1850, 51	63
1FR 1860	125
1FR 1875	40
2FR 1850, 63	130
2FR 1860, 62	75
2FR 1901	180
5FR 1850, 51, 1907, 1908, 1909	110
5FR 1873	425
5FR 1874	82
5FR 1888	300
5FR 1894	325
5FR 1895, 1900, 1904, 1916	300
5FR 1912	1,250
5FR 1922, 25	75
5FR 1923	42
5FR 1924	160
5FR 1926	85
5FR 1928	2,100

*All other better Swiss coins after 1850 wanted.
Much more paid for BU coins.*

MIKE GEEN

P.O. BOX 785
LONDON SW16 6AR ENGLAND
LM 2297 TEL: 01-677-9445

We have an immediate need for the following coins and will pay TOP PRICES to obtain them:

U.S. HALF CENTS

1793, 1796, 1831 Any grade
1794, 1795, 1797 Good or better
1800-1857 VF or better
Scarce Redbook varieties Any grade

U.S. LARGE CENTS

1793 Chain, Wreath, Liberty Cap Good or better
1794-96 VG or better
1797-1807 Fine or better
1808-1839 VF or better
1840-1857 EF or better

U.S. SILVER COINS

Half Dimes 1794-95 Good or better
1796-97 VG or better
1800-05 Fine or better
Dimes 1796-97 Good or better
1798-1807 Fine or better
Quarters 1796 Any grade
1804-07 VG or better
Half Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1801-07 VF or better
Dollars 1794-97 Good or better
1798-1803 VF or better

STRICT GRADING ESSENTIAL. No damaged or repaired coins wanted. Please ship (by registered mail) for our offer or write/call describing what you have available.

Jim McGuigan LM-2427 Steve Fischer R-105757

JRM COINS

Box 133, N. Versailles, PA 15137 (304) 599-0191



NASCA

NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN
SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA

- PERSONAL AUCTION REPRESENTATION
- INSTITUTIONAL EVALUATIONS
- PUBLIC AUCTION SALES
- ESTATE APPRAISALS
- COUNSELING • RESEARCH • CATALOGUING

NASCA

265 Sunrise Highway,
County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

Hon. George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board



Argentina - Venezuela

Buying & Selling

Dealers of World Coins, Tokens, Cobs,
Proclamations and Bank Notes
Specializing in Latin America



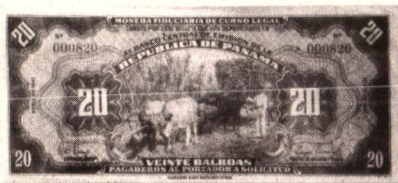
Central Carolina Exchange

P.O. Box 5640, Greensboro, NC 27403 (919) 294-4318 TWX #510-925-1164 (919) 852-4971
Louis Hudson ANA LM 2946 Cora Hudson ANA R9643

Our illustrated price lists are available upon request

WORLD BANK NOTES and LATIN AMERICAN COINS

- * Solicit and very actively service want lists.
- * Buyers of all better foreign banknotes, MPC, all rare Latin American coins, etc.
- * Publish six to eight lists yearly, featuring some of the greatest rarities in both coins and banknotes. Please request your free copy.



SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY

P.O. Box 5640
Greensboro, NC 27403

Free CATALOG!

Receive a free issue of
The Collector's Cabinet,
a monthly rare coin price
list filled with superb coins,
glossy photographs, spe-
cial and professional
commentary.

For your free catalog,
mail this ad to:

Williams

GALLERY OF RARE COINS, INC.

The Hulman Bldg. • Suite 400 • Dayton, Ohio 45402

IN OHIO CALL COLLECT 1-513-223-2366

TOLL-FREE 1-800-543-0730



COINS & CURRENCIES OF THE WORLD

Our first year in our new mall location has proven to be extremely successful. We are in need of choice numismatic material. Brisk inventory turnover has squelched our efforts to produce a fixed price list; however, we hope to be able to offer a list in the near future. Until such time, please feel free to send your want list for our quote.

Ancient, Foreign, and United States Coins and Currency bought and sold.

Schroeder's Coins & Currency

7837 Seminole Mall

Seminole, FL 33542

(813) 392-3366

ANA LM-1207

FLN - ANS

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated monthly journal for those interested in Canadian coins, medals, tokens and paper money.

Sent to all members of

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

organized 1950, incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for membership.

Classes of membership include:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and older	\$15.00
Junior — Applicants under 18 years of age	\$ 8.00
Family — Husband, wife and children under 18 years of age still living at home.	
One journal only. List names and dates of birth	\$22.50
Corporate — Clubs, societies, libraries and other non-profit organizations	\$15.00

Write to

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226, Barrie, Ontario, Canada L4M 4T2

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

Appointment only.

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

P.O. Box 9

Manton, CA 96059

(916) 474-5576



ANA LM 822



WE BUY MODERN GOLD

Highest prices paid for all Franklin Mint and other Modern Gold and Silver coins of Barbados, Bahamas, Panama, Papua, Bermuda, all countries, and other Conservation Issues.

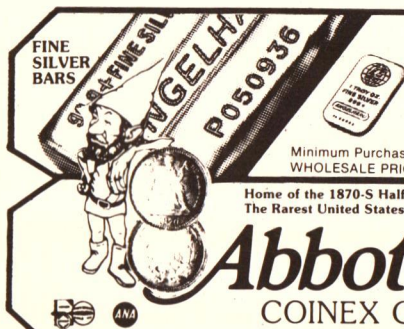
**ALL CURRENCIES OF THE
WORLD
BOUGHT AND SOLD.**

TEXAS FOREIGN EXCHANGE

Arnoldo Efron LM 1279

1212 Main St., Houston, TX 77002

713-654-7020



ENGELHARD SILVER BARS

	SELLING	BUYING
• 100 oz. Silver Bars	\$.60 over Spot	\$.30 over Spot
• 50 oz. Silver Bars	\$.85 over Spot	\$.35 over Spot
• 20 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot	\$.55 over Spot
• 10 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.05 over Spot	\$.80 over Spot
• 5 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.75 over Spot	\$1.30 over Spot
• 1 oz. Silver Bars	\$1.60 over Spot	\$1.40 over Spot

Minimum Purchase 10 oz.
WHOLESALE PRICES AVAILABLE ON 1000 OZ. OR MORE (Out state Michigan)

Home of the 1870-S Half Dime.
The Rarest United States Silver Coin

Abbott's
COINEX CORP.

PHONE:
(313) 644-8565

1393 South Woodward Avenue
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

BUY YOUR COINS WHOLESALE

Each month we send a special list
with true wholesale prices.

Six months - \$1.00

Coins Unlimited

P.O. Box 282

Erie, PA 16512

CHOICE & RARE

- ◆ U.S. Coins
- ◆ World Coins
- ◆ World Banknotes

COINS OF THE REALM, INC.

1327-D Rockville Pike
Rockville, MD 20852
(301) 340-1640

ANA • ANS • IBNS • OIN



Authenti-Coin™
All coins insured for
your protection



We buy and sell all U.S.
coins and currency



Estates purchased or
appraised



Investment programs for
individuals, pensions
and profit sharing plans



Professionally managed
coin portfolios

Neil S. Berman / Jed S. Berman

FIRST FEDERAL COIN CORPORATION
18 East 48th Street / New York, New York 10017
(212) 888-1001 / (800) 221-4994



Specializing in

Auction Sales

Purchase of U.S. & World Coin Collections

Rare Coin Investment Portfolio Specialists

PULLEN & HANKS, INC.

Toll free (800) 351-0096

415 N. Mesa • Mesa Financial Bldg. • El Paso, TX 79901 • (915) 544-8188



BUY • SELL • TRADE

Specialty: Silver Dollars

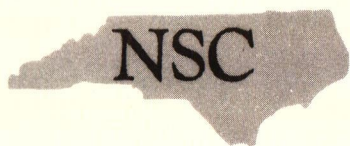
ROSS' COINS SHAMROCK, INC.

Ross Payne
Owner
ANA, CSNA, ERNS



(208) 522-0847
367 Park Ave.
Idaho Falls, ID 83401

North State Coins



Visit our bourse table at most major East Coast shows.

Bids executed at major auctions.

Look for display ads in Coin World and Numismatic News.

When in Eastern North Carolina visit our store in Jacksonville.

P.O. Box 7035
(919) 346-3912
357 Henderson Dr.
Jacksonville, NC 28540

Dan Talbert ANA LM 2712

ANA SPMC PMCM IBNS CSNA

WANTED

Fractional Currency

U.S. Encased Postage

U.S. MPC

World Currency

Free Lists



TOM KNEBL, INC.
Drawer 3949
San Bernardino, CA 92413
(714) 888-0198

leblanc numismatics, inc.

Specializing in Investment Quality Rare Coins

50 Bromfield Street • Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-1921 • (617) 451-0775



WANTED: COINS OF GREAT BRITAIN CHOICE QUALITY COINS

18th & 19th century including patterns & proofs.

Send with invoice, prompt payment or return.

Wellesley National

Dealer in coins, stamps, gold and silver bullion, & 14K Jewelry

Wellesley National Corporation

552 Washington Street • Wellesley, MA 02181 • (617) 431-1900



ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

Want list appreciated or
whatever you have to offer

HY BROWN, INC.

P. O. Box 111
Painesville, OH 44077
216-357-5544

CAPTAIN COOK COIN CO. of Honolulu, Inc.

See you at our table in Boston!

**Buy and sell defect-free, high grade
U.S. and Hawaiian material**

Send want/sell list or items for top offer.



Mailing Address:

Box 29933

Honolulu, Hawaii 96820-2333

Office Address:

49 S. Hotel Street, Suite 312

Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

(808) 531-2702

by appointment only please

Thank you and Aloha!

Craig Watanabe, President

LM 2736

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

- Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material
- We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals
- Prompt settlements
- We solicit consignments for auction and private treaty sale
- Appraisal service for estates and individuals.



COINHUNTER

C.E. BULLOWA, LM 355

Trust 29 Years of Experience



1616 Walnut Street • Room 1006 • Philadelphia, PA 19103
Appointment is suggested—Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

ANACS CERTIFIED & GRADED COINS REASONABLE PRICES

Please send for our price list.



LM 2933

TILDEN COIN COMPANY

P.O. Box 481 • Naperville, IL 60566 • (312) 357-2911

BUYING - SELLING

**UNITED STATES
RARE COINS
KEY DATE COINAGE**

*Higher Grade
Low Mintage Coins
Early Type Coins*

Call or send for top offer.

JACK H. KLEMES

JACK'S COINS



P.O. Box 1038
Bellmore, NY 11710
(516) 221-6804
ANA LM 2673



U.S. CURRENCY

Buying - Selling

If you have notes to sell outright, just send for our offer or submit a list for our bids.

AUCTION

If you have notes to auction, write with your list and we will send a contract for our next available Hickman-Oakes sale. We plan about 4 auction sales a year, and if you would like a sample copy, write, enclosing 50¢ for postage, and we will mail you a copy of the upcoming sale.

DEAN OAKES

NUMISMATIST

P.O. Drawer 1456
Iowa City, IA 52244

Since 1958...

I've specialized in fine Foreign Commemorative medals (predominantly pre-1900) and think I can claim, perhaps immodestly but accurately, to be the leading specialist, at least in this country, in this type of material. There must be a reason why so many other dealers come to me for information, and as often as not sell their commemorative medals to me. The fact is, there are very few dealers who have the time, the patience, the historical interest, and the library necessary to do justice to this type of material.

When you have attractive or rare commemorative medals for sale, in any metal, I would appreciate the opportunity of purchasing them (of course I also buy worthwhile foreign coins, tokens, and essays as well, all at strictly competitive, up-to-date prices).

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054
Teaneck, NJ 07666

(201) 224-9581



SELECTED

Gem Morgans

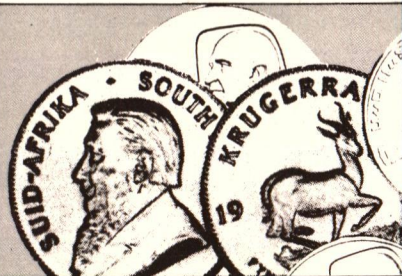
- U.S. Type
- U.S. Gold
- Modern Singles

Buying & Selling

WILCOX enterprises, inc.

P.O. Box 82881
Oklahoma City, OK 73108
(405) 236-8052

Call us for up-to-the minute price quotes (buy-sell) on Krugerrands, Maple Leafs & Engelhard Silver Bars.



JJ

Van Grover, Ltd.
P.O. Box 123
Oakland Gardens,
NY 11364
(212) 224-9578

still #1 in coins & medals of Israel



Make us your Marketplace

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We are actively seeking collections—USA, Mexico and Latin American. Any size. If you are seriously thinking of selling your collection, we will either buy outright, trade for bullion coins, or handle thru one of our auctions—whichever will bring you the best price for your collection. We will also consider individual rarities, especially in gold or silver.

If interested, please contact Dr. George Vogt. We are also interested in servicing your want list.

COLONIAL COINS, INC.

909 Travis St.
Houston, Texas 77002
(713) 654-4174
Out of State: (800) 255-9505

SELLING

GERMANY — 5 MARK COMMEMORATIVES

Y-138	1975	Ebert, proof	\$18.50
Y-141	1975	Schweitzer, proof	17.00
Y-142	1976	Grimmelshausen, proof	26.00
Y-143	1977	Gauss, proof	26.00
Y-144	1977	Kleist, proof	19.00
Y-145	1978	Sresemann, proof	17.50
Y-146	1978	Neumann, proof	17.50
Y-147	1979	Archelogy, proof	18.50
Y-149	1979	Hahn, proof	11.00
	1980	Cologne Cathedral, proof	10.00
	1981	Vogelweide, proof	10.00

EAST GERMANY — GEM PROOF COINS

Y-65	1978	10 Mark First Orbital Flight	\$250.00
Y-70	1979	10 Mark Ludwig Feuerbach	55.00
Y-74	1980	10 Mark Scharnhorst	22.00
Y-62	1978	5 Mark Klopstock	40.00
Y-63	1978	5 Mark Anti Apartheid	45.00
Y-69	1979	5 Mark Albert Einstein	45.00
Y-73	1980	5 Mark Adolf von Menzel	29.00
Y-61	1977	20 Mark C. F. Gauss	58.00
Y-71	1979	20 Mark G. E. Lessing	65.00
Y-75	1980	20 Mark Ernst Abbe	55.00

All prices in U.S. funds. Please add \$3.00 postage. Postage paid on all orders over \$500.00. Immediate shipment on cashier's checks and money orders. Personal checks must clear. Coins removed from holders are considered sold.

AK-COINS / ANIMA KLEMENT

P. O. Box 1647, 8730 Bad Kissingen
West Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg d

ANA LM 1621

CNA 11155

MASONIC CHAPTER PENNIES

E. A. King

This work is a state-by-state listing of the Mark Pennies of each chapter known to King from the specimens contained in the Albert M. Hanauer collection. In addition, 5 pages of foreign chapters are represented, a section on Canada and Canadian Provinces and 23 plates of illustrations. The individual pennies are sequentially numbered and over 16,000 numbers are provided with some gaps. Sub-varieties are noted. Although this work is limited to the documentation of a single collection, it is the major listing of such pieces and therefore indispensable to the specialist or library.

The work was originally published in 1926 and has always been scarce in the original edition. Quarterman's 1972 edition has long been out of print so a new printing has been made to provide copies to those now seeking them. The work encompasses 384 pages and is hardbound in library buckram.

\$35.00 Postpaid

Quarterman Publications, Inc.

5 South Union Street, Lawrence, Massachusetts 01843

*We are the buyers
if you have choice
world gold or crowns.
Call for quote or
ship for our fair offer.*

**M. LOUIS TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM,
PhD.**

*Members of ANA, NASC, OIN, INS, SIN,
and all leading numismatic organizations.*

**M. LOUIS TELLER,
NUMISMATIC COMPANY**

510 West Sixth Street
Suite 1210
Los Angeles, CA 90014
(213) 628-7976

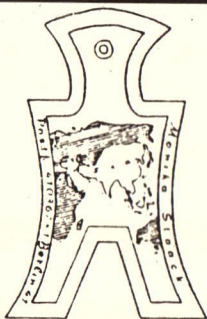
TOKENS



We have one of the largest stocks of English, Scottish, Irish and Welsh 17th, 18th and 19th century trademens' tokens in the U.K., and specialize in the 1790's political series by Spence.

For an illustrated price list of our tokens please write to:

RICHARD GLADDLE
9 CORK STREET
LONDON W1X 1PD, U.K.
TEL: 01 223 4199



COINS & AMULETTES OF ASIA

For collectors of Asiatic monies, my extensive catalogue offers an extraordinary selection of currencies from all epoches of Asian civilization. In addition, I offer means of exchange used before the invention of coinage, tokens, opium, weights and scales, banknotes and amulettes. Should this offer arouse your interest, please let me know your area of specialization and I will send you a free copy.

Members: ANA, GiG, PNAS, INS.

Monika Staack • Postf.: 410367 • D-1000 Berlin 41

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

is buying
GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED,
FULLY STRUCK
MERCURY HEAD DIMES
at
NEW, HIGHER PRICES!

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers
of GEM BU MS-65+ Full Split Bands, better and common-
date specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!
OUR WANT LIST

1916 D	\$10,000	1938 P	\$115
1916 S, full struck lower diagonal	750	1938 S	190
1920 S	1,750	1939 P	160
1924 S	2,400	1942 S	150
1927 D	2,600	1943 S	150
1930 S	700	1944 P	150
1931 P	425	1945 S	125
1931 S	.825	1945 S, micro	260

These must be strictly GEM BU, MS-65+
100% Full Split Bands!

Send a self-addressed stamped envelope for our illustrated
definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS."

39 MARKET SQUARE
NEWINGTON, CONNECTICUT 06111
203-666-3045

Harold Kritzman
ANA, LM #1942

Jan P. Kritzman
ANA 87501

PERAKIS - DI GENOVA

P.O. Box 931
Media, PA 19063

**WE ATTEND MOST MAJOR
CONVENTIONS AND SELL
OUR MERCHANDISE TO
SOME OF THE BIGGEST,
FUSSIEST DEALERS
IN THE COUNTRY**

U.S. Gold • Commemorative Coins
Gem Prooflike Dollars
Gem BU and Prooflike Type Coins
U.S. Currency (Type and Nationals)

Why not call or write and find out why!

Alex Perakis
(215) 565-1110

Sil Di Genova
(215) 566-5981

Want lists gratefully accepted
ANA, GSNA, MANA, SPMC, PMCM

BUYING

**Coins - Medals - Tokens
Essais - Patterns**

of

**ISLAMIC
and
EUROPEAN
Countries**

Please write or ship.

MICHAEL PEYKAR
(201) 447-3885
P.O. Box 131
Ridgewood, NJ 07451

International Coins Unlimited, Inc.

We specialize in
**BUST DOLLARS
\$50 GOLD SLUGS**

Ivory, jade, antiques, U.S. type
coins, 14K new and used
jewelry, old stock and bond
certificates, old paintings and
books, gems and precious
stones.

**1825 Cottman Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19111
(215) P15-4900**

Member: ANA LM 2986, GENA, FUN, DNA, RCDA, GSN, etc.

COINS—SILVER—GOLD—DIAMONDS—JEWELRY
ESTATES—COLLECTIONS—BOUGHT—SOLD—APPRAISED

Phillip Mancuso

Box 822

Hammonton, NJ 08037

10 A.M.—10 P.M.

Telephone: (609) 561-7040

BUY, SELL OR TRADE?

With over 30 continuous years of numismatic service and experience, Medlar's offers frequent Auctions, Appraisal Service, fast confidential settlement, top prices for all items and Professional Numismatic Guild guarantees on all items we sell.

No matter what your interests—from Ancients to Foreign, from Colonial Coins and Currency to Modern Proof Sets, from gold to paper currency, from Texas Currency to maps and documents—come see us.

We've earned the distinction of finest in the Southwest!

MEDLAR'S
RARE COINS & CURRENCY

Members of ANA, PNG, SPMC, NLG and CPN
North Star Mall Next to the Alamo
San Antonio, Texas 78216 220 Alamo Plaza
512/342-5191 San Antonio, Texas 78205
512/226-2311

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most
Major Auctions

5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS

P. O. Box 1016

Pittsfield, Mass. 01201

Phone 1-413-637-3634

ANA-LM-761

ANS

North American Coin Company

Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Phone: (203) 563-1225

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

• P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, CT 06109

Wanted to buy:

**United States Rare Gold and Early U.S. Type Coins
from VF to Choice BU and Proof**

Please write before sending coins.



Bob's Coins and Stamps

Specializing in

- United States Coins
- Estate Appraisals
- Investment Portfolios
- Gold and Silver Bullion

Send Us Your Want List

BOB KOROSEC

8307 West Becher Street
West Allis, Wisconsin 53219
(414) 541-8650



LM-1033

MEMBER ANA • ANS • CNA • SPMC • TAMS • CWTS • CSNS • NOW

FACTS
Participating Dealer

H-72

SWISS COMMEMORATIVES 5 FRANCS

BOUGHT & SOLD

Dealers list on request
Daily prices on Reuters monitor - DSTC

For all Swiss coins, contact:

MUENZENSTUBE D. STOCKLIN

Spalenberg 61
CH-4003 Basel
Switzerland

Tel: (061) 25 76 26/27
Telex: 64300
Reuters: DSTC

ESSEX OFFERS

Investment counseling,
appraisals and estate
planning, retirement plans
and major auction and
convention attendance.



Essex Numismatics, Inc.
8 Cannon Road
Wilton, CT 06897
(203) 834-1848

WANTED

All 1798 Small Eagle Dollars

Good-Uncirculated Condition

Also All VG-AU Seated Dollars

Please call or write for quotes.

NEW HAMPSHIRE NUMISMATICS

Call Jim Payette at (603) 869-5823 or 869-2020
Box 300 • Bethlehem, NH 03574

the time and climate is right for...

Pilolli COINS & STAMP COMPANY

Teletype - Service

18 Years Same Location
Buy • Sell • Trade US & Foreign
Gold & Silver Coins, Scrap Gold, Sterling Silver

Gold & Silver Bullion
Krugerrands-Canadian Maple Leafs
.999 Bars & Silver Coin Bags

Mon. - Sat.
9 AM - 6 PM

Vince & Joe Pilolli

758-3859

6207 Market St., Youngstown, Ohio 44512

MEMBERS
ANA

WORLD COINS

Buying better coins of the World,
special emphasis on Scandinavia and
Western Europe.

Pay

Norway 1942 set brass coins unc. \$175.00

Norway 1968 mint set \$400.00

Will buy complete collections or better
individual pieces. Please let us know if
you have anything for sale.

K.M. Froseth, Inc.

Box 23116

Minneapolis, Minn. 55423

phone: 612-831-9550

Life Member: ANA 994 CNA 137 GENA 85

EARLY AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

specializing in:

Colonial Coins & Currency
Rare & Choice Type Coins
Pre-1800 Fiscal Paper
Encased Postage Stamps

services offered:

Portfolio Development
Major Show Coverage
Auction Attendance

Send for free price list.

**EARLY AMERICAN
NUMISMATICS**

c/o Dana Linett

P.O. Box 276

Ansonia, CT 06401

(617) 272-0048

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN ISRAEL"

"PROMOTING ISRAEL NUMISMATICS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA"

On May 24th, 1961 (5721), the state of Israel celebrated its Bar Mitzvah and issued 10,000 sterling silver 35mm Bar Mitzvah medals to commemorate this joyous occasion (Simcha).

OBVERSE: Artistic designs portraying the twelve tribes of Israel.

REVERSE: The Bar Mitzvah boy.

TYPE NO. 1: 35 mm sterling silver "State of Israel" in both Hebrew and English on rim with small letters facing the reverse.

SELLING PRICE FOR ONE \$90.00

SELLING PRICE FOR TWO \$175.00

Sales tax included in this price.

Doctored-up medals have no numismatic value.

LIL D. JANKO

P.O. BOX 61 • TARZANA, CA 91356-0061 • (213) 342-4516



WE WANT TO BUY

- Small and Large Size National Bank Notes
- Uncut and Cut Sheets of National Bank Notes
- Maryland and Pennsylvania Broken Bank Notes
- Uncut Sheets of Broken Bank Notes
- Large Size U.S. Type Notes
- Scarce Small Size Star Notes
- Proofs
- Die Proofs
- Old Books on National Bank Notes
- Error Notes
- Test Notes

Write and describe condition and price wanted in first letter.

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.

Art Leister

Phone (717) 737-8981

P.O. Box 607, Camp Hill, PA 17011

ANA LM 639

PNG 213

- U.S. and Bullion Gold
- 90% Silver Bags and Bars
- Estate Appraisals
- Specialists in Rare U.S. Gold
- Investment Portfolios



SOUTHWESTERN GOLD COS.

P.O. Box 9083 A.M.F.

Albuquerque, NM 87119

(505) 881-3636

Robert Karler
LM ANA 1108

Charles Karler
ANA R-96927



*The
Roses*

**Modern World Coin
Specialists
Proofs and Uncirculated
Singles, Sets and Gold**

*SASE for list
Want lists also solicited*

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, CA 92021

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana, both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS
AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Frederick G. Weber Coin Service

Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, PA 18049

BUYING VENEZUELAN

Purchasing all Venezuelan Minor
& Crown Coinage, pre-1919.

Scarce Dates &
High Grades Needed.

Highest Prices Paid.

BUYING & SELLING

Bahamas 1967, 1971, 1972, &
1973 Gold Sets

Please Call for Latest Quotes
(305) 573-1200



**Sidney W.
Smith & Sons**
RARE
COINS

LM 332, 1002, and 1480

2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, FL 33137

IN ORDER TO SELL I MUST BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:

- Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins in all metals
- Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, English, Scottish and Irish hammered silver and gold
- English milled coins, George IV and before
- Medieval and Early Modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
- Crusader and Byzantine coins

Coins should be VF or better except for rarities.

Either write, listing what you have, or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.



C. H. Wolfe

Historical Coins

P. O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

Bureau of Engraving & Printing ANA CONVENTION ENGRAVED SOUVENIR MONEY CARDS

PORTRAYING COMPLETE 1896
EDUCATIONAL CURRENCY SERIES.

1971	\$1 Face	\$3.25
1975	\$1 Reverse	\$12.95
1972	\$2 Face	\$3.25
1976	Reverse	\$7.50
1973	\$5 Face	\$6.75
1980	\$5 Reverse	\$19.50

SPECIAL: The above 6 card series \$48.00

Include \$1 postage please.



LM 269

JAMES, INC.

David W. Karp



No. 16

Phone (502) 459-8774

P.O. BOX 18088, LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

BUY - SELL

*ANACS Certified
and Graded Coins*

- Gold
- Commemoratives
- Silver Dollars
- Type Coins
- Key Dates



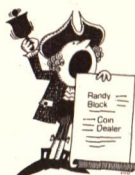
**Cherry Creek
Rare Coin Gallery**

Offices & Showroom:
1st Avenue at Adams Street
Mailing: P.O. Box 6285
Denver, CO 80206
Phone: (303) 320-6736

NEW JERSEY'S FASTEST GROWING DEALER

COINS
PAPER MONEY
TOKENS
MEDALS

WWW Telertype Member
ANA LM-1806
GSNA LM-10



We buy, sell, and trade all types of rare and scarce numismatic material. Call us, or stop in to say hello!

RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Avenue
Flemington, NJ 08822
(201) 782-0840

AUCTION—AUCTION U.S. and Foreign

Illustrated catalog and
prices realized
Mail and floor bidding

Consignments wanted
minimum value \$15 per item

We cater to the small collector

Richard E. McLaughlin

(703) 938-2477
380 Maple Ave. West
Vienna, Virginia 22180



Buying



U.S. Coins Collections and Accumulations

all types and grades
from \$100 to \$1,000,000

We will fly to buy any
large collection.

Call Toll Free (800)-423-2608.

American Coin Company

12164 Ventura Blvd.
Studio City, CA 91604

Bank references upon request.

ancient & rare coins

claude amsellem, p.o. box 666, rye, n.y. 10580

serving dealers, collectors, investors

we need to buy

• Greek • Byzantine • Roman • Judean

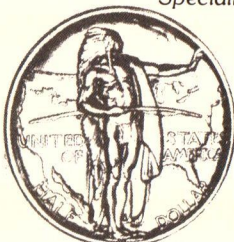
Want lists actively serviced. 14 day return privilege.

All coins guaranteed genuine without time limit.

phone: (914) 939-2058

member: ana, ans, tna, aina

Specializing in U.S. Commemorative Silver Coinage



LIFE MEMBERSHIP
ANA #2578

O'CARMODY'S COINS

We Buy and Sell



P.O. BOX 442
WALNUT, CA 91789

WANTED

**BETTER DATE
CIRCULATED
U.S. TYPE & GOLD**

**ESPECIALLY INTERESTED
IN EARLY U.S.**



Coin Investments • Certified Appraisals
43 Bromfield St., Boston, MA 02108
(617) 482-2398 or (617) 542-0023
Toll free (800) 343-6412

**I am interested in
purchasing . . .**

**Early American Colonial Coins
& Tokens**

**George Washington Medals
& Tokens**

**Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish
Hammered Coins**

**British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins
& Tokens**

Political & Antislavery Material

**Do not send material until
contacting me first.**

JAMES D. KING

ANA ANS

Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912



STOP & READ THIS!!

If you own it and it is for sale, chances are that we can use it and can pay a better price for it than you expect!!! Pack it Securely, ship registered or insured mail; include an invoice if you know what price you want for your material, or if you prefer, we will make you an offer in the form of a check within 24 hours of receipt of your package in the unlikely event that we cannot come to terms, WE WILL PAY THE POSTAGE BOTH WAYS.



North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.

130 Main Street • (516) 692-4520
Cold Spring Harbor, NY 11724

SELECTED SPECIALS

1783 Chalmers 3 Pence. Ch. Extra Fine. Slight weakness on right side due to striking. Lovely light grey color	\$2,300.00
1897-0 Quarter. Gem BU (65). Fully struck up with a slight irred. toning around the edges. Truly rare this choice'	\$2,250.00
1848 "CAL" #2½ Gold. Very Fine. A problem free example of this extremely popular coin	\$4,850.00



KENNETH GOLDMAN, INC.

"The Collector's Dealer"

P.O. Box 1477 • Boston, MA 02104 • (617) 449-0058



ISLE OF MAN GOLD & SILVER PROOF COINS



1980, Y 9a, Manx, 1 £, Gold Proof\$325



1980, Y 36a-Y39a, Olympic Silver Proof Set (4)\$295



1979, Y 29a-Y33a, Millenium Set, Silver
Proof Set (5 Ships)\$350

1980, Decimal Silver Proof Set
(7 coins: 1/2p-1 £) (Not pictured)\$185

1980, Y47a, Christmas, 50 Pence\$54

1981, Y47a, Christmas, 50 Pence\$53

Handling: \$3; Foreign (Reg./Air): \$5. Visa/MasterCard. Free coin list. Dealer inquiries invited. Call (214) 239-9528. Krause's 20th Century World Coins catalog now available for \$12.50 ppd.

COCHRAN'S COINS, INC.

P.O. Box 5084, Richardson, TX 75080-0620

Buying - Selling

U.S. & Foreign

Rare Gold

Copper & Silver Coins

BILL MURRAY

ANA LM 1765

**DYNAMIC
COIN INVESTMENTS**

STORE LOCATION:

802 Silas-Deane Hwy.
Wethersfield, CT 06109

ALL MAIL TO:

P.O. Box 274
Wethersfield, CT 06109



(203) 563-7793



TOM'S COINS

Tom & Lorraine McAfee—

Specializing in U.S. and Hawaiian Coinage

Bill Shepard—

Specializing in Foreign Coinage



R-20705
LM-869

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256

Winter Park, FL 32790



#150

COIN ALBUMS — THE MOST FLEXIBLE SYSTEM EVER DEvised

Hollander Coin Albums

- Coins completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 51 different diameter openings hold coins & medals 8mm to 50mm
- 4 album sizes
- Non-corrosive materials used
- Ideal for U.S. coins as well as foreign coins & medals
- No unsightly openings

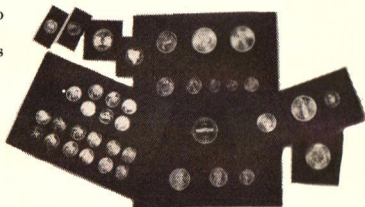
Free brochure on request

GEORGE TILLSON

Box 51 • Macedon, NY 14502

Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

ANA LM 679 ANS CNA LM 86



WANTED TO BUY **ISRAEL** Gold & Silver

Send for our current buy list

Martin D. Weiss • Dennis Nakano

**INTERNATIONAL
REGISTRY**

Box 792

Palos Verdes, CA 90274

(213) 373-9647

Telex: 664851

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series;
Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins
Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner

COINS of Chester County

20 N. High St.

West Chester, PA 19380

215-436-8844

ANA LM, ANA

GALERIE des MONNAIES of GENEVA, LTD.

market makers of
U.S. GOLD COINS

P.O. Box 2410
New York, NY 10163

(212) 734-9700
(800) 223-1343

MARKAL COINS, INC.

5 High St. Suite 17

Phone (617) 395-7914

Medford, MA 02155

WANTED BU ROLLS AND BAGS

- *War Nickels
- *Mercury and Roosevelt Dimes
- *Standing Liberty and Washington Quarters
- *Walking Liberty and Franklin Halves
- *Morgan and Peace Dollars

Mark Yaffe: ANA LM 2251

GENA, MANA, FUN, CSNA

Alan Yaffe: ANA LM 2252

ONE-STOP SHOPPING CENTER FOR

U.S. & Foreign Coins & Currency
Gold & Silver Bullion
Gold Coin Jewelry
Coin & Stamp Supplies
Estates Appraised & Purchased
Investment Portfolios & Counseling

**BUYING & SELLING
AT COMPETITIVE PRICES**

(415) 697-6570

Hours: Mon.-Fri. 10-6, Sat. 10-3

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.

301 Broadway
Millbrae, CA 94030

Classical Coin Newsletter

A comprehensive price guide with
informative articles published each
month for the collector, dealer or
investor of Ancient Coins.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES:

6 months - \$20

1 year - \$35

2 years - \$63 (Best Buy!)

Free sample on request. Write to:

Classical Coin Newsletter

P.O. Box 587 • Maplewood, NJ 07040

Editors: Richard F. Giedroyc, Malcolm W. Heckman



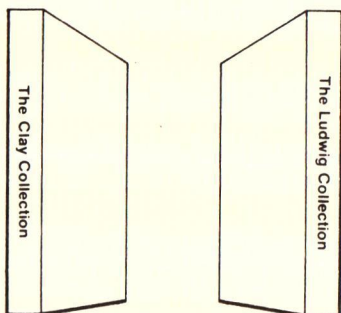
MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLARS Buy and Sell

WESTERN NUMISMATICS LTD.
LOUIE MORENO



P.O. Box 8248
Rowland Heights, CA 91748
(714) 594-0232

**SELL
YOUR MONEY FOR
ALL IT'S WORTH**



Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.

40 Court St. Government Center
Boston, MA 02108
Telephone 1 (617) 227-0099

**CONSULTATIONS AND
APPRAISALS**

US COINS

**TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY**

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

**JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910**



TEL. 301-585-8467

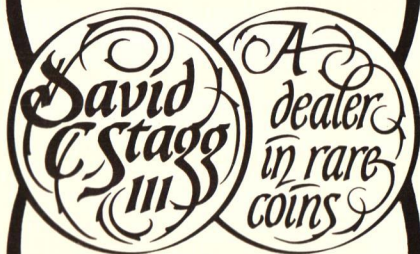
WANTED

**Obsolete Currency
Collections Accumulations
Singles Circ-to-Proof
Uncut Sheets
Also Related Material**

**GORDON
HARRIS**

**101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, NY 13219**

**QUALITY
UNITED STATES
MATERIAL
SOUGHT & SOLD
707/664-1329**



**DAVID C. STAGG III
A NUMISMATIC CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 666 • SANTA ROSA,
CALIFORNIA
95402**

DOUBLE EAGLE ENTERPRIZES, INC.

Daily buyers & sellers of gold & silver (bullion or numismatic)

Silver Dollars, Proof & Mint Sets, Rare Coins, U.S. & Foreign Coins,

Scrap Gold & Silver, Stamps, Currency Prior to 1929

Complete line of coin & stamp supplies.

BUYING: BU U.S. type coins.

Two locations:

ROANOKE COIN EXCHANGE

Towers Mall, Roanoke, VA 24015

(703) 982-8587

LYNCHBURG COIN & STAMP

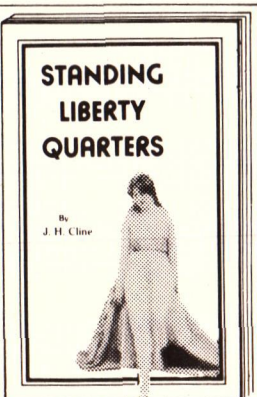
Timbrook Square Mall, Lynchburg, VA 24502

(804) 237-2741

Clines
Special Offer

SPECIAL

**Soft Bound
\$5.95**



All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines

**LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.**

RARE COINS & STAMPS

4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO 45416

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

We are serious buyers

BUYING

the following coins in F-VF-XF-AU

Indian Cents

Shield Nickels • Liberty Nickels

Seated 10¢-25¢-50¢

Barber 10¢-25¢-50¢

Ship coins insured for our offer. Check sent same day. Coins held intact pending acceptance of our offer.

DARU COIN & STAMP

**6455 W. Archer Avenue
Chicago, IL 60638
(312) 586-7666**

RARE FOREIGN COINS

Our catalogs offer only the finest in Foreign Gold and Silver Coins. We are a competitive buyer for all rare foreign coins. Our experience will pay you!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.

Dealer in Rare Coins

6802 Broad Street • Waco, TX 76710

Phone: (817) 776-5850



QUALITY BI-MONTHLY MAIL BID SALES

I want you to buy accurately graded coins through the mail and pay fair prices!

Write to:

THOMAS J. SURINA RARE COIN COMPANY

116 Main Street, Matawan, NJ 07747

(201) 583-0130

ANA 100916

Wed. thru Sat.

"A Trusted Name in Numismatics"

BUYING RARE GOLD

All

Denominations
Dollars to Fifties

Also

All Rare U.S.
Copper — Silver
Coins

BENJAMIN LEVIN

ANA LM 409

516 W. TAFT AVE.

BRIDGEPORT, CT 06604

(203)-367-0711



Help Wanted

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day doing monotonous, repetitious tasks in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gases. No lunch, vacations, or time off.

... We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collection.

Call Winchester, Indiana, (317) 584-7481 for our latest up-to-the-minute buy-sell quotes on silver and gold coins. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson

(317) 584-7481

P.O. Box 424

Winchester, IN 47394

Frank and Laurese Katen

Specialists in Numismatic Book Auctions.

We buy and sell U.S. and Foreign Coins.

13311 New Hampshire Avenue
Suburban Trust Bank Building
Silver Spring, MD 20904

Phone:
(301) 384-9444
(301) 384-9449

ANA LM 132

SINCE 1938
Serving Banks, Lawyers
and Collectors

Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange

Steve Gehringer

RARE COINS • STAMPS • GOLD • SILVER
DIAMONDS • ANTIQUES • POCKET WATCHES

Union Blvd. & Pennsylvania Ave., Lehigh Shopping Center
Bethlehem, PA 18018. Phone: (215) 861-0710

Life Member ANA Member GSNA APS NAWCC

BUYING FOREIGN RARITIES

CROWNS, MINORS, MEDALS,
TOKENS, PAPER MONEY,
STOCKS AND BONDS

If your collection warrants
we will travel.

Dennis Luck - Paper Money
John Geburg - Coins

AMCASE

(216) 867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313



BUYING & SELLING

- Investment Quality Rare Coins
- Gold & Silver Bullion

209 Cooper Avenue
Upper Montclair, NJ 07043

(201) 744-6011
(201) 478-3455

Charles & Lisa Anastasio
ANA, GSNA, GENA, FUN, MSNS, INS

WE BUY COINS

- CHOICE TYPE
- CHOICE GOLD
- LOW MINTAGE GOLD
- EARLY DATE CENTS THROUGH GOLD
- ALL PROOF COINS
- ALL LARGE CURRENCY
- ALL PATTERN COINS
- COIN & CURRENCY ERRORS

Write or call for any information—Bank references available on request.



LM 1260

Dave Berg



Jonnet Building, Suite 711 • Monroeville, PA 15146 • Phone (412) 856-6135

Service & Satisfaction...



KELMAN & ASSOCIATES

NUMISMATICS



P.O. Box 232 • La Jolla, CA 92038 • (714) 455-6292

New York (212) 724-5518 • Chicago (312) 454-1284

Member: ANA, ANS, NLG, CSNA, NASC, FUN, ISA

CHOICE FOREIGN COINS WANTED

Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors, send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

ANA 37224

P.O. Box 175

Garden City, NY 11530

(516) 742-2937

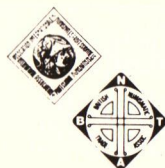
Dave & Sue Perry

Buying better English, European, ancients, historic medals.

Also accepting important consignments for London auction.

P.O. Box 92,
New Bond Street,
Bath, Avon,
England.

Tel: 027 582 2205.



ESTATES

RARE COINS

APPRAISALS

WISE'S COIN SHOP

1430 Walnut St., Lebanon, PA 17042

(717) 273-9705 • (717) 273-0785



- Always buying choice rare coins
- Your complete satisfaction is our reputation

Hours: Monday thru Friday 11-7

Member: ANA, DNA, MANA, FUN, REUTERS, FACTS

PG & S

IS
BUYING
AND
SELLING
HIGH QUALITY
RARE COINS
AND
PAPER MONEY

SEND FOR OUR
FREE PRICE LIST

PACIFIC GOLD & SILVER

P.O. BOX 429
BELLEVUE, WA 98009
LARRY ABBOTT LM2284

James Sorn
LM ANA 2510
LM C. S. 217

Marianne Sorn

FAMILY COINS

5754 S. Pulaski Rd.
Chicago, IL 60629
(312) 582-4452

Michigan, Millington N.B., Third Charter, (Third Issue), Plain Back, Blue Seal, 15,300 issued, \$520 outstanding at close. Only collectable Michigan Bank that changed towns. Originally Vassar N.B., scarcest Michigan town for a 20th century large size in terms of original notes issued. Fr. 600, Vernon-Treat. AU-UNC, and of the highest rarity.

OFFERING SERIAL #2 . . . \$3000.00
(top of sheet attached)

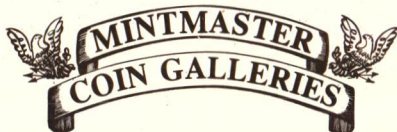
OFFERING SERIAL #4 . . . \$1700.00

WE BUY AND SELL

- COINS •
- STAMPS •
- GOLD •
- SILVER •
- CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS

OF HOUSTON
4656 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

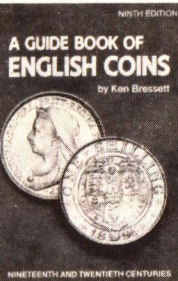


BUYING AND SELLING

- Pre-1807 coins
- Territorial Gold
- BU and Proof Type
- Gem-Modern Proof Sets

TOLL FREE
1-800-241-0264
3272 PEACHTREE RD.
ATLANTA, GA. 30305
404-266-1074

Confidently buy English coins



Now you can confidently buy English coins with the same ease as U.S. coins, because the "Red Book" of English coins has just been revised! A GUIDE BOOK OF ENGLISH COINS by Ken Bressett has all the information you need to get started in this fascinating area of numismatics. Add it to your library at a savings of \$1.20 off the regular bookstore price.

\$4.95 plus 80¢
postage & handling

FEATURES:

- examines all English coins from 1797 to present
- detailed facts, plus known mintage figures, given for every type and variety
- everything listed in order of denomination
- up-to-date price values given in U.S. dollars, not English pounds, for all collectible grades
- attractive soft cover, 144 pages
- over 240 B/W photographs

**AMERICAN HERITAGE
MINTING, INC.**

BENJAMIN FOX PAVILION • SUITE 510 • P.O. BOX 1008
JENKINTOWN, PA 19046 • (215) 576-7272

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL COIN AND STAMP SUPPLIES

We distribute most major brands:

Anco	Harris
Dansco	Minkus
Harco	Showgard
Krause	Scott
Whitman	White Ace

We also buy and sell
coins and stamps.

ALCO DISTRIBUTORS

Allen Karn

Mark Thornton

399 South State Street
Westerville, Ohio 43081-2699
614-882-3937

*Dealers: write or call for competitive
discount schedule and product lists.*

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED

Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Gold

Still

World's largest buyer of
MARYLAND NATIONAL
CURRENCY

contact

BOB COHEN

Honolulu, Hawaii
(808) 488-4707

ANA LM-873

Karl Stephens

Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please
write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND,
Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic
coinages, Great Britain and the
Commonwealth and Reformation coins
and medals. Please write for my current
price list containing over 2000 gold,
silver and copper coins and medals for
sale.



Post Office Box 458
Temple City, CA 91780





U.S. & FOREIGN COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

"Best Lincoln Book"

The Collectors' and Investors' Guide to the Lincoln Cent. Limited 1982 edition, numbered and signed.

Regular price \$8.95.

\$2.00 off with this ad.

Subscriptions to the *Investors' Monthly Review* are \$25.00 per year. 2 Years \$45.00. Samples of 5 back issues are \$2.00 with SASE.

DR. SOL TAYLOR

P.O. Box 56, Orange, CA 92666
(714) 996-3189

ANA LM 805

Life member: NLG, TAMS, SIN, NASC, WCC

We Buy & Sell



90% Silver Bags

U.S. Silver Dollar Bags

South African Krugerrands

Canadian Maple Leafs

Mexican 50 Pesos

United States Gold

Joel Rettew Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

201 N. Indian Avenue
Palm Springs, CA 92262
714-320-9934

Outside California, call toll-free
1-800-854-4343

WANTED—COLLECTIONS

Competitive prices paid for

COPPER, NICKEL, SILVER & GOLD COINS

We will purchase the ENTIRE COLLECTION, not just the "hot" items, from good to proof.



Norman Talbert
ANA - Life Member

Great Lakes Coin Co.

P.O. Box 16036
Cleveland, OH 44116
(216) 356-0055

WANTED.... FOREIGN & U.S.

SHIP INSURED FOR OUR TOP
OFFER AND SAME DAY CHECK.

BUY - SELL - TRADE

WHEN IN OUR TOWN,
STOP BY AND SAY HELLO.

BLACKBURN & BLACKBURN LTD.

JUNIPERO & 6TH, BOX 7246, CARMEL, CA 93921

OF CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA
(408) 625-2333

BUYING SELLING U.S. PAPER MONEY

We specialize in
TYPE NOTES
and
NATIONAL CURRENCY

A.N.A. L.M. 2167 also
C.S.N.A., S.P.M.C., N.A.S.C., C.P.N.A.

BRIGGS' COIN & CURRENCY

Gerald M. Briggs
P.O. Box 1514
Riverside, Calif. 92502
Phone (714) 683-5989



Specialist in
Scandinavian Coins
& Paper Money

OSLO MYNTHANDEL AS

Kongens gate 31
P.O. Box 355
Sentrum
Oslo 1 - NORWAY
Tel: (02) 41 60 78
Telex: 19875 numis n

OKLAHOMA FEDERATED GOLD AND NUMISMATICS, INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
Gem Quality Silver Dollars • Gem Commemoratives • Other Gem Numismatic Material



ESTATE APPRAISALS
INVESTMENT COUNSELING
KRUGERRANDS — ENGLEHARD — 90% SILVER

JOHN W. HIGHFILL, President
ANA Life Member #2655

5801 E. 41st St., Suite 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74135

918-663-4621 (Office)
918-665-3033 (Quote Line)

ANS	CNA		
ANA	FUN	CSNA	NACPM
ONA	LTS	NASC	#250
TNA	CSNS	RCDA	FACTS G-53



FREE

Copy of our bi-monthly price list of selections from our inventory.
Quality coins at reasonable prices from a P.N.G. dealer.

Send for it now!



NORMAN W. PULLEN, INC.

P.O. BOX 145 • SOUTH CASCO, ME 04077 • (207) 655-7957



**We
Sell
and
Buy**



Used & Antique
Jewelry
Diamonds
Rare Coins
Gold
Silver

Also: Oil Paintings/Bronzes/Antiques
Expert Appraisals/Estates/Investments
Quality Coins and Diamonds Sold

**Tarrytown Coin &
Jewelry Exchange, Inc.**

Phone: (914) 631-7441

9 South Broadway, (1 mile north of bridge)
Tarrytown, NY 10591
Monday-Saturday til 5:30;
Friday til 7:30

WANTED

**Seated Liberty Half Dime
(No Stars)**

Paying:

G/VG	\$17.00
Fine	\$33.00
VF	\$60.00

**Seated Liberty Dime
(No Stars)**

G/VG	\$19.00
Fine	\$40.00

Bust Half Dollars

G/VG	\$20.00
Fine	\$24.00
VF	\$31.00

STRICT A.N.A. GRADING

No Postage Burners.

Prompt Payment

Paul's

Coin & Stamp Gallery

5065 Main Street
Trumbull, CT 06611
(203) 374-4962

LIFE MEMBER 2752 FACTS-D-62

BUYING SILVER DOLLARS

RECORD COIN SHOP



John Love

P.O. Box 167, Cut Bank, Montana 59427
(406) 873-4263 or (406) 873-4791



For the collector and investor who appreciates a second opinion on his purchases, Numismax offers coins certified by ANACS, INS and PAK.

1865 Two Cent INS CHAU/CHAU, 40% original luster, full strike.....\$125
 1869/8 Two Cent INS CHAU/AU like the key Indian cent, can only be certified as a 1869/9, red and brown, carbon spot on reverse. \$495
 1870 Two Cent INS Proof 55, proof surfaces neither hairlines nor a spot on this choice brown proof.....\$350
 1938 Proof Nickel PAK Proof 65, fully original 5+ steps, no hairlines, no spots.....\$100
 1942 Proof Silver Nickel PAK Proof 63, full strike 4 1/2 steps, again no spots, no hairlines . \$190
 1838 Bust Dime INS AU/AU, fully struck with full stars and strong hair detail, original violet toning.....\$375
 1875-P Twenty Cent ANACS 50/50, fully struck and full prooflike, key low mintage date \$375
 1912 Barber Dime INS UNC/CHOICE UNC 60/65, strong strike with full luster, only a few light hairlines on the obverse keeps this one from full choice.....\$395
 1932-D Quarter INS AU/AU, a strongly struck coin with only a touch of light friction, full luster.....\$295
 1830 Bust 1/2 Dime Ex. MS 65 auction coin INS CHAU/CHAU, strongly struck with original rainbow toning.....\$395

NUMISMAX

6 South 235 Steeple Run Drive
 P.O. Box 446, Naperville, IL 60540
 (312) 420-2000 ANA LM 1658

Visa/MasterCard Accepted

WANTED — WANTED COLLECTIONS

Ship or Write



THE OLD ROMAN, INC.

ANA MEMBER

Toll Free 800-645-9174

N.Y. state residents call
 collect: 516-752-0555

560 Broad Hollow Rd.
 Melville, NY 11747

LATIN AMERICA is our specialty

Our frequent illustrated
 price lists are FREE.

We have offered over
 \$3,000,000.00
 value in Latin American Coins.

**CROWNS GOLD
 MINORS COBS
 PAPER MONEY**

We buy all Latin
 American numismatic
 items. Please offer.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
 Sausalito, CA 94966
 Phone (415) 381-3313



BUYING

California
 Fractional Gold
 and
 U.S. Key
 Date Coins

M.T. DeRoma

Rare Coins & Stamps, Inc.

P.O. Box 1389

Flushing, NY 11352

212-961-3900





BUYING & SELLING U.S. and Foreign Coins

Examples of foreign coins wanted to buy:

	AU	UNC
Australia, 2 Shillings, 1910	\$350	\$550
Angola, 50 Cents, 1927 or '28	25	40
Brazil, 400 Reis, 1914	250	500
Cape Verde Is., Escudo, 1930	35	75
Costa Rica, 50 Cents, 1902 or '03	50	100
Cyprus, 18 Piastres, 1921	75	200
El Salvador, 50 Cents 1892-94 (Y-6)	100	200
Holaz, 10 Piastres, AH1334	225	350
Italy, 2 Lire, 1905-07 (Y-39)	75	175
Italy, 2 Lire, 1936	30	60
Lebanon, 50 Piastres 1929	50	100
Liberia, 50 Cents, 1896 or 1906	150	300
St. Thomas & Prince, 50 Cents 1928 or '29	40	85
Southern Rhodesia, 2 Shillings, 1954	250	500
Syria, 50 Piastres, 1929	40	85
Yemen Arab Rep., 1 Riyal, 1969 (H-1)	—	25



EVERETT HULL



fort worth coin company, inc.



DEALERS IN RARE COINS AND PRECIOUS METALS

2822 W. 7TH ST. □ FT. WORTH, TX 76107 □ 817/336-1782

FACTS F-13

BUYING U.S. Territorial

Paying top prices



JACK KLAUSEN

80-900 Miles Ave.

Indio, CA 92201

(714) 347-6692

FOREIGN COIN COLLECTORS

Up to 25 lists
per month

Want lists
filled

Write

BOB HELLER

(305) 949-5797

P.O. Box 69-3360

Miami, FL 33169

ANA 42687

Buying or Selling Choice British & American Coins

Contact:

Jay Erlichman

575 Madison Avenue

New York, NY 10022

ANA member since 1964.



We buy national currency
and broken banknotes.

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry

1511 Cassat Avenue

Jacksonville, FL 32205

AMERICAN SILVER DOLLARS

SPECIALIZING IN MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

I Buy and Sell Quality Uncirculated Silver Dollars and Key Circulated Silver Dollars. Call me to discuss your Buying and Selling needs. Prompt attention will be given all orders.

BANK REFERENCES ON REQUEST

Member: MNA, ANA LM 2808

JACK LEE

(601) 922-2229

P.O. Box 6482, Jackson, MS 39212

TOKENS FOR SALE

- 10 Dif. Civil War VF \$39
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VG/Fine \$71
- 10 Dif. Hard Times VF/XF \$205

Over 2000 different in stock

Want lists solicited

ROSSA & TANENBAUM TOKENS AND MEDALS

P.O. Box 9324, Rochester, NY 14604
(716) 381-7969 or (212) 627-6188

U.S. & Foreign Coins
Supplies
Bid Board



Mid Valley Coin, Inc.

17543 Chatsworth St., Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 360-1272 Ron Swiney

PAYING TOP PRICES FOR

U.S. Silver Coins pre-1964
U.S. Clad Half Dollars 1965-1969
Canada Silver pre-1966
War Nickels 1942-1945
Silver Dollars before 1935
All rare U.S. & Foreign
Franklin Mint Material

Call or Write Serious Inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes.

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.

103 West 45th St.
New York, NY 10036

(212) 869-5350

WANTED

**GEM & PROOFLIKE
MORGAN DOLLARS**

**ROBERT J. MUNROE
RARE COIN INVESTMENTS**

LM
2421



THE COIN PEDDLER

P.O. Box 1500
Troy, MI 48099
(313) 689-4363

BUY AND SELL

Coins • Currency • Silver
Gold • Collectibles

WE SELL KRUGERRAND SOAP

Single bars \$5 postpaid • Dealer inquiries invited

COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

Andrew J. Kaufman, Pres.
129 South 16th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19102
Telephone: (215) 563-4232
FACTS Teletype: D-88

**KIRK KELLY
RARE COINS**

**BOX 5754
GREENVILLE, SC 29606
(803) 242-1679**

Yasha Beresiner
will be glad to reveal
what's in InterCol for you.



BANKNOTES AND PAPER MONEY

We buy and sell. Contact us for our free price list, specifying whether your interests are general or in specific countries. Write or call Yasha Beresiner at:



InterCol Collectables Gallery
la Camden Walk
Islington Green
London N1, England.
Tel. 01-354 2599

Selling choice U.S. Types,
U.S. Commemoratives,
and Assay Medals.

S. M. Colavita Coins
(Sam Colavita, owner) ANA
214 Scotch Road
Trenton, NJ 08628

**STOCK CERTIFICATES
AND BONDS**

Quality certificates bought and sold.
HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Please contact:

KEN PRAG
Box 531

Burlingame, CA 94010
(415) 566-6400

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

WANTED: Stamps,
Coins, Early Cop-
pers, Currency,
Antique Jewelry.



Colonial Coins Our Specialty

PICKWICK COINS

PNG, ANA, ANS, etc.
P.O. Box 7, Saugatuck Station
Westport, CT 06880-07
(203) 227-8134

B. & H. Kreindler
ancient coinage



15 White Birch Drive
Dix Hills, NY 11746
(516) 427-0732

Selling Tokens?
Get Another Offer!

(and then get ours)

Paul A. Cunningham

Box 1, Tecumseh, MI 49286
(517) 423-4053

TAMS LM CWTS LM ANA LM

**BUYING
ALL U.S. COINS**

BRUCE KUTCHER, INC.

Box 922
Boston, MA 02103
(617) 581-0631

WANTED

LARGE SIZE

U.S. PAPER MONEY

MUST BE
CRISP UNCIRCULATED OR RARE

TOP PRICES PAID

STEVE MICHAELS

BOX 27, MAPLE GLEN, PA. 19002
(215) 628-2925 ANA/SPMC

Buying U.S. Coins

Type — Keys — Gold
From EF to Proof

Truman S. Hall
P.O. Box 481
Upland, CA 91786
ANA LM 968

WANTED U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL Need Single Coins Complete Collections

Write or ship with your best price
or our offer.

Sylvia Novack
(ANA LM 1409)
P.O. Box 729
San Bernardino, CA 92402
(714) 883-2421

AKRON OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

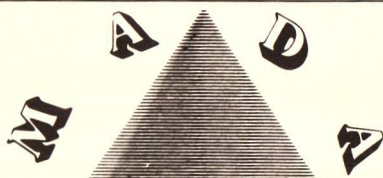
SAM CLEMENTS **PHILIP FLANAGAN**
103 S. Main (Downtown) (216) 384-9357

ANA

BNTA

BRIGHTON COIN COMPANY
HIGH
PRICES FOR
SWISS, ENGLISH
NETHERLANDS &
BELGIUM COINS
from
**Steve & Sandy
Hughes**

P.O. Box 104, Brighton BN2 2NQ
England. Tel. 0273 554216



MADA, Incorporated

"Builders of Meaningful Collections"

P.O. Box 191 **Birmingham, MI 48012**
Michael C. Annis **Diane M. Annis**
ANA-LM

QUALITY COINS & PAPER MONEY

Universal Numismatics Corp.

P.O. Box 469
Richland Center, WI 53581



Floyd & Carol Janney
Collector/Dealer since 1935



HARRY IS BUYING

Large & Small Size Currency
Uncut Sheets US Paper Money
Error Currency & Coins
Type Coins
Will Travel for Collections
SELLING: 1934-B \$10 Silver
Certificates, V.G. \$35.00

HARRY E. JONES

P.O. Box 30369
Cleveland, OH 44130
(216) 884-0701



LM 749

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-1/2 escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.



MEL CAME

P.O. Box 265, Tel. (813) 581-2498
LM 276 Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

WORLD COINS & MEDALS

Write for free price list.

BILL KRACOV

Professional Numismatist

P.O. Box 387, Kenmore Station
Boston, MA 02215
(617) 232-4526

Member: ANA, SIN, SDM, INS, ANS, TAMS, IBNS, CNA



Gas Light Coin Shop

Coins bought-sold-traded

KEN SAVILLE

1334 Waukegan Rd.
Glenview, IL 60025
(312) 729-4342
(312) 729-4350

SHILOH RARE COINS, INC.

E-70

FACTS

Numismatic Trading Information System
Participating Dealer

P.O. BOX 886
MACON, GEORGIA 31202



WANTED

1802 HALF-DIME
AG - FINE or DAMAGED

Fairfield Rare Coins

3909 E. State Blvd. Fort Wayne, IN 46805
Phone (219) 426-4406

IN TRAVERS WE TRUST

GEM TYPE
Bought & Sold

SCOTT TRAVERS Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.

F.D.R. Box 1711 New York, NY 10150
(212) 759-7334

BUYING • SELLING

Ancient and Modern
Gold and Silver
Coins of the World

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

Henri N. Heller
1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91106
(213) 796-0184

MODERN PROOF SETS & PROOF ROLLS

want lists solicited



J & E COINS

7101 Menaul Blvd. NE
Albuquerque, NM 87110

WORLD PAPER MONEY

Free Price List

*Send this ad for a \$2 credit
towards any purchase.*

MEL STEINBERG

P.O. Box 752
San Anselmo, CA 94960

LESTER MERKIN

Rare Coins

515 MADISON AVE., 9th FLOOR
NEW YORK, NY 10022
(212) 753-1130

BUYING & SELLING

HIGH QUALITY RARE COINS



GOLD DUST COIN

MICHAEL PESHA
3115 S. HALSTED
CHICAGO, IL 60608
(312) 842-4240

We specialize in helping the
Collector/Investor with the purchase
of choice U.S. and world coins. For
all of your Numismatic needs, call
on "THE PROFESSIONALS."



7101 W. Colfax
Lakewood, CO 80215
(303) 232-8999



Lowe's Rare Coins

Vernon W. Lowe, ANA LM 931

SWIATEK & BREEN

have teamed up to produce an epic
volume on U.S. Commemorative coins.
Scheduled for release in March, 1981 it
will sell out quickly. A large oversized
quality book! Offered now on a prepub-
lication advance order basis at \$28.00
postpaid. The retail is \$35.00. Order
now! Available from:

SANFORD J. DURST

170 East 61st St.
New York, NY 10021

Quality Rare Coins

"Specializing in
Choice U.S. Coins"

Wanted — Choice
Numismatic Material.



McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.

(Formerly M&M Coin Exchange)

Camelot Inn (Arcade)
Markham and Spring Sts.
Little Rock, AR 72201

(501) 372-1391

Robert T. McIntire
Life Member #1822

CAMCO

Uncirculated Coins

Bullion

P.O. Box 236
Portales, NM 88130

Toll Free 1-800-545-3391

WANTED

U.S. Tokens, Medals,
Obsolete Paper Money

Charlotte, Dahlongega
and Carson City Gold

PAUL L. KOPPENHAVER

ANA LM-847
P.O. Box 430
Van Nuys, CA 91408
(213) 787-4020



CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin
OR stamp collection, the most perplexing
problem to confront you is, Whom To Ap-
proach With Your Properties. Finding the right
buyer is easier when you consider the follow-
ing:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.

129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

HOT OFF THE PRESS!
Spring/Summer 1982
WORLD GOLD PRICE LIST

Featuring over
 100 Different Countries!
 Write us for your free copy

STEINBERG'S



(305) 781-3455
 P.O. Box 1565 Dept. N
 Boca Raton, FL 33432



WANTED
OLD STOCKS
& BONDS

George H.
 LaBarre Galleries
 Box 27 • Hudson, NH 03051
 (603) 882-2411

NO BULL
 ONLY
FAST MAIL
BID SERVICE
 AND QUALITY COINS

1316 Bellevue Plaza
 Box 1129
 Green Bay, WI 54305



Legal
Tender
 RARE COINS, INC.

CONSUMER SERVICE AWARD 1980

Coins & Currency
of the World

Bought • Sold • Appraised



204



LM 950

Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.

1103 State Street
 Santa Barbara, CA 93101
 (805) 963-1345 • (800) 235-6937

BUYING CHOICE U.S.
COINS AND CURRENCY

Norman Blum ANA-45742
 Steve Blum ANA LM-2424

PARK AVENUE
COIN CENTER, INC.

1780 Lincoln Highway
 P.O. Box 1404
 Edison, NJ
 (201) 985-1616

Nice People, Nice Store

Open Mon.-Fri. 10-5, Sat. 11-3

BUYING & SELLING

U.S. & World Coins, Numismatic & Bullion.
 Also buying scrap metals, jewelry, pocket
 watches, etc. We are experienced professionals
 practicing conservative grading and offering
 numismatic expertise to our respected clientele.

MISH INTERNATIONAL
MONETARY, INC.

Robert Mish & Staff Phone (415) 324-9110
 1154 University Drive
 Menlo Park, CA 94025

WE NEED
XF & AU TYPE COINS

Ship insured with invoice for our offer.
IMMEDIATE PAYMENT

Numismatic Classics, Ltd.

Quality Rare Coins and Stamps

1450 Atwood Ave., Johnston, RI 02919
 (401) 273-0442

Lynf. Knight inc.

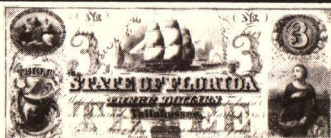
Professional Numismatist and Notalist



P.O. BOX 12261
 OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS
 PHONE 913/492-3121



12261



Buyers of Florida & Georgia Paper Money

A-COIN & STAMP GALLERY, INC.

BUY ★ SELL ★ APPRAISE

6217 St. Augustine Rd. • Jacksonville, FL 32217
(904) 733-1204 • Bill Hatchett

BOUGHT — SOLD

Rarities, Type Coins, Silver Dollars,
U.S. Gold and Gold & Silver Bullion

*Deal with one of California's
Largest Dealers*

GOLD & SILVER EMPORIUM

16764 Ventura Boulevard
Encino, CA 91436
(213) 501-3600

Wanted

Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money — Early Type
Collections-Accumulations-Estates



*"Personalized service built
our business."*

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.

74 Anderson St., Hackensack, NJ 07601
(201) 342-8170 C. M. Vena, Jr. ANA LM 709

Medals

List available:

Hedley Betts

510 North First St.,
Suite 224,
San Jose,
CA 95112

WANTED

Early U. S. Type Coins • Key Date Coins
Canadian Tokens & Medals
Vermont Items

Queen City Coins, Inc.

Bernard Weisburgh
P.O. Box 911
Burlington, VT 05402
(802) 863-3534

Specialists in

ANCIENT COINS

NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins
Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.

ANA ANS IAPN

P. O. Box 4409

Grand Central Station

New York, NY 10017 Tel. (212) 840-0650



U.S. Large & Small

Paper, Encased Postage,
Gold, Silver, Copper Coins
& Numismatic Books.

Send large SASE for free listings.

D & J RARE COIN CO, LTD.

405 Market Street
Chattanooga, TN 37402
(615) 756-1134

LIFE MEMBER ANA, GENA

A NEW LOCATION:

Hobart Bldg., Suite 1409
582 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94104

(IN THE HEART OF DOWNTOWN SAN FRANCISCO)

WITTER COINS

ANA - ANS

PAYING TOP DOLLAR
FOR ALL SILVER AND
GOLD COINS

Paper Money Specialist

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton PRESIDENT

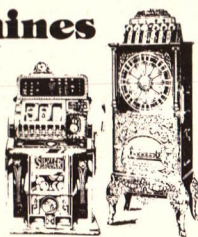
2050 Center Ave., Suite 302

Ft. Lee, NJ 07024

(201) 592-7740

Slot Machines Wanted!

Base price \$400...
many will be more.
Few less.



Please call (314) 863-0990 or mail photos of slots to:

MIDWEST MONEY CO.

114 South Central Ave., St. Louis, MO 63105

U.S.A. GOLD FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO

P.O. BOX 807

TEANECK, N.J. 07666

SPECIALIST IN LARGE CENTS, COLONIAL COINS & PAPER MONEY

Investment quality coins
bought & sold.

Great American Coin Co.

Bertram M. Cohen

P.O. Box 839

Leominster, MA 01453

(617) 537-7722

HONESTY AND FAIRNESS

That's what we have to offer...Sure, we buy and sell rare coins, but we offer something money can't buy...Our Good Reputation. What can we do for you?

BILINDA COIN CO.

P.O. Box 514

Hastings, MN 55033

M. P. GRAHAM CO.

P.O. Box 633

Longwood, FL 32750

MEXICAN

20TH CENTURY COINAGE
REPUBLIC 8 REALES
REVOLUTIONARY COINS
& CURRENCY

FREE PRICE LISTS

W. CRUTCHFIELD WILLIAMS, II



LM-1543

615 TEXAS, P.O. Box 521

KEMAH, TX 77565

(713) 334-7248

U.S. PROOF COINS

Bought & Sold
Collections Appraised



LM 240



ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931 65th Road

Rego Park, NY 11374

(212) 897-9503

BUYING ALL TYPES OF U.S. COINS



Mike Kiscadden Rare Coins



P.O. Box 836

Lebanon, PA 17042

(717) 272-1178



Paying Highest Prices

Coins • Stamps • Medals • Errors
Paper Money • Gold • Silver • Platinum Bullion
Scrap • Primitive Money • Ethnographic Art
Gem Stones • Antiquities

PHONE FOR QUOTES

We want to service your want lists
Satisfaction Guaranteed
Estate & Bank Appraisals
(201) 420-0202

NOVA CAESAREA

114 Brunswick St., Jersey City, NJ 07302
John Besante: Numismatist, Auctioneer

A-Z Coins & Stamps



Neil & Diana Sowards, Barry
Krumlauf, Ruth Smith, Earl
Armstrong and George
Courtis.

4201 Coldwater Road
Ft. Wayne, IN 46805

U.S. Coins, Stamps, Supplies,
Foreign, Ancient, Wholesale Lots, and
Metal Detectors.

Paper Americana, Stocks, Bonds &
Old Cancelled Checks.

error trends COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices; articles for beginners and old timers;
plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile
error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad and receive a bonus copy of the **Error
Collector's Handbook** free (\$1.50 value), with every subscrip-
tion purchased. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA LM 777.

\$8 per year; \$15 for 2 years; \$22 for 3 years.
Single sample copy, \$1 post paid.

"Continuous monthly publications for over 14 years."

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158, Oceanside, New York 11572

Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.



coin sales, purchases,
appraisals, investments

20 Maple Street, Springfield, Mass. 01103
Phone: (413) 737-3382

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

THEODORE KEMM



915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025



MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES



A great new book by Fred Schwan
Available postpaid at \$17.50

BNR
Press

132 East Second Street
Port Clinton, OH 43452



CAMEO PROOFLIKE MORGANS

FREE Price List.

Largest stock of Gem & Superb
Prooflikes. Write or call Edgar F. Noble
at (617) 237-5111.

NOBLE COINS

P.O. Box 145
180 Linden St.
Wellesley, MA 02181



COIN JEWELRY

Send \$1.00 refundable for our catalog of
distinctive coin jewelry and gift items,
including coin mountings, coin
mountings with crystals, cut-outs, clocks,
chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE

ANA 69424
P.O. Box 2167

(305) 785-1600
Pompano Beach, FL 33061

★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

WANTED:

All
Republic of Texas
Items

Thomas C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Dr.
Dallas, TX 75225

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W.L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
ANA LM 707
(816) 842-7888
308 EAST 12TH, K.C., MO 64106



Let us
be of
Service

JOE FLYNN RARE COINS INC.



P. O. BOX 3140 • 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171



WANTED

Rare Coins of
COLUMBIA and PERU
GOLD SILVER COPPER

ALSO WANTED
ANCIENTS and MEDIEVALS

M. GEIGER
139 N.E. 1st Street
Miami, FL 33132
(305) 358-5755

BUYING & SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns,
ancients, tokens, medals,
currency & all unusual items.
Specializing in obsolete
countries. Write for my show
schedule.



George M. Beach
Numiscellaneous

P.O. Box 113 Owosso, MI 48867
(517) 634-5415

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early
merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

**PRESIDENTIAL COIN
& ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.**

6204 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

FREE

our latest
WORLD COINS
price lists

MOUNIER COIN EXCHANGE

330 Broadway
China, TX 77613

We process want lists for foreign
coins and bank notes but do not
issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our
latest selection of better foreign and
U.S. coins since we make most major
shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY, and TOKENS

**Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY**



8100 Constitution Pl., N.E., Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N M 87110
(505) 298-7466

DOC KLEIN LM-ANA-IBNS-SIN-OIN-AINA

ANA



LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS

P.O. BOX 270, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

BUYING AND SELLING ALL U.S. COINS

LARRY JACKSON
NUMISMATICS, INC.

5299 ROSWELL RD., SUITE 120
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30342
PHONE (404) 256-3667

QUALTY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD



LM-424



LM-4

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, KS 66939
Telephone (913) 374-4311

CAL NATIONAL COIN EXCHANGE

A SMALL SELECTION OF STOCKS & SCRIP

Ruby Hill Tunnel & Mining Co. (NV), 1882.
Yellow with vig. of Eureka..... \$40.00
Same but unissued \$10.00
Manhattan Higgins Mining Co. (NV), 1906.
Unissued, red border on yellow \$7.00
Heppner, Oregon, 1934. Heppner Sheepskin
Scrip. 25¢ & 50¢. VG. Only a few pieces
in stock \$20.00

916-967-3774

Box 375, FAIR OAKS, CA 95628

ANACS GRADED COINS EXCLUSIVELY!

Write or call for Free price list.

CERTIFIED COIN BROKERS

1690 30th Street, Suite 1100
Boulder, CO 80301
(303) 494-4470

We Pay the Highest Prices for
Gem & Prooflike Silver Dollars

A. E. JOHNBRIER

Dealer in Gem and Prooflike Dollars

P.O. Box 913 Bowie, Maryland 20715

**WANT LISTS
RESPECTFULLY REQUESTED**

We deal in only the highest Quality
Morgan and Peace Dollars

WANTED Choice U.S. Coins



JOE LEONE

463 BRECKINRIDGE RD.
FRANKFORT, KY. 40601
PHONE (502) 695-1133

18th AVENUE RARE COINS

8512 18th Avenue
Brooklyn, NY 11214
(212) 837-7426 (212) 837-6221

**Buying Carson City Dollars
in Original Government
Sealed Plastic Cases.**

Now available!



The Fugio Cents
by Allan Kessler

Write for dealer/wholesale prices.

COLONY COIN CO.

P.O. Box 281
Newtonville, Mass. 02160



Alvin M.
Buckholtz

(216)
321-5959

13941 Cedar Rd., South Euclid, OH 44118

BUYING & SELLING
Dollars - Type - Copper

Send us your coins or want list.
Largest Coin Store in Metro St. Louis

Village Square
Rare Coin Co.

Village Square Shopping Center
P.O. Box 157, Hazelwood, MO 63042
(314) 731-0875

ANA CSNA FUN SLNA MNS
Jack Fultz Harry Swarthout



P.O. Box 1221
Lancaster, PA 17603
(717) 299-6677

Outstanding Services
for the Discriminating
Investor & Collector

Buying and selling all top quality world numismatic material. If you are buying or selling, feel free to contact us. We are always happy to be of assistance.

APTE TO BUY
Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.



T/A Virginia Coin Investments
444 Maple Avenue East
Vienna, VA 22180

(703) 281-6363 ANA LM 621

1925 PEACE \$ HOARD
Luscious Light Gold Toning
Some With
Glimmers of Lavender

MS63 \$39.00
MS64 (most would ship as 65's) \$85.00
MS65 \$225.00
MS66 (outstanding) \$325.00

JAMES H. COHEN
& SONS, INC.

437 Royal Street, New Orleans, LA 70130
1-800-535-1853

COIN HOARDS WANTED

Highest prices paid for hoards of gold, silver, and bronze coins of Greece, Rome, Byzantium, Medieval Europe and Asia, India, and Canada. Overseas sellers welcome. ANA, CNA, NI, SIN, and ANS, 1979 Krause Publications Customer Service Award.

DEAN M. RYDER
CORPORATION

P.O. Box 1376
Madison, WI 53701

BUYING
U.S. COINS & CURRENCY

We wish To Purchase All Grades
Not Just The Finest Known

John L. Sullivan
P.O. Box 525
Springfield, Va. 22150
ANA LM 843

WANTED

We are serious and competitive buyers of coins and currency of:

- * UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
- * BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
- * SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
- * GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
- * SOUTH AMERICAN *

Please write or send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
(612) 459-3540

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando

"Specializing in Choice
U.S. Coins"



P.O. Box 1102 • LM 1714 • St. Louis, Mo. 63074

WANTED

Choice or Scarce Netherlands
Coins and Medals for personal collection

See us at most major conventions or write - (in Dutch, if your prefer! We have not forgotten the language!)

ACE COINS AND STAMPS

John Groot ANA R72237

522-28th Street, S.W.
Grand Rapids, MI 49509
(616) 532-5060
Facts C4

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

149 Kittredge Rd.
Pittsfield, MA 01201

Life Member ANA

P.O. Box 2326 (301) 596-3266
Columbia, MD 21045 ANA LM 2855

PAUL H. SIMKIN HAS DOLLARS AND CENTS

Rare Coin Dealer specializing in
Indian Head Cents and
Morgan Silver Dollars.



I will buy all Canadian silver BU coins
1857 - 1938. Please first send list of coins
available and price asked.

FRANK ROSE

ANA LM 836
P.O. Box 947
Deerfield Beach, FL 33441

DAMAGED COINS

U.S. and Foreign coins professionally repaired. Solder and mounting rings and loops removed. Holes filled, with most damaged detail re-engraved to restore appearance. Scratches and other surface defects smoothed out. Only close examination will detect repair. All coins must be sent for estimate as every damage is different.

Insure coins to:

MARK STOCKTON
ANA 90087

P.O. Box 5027 Lexington, KY 40555

SPECIALIST IN WORLD BANKNOTES AND ELONGATED COINS

- Buy & Sell
- Consignments Wanted
- Free Price Lists

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM 1208)

BOX 1035, BURBANK, CA 91507

HISTORICAL JAPANESE UNC. INVASION NOTES

MALAYA set 1¢ to \$1,000. Nine notes \$6.00
PHILIPPINE set 1¢ to 1000 Peso. Ten notes \$7.00
BURMA set 1¢ to 100 Rupies. Seven notes \$7.00

List 50¢.

Over 150 countries, foreign bank notes.

Norman Shultz

Box 746, Salt Lake City, UT 84110

65 years advertising in *The Numismatist*.

TYPE CANADIAN DOLLARS

1935 BU ... \$79.00	1939 BU ... \$28.00
1936 BU ... 89.00	1949 BU ... 48.00
1937 BU ... 79.00	1958 BU ... 17.00

Send for our price list

DOUGLAS ROBINS, INC.

Box 823-M

Corvallis, OR 97330

(503) 757-1177

LM CNA, ANA

Coins, Currency & Rare Monies



358 W. STATE • SYCAMORE, IL 60178
(815) 895-6669

Bob Rozycki



LM 2710

WANTED: CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS

We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.

Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.
(RED STRAUSS)

P.O. Box 95337

Woodfield Mall

Schaumburg, IL 60195

ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 PNG Member

ANACS

Buy — Sell

P.F.C. Rare Coins

P.O. Box 8005 Dept. A-1

Mobile, AL 36608

(205) 344-9012

COLLECTIONS WANTED

We wish to buy collections, accumulations
and large and small groups of worldwide
coinage. Please call or ship your material
with your prices for our offer. We will fly to
buy if necessary.

Jeffrey S. Zarit

Phone: (214) 980-4621

4455 LBJ Hwy #318

Dallas, TX 75234



WANT TO BUY NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS



**WOODCLIFF
INVESTMENT
CORP.**

(201) 327-1141

P.O. BOX 135

LODI, NJ 07644

CHOICE QUALITY
GOLD SILVER
COPPER

NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS
PRECIOUS METALS
OBJETS D'ART
DIAMONDS

Eastern Exchange, Inc.

DONN E. DRURY
LM-ANA

11470 E. COLFAX

AURORA, CO 80010

303-344-0130

FACTS
Participating Dealer



NUMISMATIC BOOKS WANTED

Chapman catalogs and other early auction sales in particular.

JESS PATRICK'S LARKFIELD COINS

686 Larkfield Center, Santa Rosa, CA 95401
(707) 526-6857  LM-2306

BUYING - SELLING

Denly's Coins is buying and selling and will constantly pledge our desire to serve the collector. We are buying the listed material and welcome want lists.

U.S. Type Coins
Bust Halves by Overton
National Currency • Obsolete Currency
Large U.S. Type Notes
Fractional Currency
Choice Foreign Coins

DENLY'S COINS OF BOSTON

140 Federal St., Boston, MA 02110, (617) 482-8477
Tom Denly LM 2849 David Easterly R 66606

RARE COINS for COLLECTORS — INVESTORS



If you are interested in buying or selling
Rare Coins, Gold or Silver,
please contact us.

All transactions confidential.

BURKE & ASTRICH

ANA — TNA
P.O. Box 770125, Houston, TX 77215
(713) 772-8246

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

LaPlace Shopping Mall
2101 Richmond Road
Beachwood, OH 44122
(216) 464-4866

Coins, Stamps, Antiques

Bought and Sold



ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

London Coin Galleries



Suite 132
Mission Viejo Mall
Mission Viejo, CA 92691
(714) 495-0990

Wholesale lots available with 100 attributed ancient coins, all in flips. Lots are priced and ready for retail sales. \$475 postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.

COINS OF THE WORLD

- BUYING •
- SELLING •
- APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701



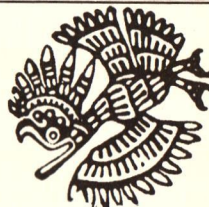
Illustrated price list of ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, JUDAEAN and BYZANTINE coins . . . MEDIEVAL and MODERN WORLD coins . . . specializing in better quality and unusual coins . . . Free price list for all coins upon request . . . WANTED: All coins in any of the above categories.

CHRISTIAN BLOM

2504 NORTH QUANTICO STREET
ARLINGTON, VA 22207

MEXICO

Write
for
Free
Price List



B. AJA NUMISMATICS, LTD.

P.O. Box 11121, Albuquerque, NM 87112
(505) 294-1324

Dick Parker ANA-LM 959
Rich Douglas ANA-LM 2432

**BOUND BROOK
COIN AND STAMP, INC.**

*coins and stamps
bought and sold*

**APPRAISALS
Satisfaction Guaranteed**

Joseph Kemprowski
LM. ANA. GSNA. and DNA

**219 E. Main Street
Bound Brook, NJ 08805
(201) 469-6530**



coin
company

**Buyers of U.S. & Foreign
Coins & Currency**

P.O. Box 4900
Boulder, CO 80306
(303) 444-2646

**MEDALS, TOKENS,
EXONUMIA
MY SPECIALTY**

Buying - Selling

Pre-1950 U.S. Medals, Tokens,
Presidential Campaign Buttons,
Advertising Mirrors and Buttons.

Lawrence E. Elman

P.O. Box 415
Woodland Hills, Calif. 91365

Rare Coins & Paper Money
Gold & Silver Bullion

JACK M. BAXTER COINS

Estate Planning & Disposal
Investment Counseling

5025 Peach St., Erie, PA 16509
phone (814) 866-7501

**WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST**

BUYING & SELLING

**WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
(303) 674-3614**

**RICHARD GROSS
RARE COINS
INC.**



P.O. BOX 2519
BALTIMORE, MD. 21215
301 448 2610

LM ANA GSNA FIM

**SPECIALIZING IN U.S. COINS
CHOICE TYPE COINS & DOLLARS**

MICHAEL ARON
Rare Coins

invites you to attend our coin
AUCTION
held semi-monthly in Van Nuys, CA
(mail & floor bids)

Free Catalog:
Box 33166, Granada Hills, CA 91344
(213) 368-5159

Wanted

**Choice Original A U 55
Twenty Cent Pieces and Bust Halves.**

No cleaned pieces please.

Charles E. Hayes



R-66140

(314) 364-4611 evenings
P.O. Box 641, Rolla, MO 65401

HANK SPANGENBERGER



Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

Whitman Bookshelf Albums



Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222
252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

WANTED

NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS



CURRENCY UNLIMITED

DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

RON GUTH RARE COINS, INC.

*The Source for U.S. Half Cents
Specialist in Cohen Varieties
& High Condition Items*

For Free Monthly Mailings
Call Or Write:

3504 First Avenue
Evansville, IN 47710
(812) 428-4000
LM 2074



DOLPHIN COINS

2B ENGLANDS LANE
HAMPSTEAD, LONDON, NW3 4YE
ENGLAND

Robert Hiley

*Specializing in
British Hammered Coins*

Wanted

*We are interested in purchasing quantity of
choice U. S. or Foreign Numismatic Material.
I need single coins or complete collections. Send
your listing — Or ship coins for our offer.*



W. E. Krasowski

Kraso Coins

ANA 40614
2849 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60648

INTEGRITY LIVES!



IRV ATKINS
R075812
since 1973

Please request my
latest fixed price
or mail bid list of
better U.S. coins.

LONG ISLAND UNLIMITED

53 Veterans Highway, Dept. T
Commack, NY 11725
(516) 499-3536

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy

Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088



Mid American Coin & Currency

Specializing in U.S. Currency
1928 to Date

We Buy & Sell

Mailing list available

P.O. Box 21182

Denver, CO 80221

ANA LM 2090

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

We are interested in buying Gold, Silver and Bronze coins of the Roman Republic, the Empire and the Late Empire.

We are also interested in Greek and Byzantine coins. Send coins with your asking price or for our offer. Send for free retail price list of foreign and ancient coins.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 So. Edgewood Ave. P.O. Box 6576
Jacksonville, Florida 32205

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON

ANA 24085

342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

SUMNER ADAMS

specializing in

COINS of the AMERICAS

UNITED STATES
LATIN AMERICA
MEXICO
COLONIES
CARIBBEAN

Ship or write

Strong Buyer - Fair Seller

Free price list available or send want list

Box 401 • Santa Fe, NM 87501
(505) 988-3027

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—
ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP

206½ Rock Rd.

Glen Rock, NJ 07452

(201) 444-2070 LM #1472

Parrish Coins

920 STATE STREET
P.O. BOX 487
ELDORADO, ILLINOIS 62930
(618) 273-9442

NNN—"PARCO"

WANTED
RARE COINS
Top Quality

We pay the HIGHEST PRICES..

HERBERT TOBIAS

P.O. Box 532, Church Street
Station
New York, NY 10008

U.S. & CANADIAN SPECIALISTS

TOLEDO COIN EXCHANGE

WEST VILLAGE SQUARE
5421 MONROE STREET
TOLEDO, OH 43623
(419) 885-3444

DON FOX

CLYDE ENGLEHARDT

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 15 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word (\$3.75) minimum charge.

WANTED: United Nations 1977 silver proof Peace medal in plastic case with stand; Franklin Mint issue. Write Aaron Gottesman, 103 Cypress Drive, Woodbury, NY 11797.

FREE: 75 BU 1982 CENTS with 1982 Redbook, \$4.95. Mailing list of coin dealer addresses, 100 for \$4.95; self-stick labels, \$6.95. Albert Smith, Box 482A, Florence, AL 35631.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE money of the world for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Illustrated list #24 now available. Dillingham, Box 140227, Nashville, TN 37214.

WHEAT CENTS. 25 different circulated for \$2.50, or 10 BU for \$3.00. Both for only \$5.00. Koeller Coins, P.O. Box 752-N, Lee's Summit, MO 64063. ANA.

ANACS authenticated/graded coins for sale. Send long SASE for list, or \$3.00 for one year. R & R Coins, P.O. Box 10039-TN, Cleveland, OH 44110.

PHILIPPINE COINS. Values projected to rise sharply. Write for free, 8-page illustrated price list. Largest selection available; includes Spanish Colonial, U.S. Territorial, Leper Colony, etc. 20% "coin rebate" on all orders! Also, information regarding Philippine publications and Collectors' Society. Hugh B. Jones, P.O. Box NN, Biloxi, MS 39533.

DARE NUMISMATICS, the finest in 20th century type. "Handpicked," ANACS graded, top quality coins. Write for current listings. P.O. Box 1732, Poughkeepsie, NY 12601.

DEPRESSION BECOMES OPPORTUNITY through mail bid acquisition of U.S. coins; proper grading and 30 day returns. E. George Rasmussen, Box 703N, Waldport, OR 97394-0313.

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, IRISH, hammered to modern, a leading North American specialist. Send \$1.00 for sample of our quarterly illustrated publication. Allan Davisson. Box 2-128, Cold Spring, MN 56320.

WANTED: United Nations 1971 and 1972 bronze proof peace medal. Franklin Mint issue. Correspondence invited. R. Benedetti, 9104 107th Ave., Ozone Park, NY 11417.

STOP THIEVES! One spray of "Sentinel" disables would-be attackers, allowing your escape. Only \$3.95 postpaid. Dealer inquiries invited. Security Distributing, Box 51, Marion, IN 46952. +

SMALL AD. Small office. Small overhead. Small prices. Small wonder that my service has brought big smiles to satisfied customers since 1959. Price list of U.S. coins free upon request. Wayne C. Phillips, Box 563, Monrovia, CA 91016.

ANACS and other coins for your gold and silver bullion items. SASE for list, please. Fair trader. Golden Armadillo Enterprises, 104 Park Drive, Stephenville, TX 76401. +

WANTED: HAWAIIAN COINS, currency and tokens, including low-grade and damaged items. Write with your price and description. Sherwood Coins, Box 30181, Cleveland, OH 44130.

WORLD COIN KILO. Excellent variety plus a pinch of silver, \$17.50. Satisfaction. Montecito Coin, P.O. Box 2512, Santa Barbara, CA 93120-2512. +

WANTED: HEATH. Infallible counterfeit detector. Apothecary and coin weights, all countries. German tokens, medals, numismatic books. Free medal lists. I. O'Neil, Box 962, East Lansing, MI 48823.

BUYING AND SELLING U.S. coins and paper money. A free price list of accurately graded material is available upon request. William Litt, 656 Junipero Serra Blvd., Stanford, CA 94305.

COIN CASES, SECURITY SHOW-TRAYS for coins, currency, medals. Professional quality. Dealers wanted! Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake, P.O. Box 248, Olathe, KS 66061; (913) 782-1515.

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN & BYZANTINE coins at moderate prices. Good stock of Alexander the Great. Send your want list. S. Cordova, Box 2096, Citrus Heights, CA 95611-2096.

INTERESTING COLLECTOR COINS. Nice selection. Reasonable prices. Careful grading. Beginners are welcome. List for a stamp. Williams Specialty Co., Box 561-G, Milton, MA 02186.

ILLUSTRATED MEDAL CATALOG. Our fully illustrated catalogs of historical medals have become the most popular retail listing of medals available. For your free copy of our current catalog write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

FREE PRICE LIST of circulated U.S. coins. Lots of cheapies! Twenty-two years of experience at your service. Bill Williams, Box 148E, Winchester, OR 97495.

THE MEDALS OF KARL GOETZ by Gunther W. Kienast. Second printing now available. \$38.00 per book postpaid from: G. Kienast, 19318 Lunn Road, Cleveland, OH 44136. +

PAYING \$21 for circulated Jefferson Nickel sets. Also buying Shield, Liberty and Buffalos. Jim Webb, Box 2179, Lake Placid, FL 33852. +

FREE PRICE LIST: Coins, coin supplies, stamps, collectibles. Our 20th year. Allen's, Box 121N, 399 South State St., Westerville, OH 43081. ANA LM 2248.

AVAILABLE NOW! New 12 page 1982 U.S. coin catalogue. Send for free copy today. TMM Coins, Box 32039T, Phoenix, AZ 85064.

FREE 1982 MPC price list with 20¢ SASE. WWII military currency price list \$1.00, refundable with first order. Ed Hoffman, Box 10791-A, Reno, NV 89510-0791.

COUNTERFEIT ANALYSIS REPORTS. Specifications, photographs, close-ups and information in comprehensive format to simplify the identification of counterfeit coins and develop skills in counterfeit detection. 52 issues a year of U.S. or world coins, \$64. Sample \$2. National Collectors Laboratories, P.O. Box 781, Radio City Station, New York, NY 10101.

MONTHLY COIN & STAMP MAGAZINE. Yearly subscription \$4.00, includes six 25 word ad coupons. Classifieds 2¢ word. Sample 50¢. *Coin Advertiser*, Box 333E, Fairport, NY 14450.

BUYING CANADIAN coins and tokens. Please write with description and price or send coins for my offer. Robert Trompeter, Box 462, South International Falls, MN 56679. Member ANA, CNA. Small shipments welcome.

WANTED TO BUY: ANA convention badges and medals or sets. Especially want 1966 75th anniversary silver 3" medal. Send list of what you have and condition and price to Donald Young, 560 Marimon Ave., Harrodsburg, KY 40330. ANA Life Member.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES & BONDS bought and sold, all quantities. Buttonwood Galleries, P.O. Box 1006N, Throggs Neck Station, New York, NY 10465.

ARE YOU INTERESTED in collecting medals? U.S. Mint, Washington, early, modern U.S. and world art, historical medals available at your price or less! Tell me your topical interests and receive free World Exonumia mail bid sale catalog sample. Last sale offered 3500 lots, \$100,000 value. Hartzog, 4143RS, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

GENUINE STOCK CERTIFICATES, old railroad mines and industries; ten different, \$3. Jerry Rillahan, Box 427, Worland, WY 82401. I also buy these.

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY WANTED. Regular issue, proofs, specimens, pairs, etc. No low grade or damaged notes. Describe and price or ship for offer. Al Marecki, 7538 Berkshire Road, Baltimore, MD 21224.

MILITARY MEDALS, ORDERS & DECORATIONS Bought/Sold/Exchanged. List 50¢ in North America, (elsewhere \$1.25). Subscription, 1 year-USA \$4.50, Canada \$5.50, Overseas \$12. In U.S. funds only. Vernon, Box 387TN, Baldwin, NY 11510.

PRICE LIST OF ANCIENTS: Greek, Roman, Greek-Imperial, Byzantine coins. Free list upon request. Pleasing pieces from collection built over last 20 years; historically interesting and unusual types. Satisfaction guaranteed. Dan Pelc, DDS, 22½ South Frederick Ave., Oelwein, IA 50662.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. and foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box D, Monmouth, IL 61462.

FREE MAIL BID LIST MONTHLY. United States coins and currency, foreign coins. Send name and address to: Joe Sande, Box 211, Nichols, FL 33863.

FREE. Are you interested in tokens, medals? Request our free "Introduction to Exonumia" and price lists. Topics covered: Early Tokens & Medals, Hard Times, Civil War Tokens, U.S. Storecards, So-Called Dollars, Transportation Tokens. Write today for introduction, book list, starter collections, advise and free sample copy of the next World Exonumia mail bid sale of quality exonumia. The 12/80 sale catalog (3500 lots: \$100,000) available for \$3.00. Hartzog, 4143RT, Rockford, IL 61110-0643.

TRADE AMERICAN TYPE, date coins, colonial through Peace for Morgans. Reasonable trades, mutual satisfaction assured. SASE for list. Dr. Schmitt, Box 253, Rockville, MD 20850.

FREE PRICE LIST of ancient, medieval and modern world coins. Discounts on larger orders. Thomas R. Truscott, 1690 Aqua View Ct., Cedarburg, WI 53012.

LEVIN & SHAZEER, auctioneers of high quality world and U.S. coins, announces periodic mail-bid auctions. Next illustrated catalogue available free from: Levin & Shazeer, Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

LET ME KNOW YOUR COLLECTING TOPICS for medals/coins. Have all subjects: Medicine, Religion, Shootings, Aviation, Freemasons, Marine and others. Write to Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, Lausanne, Switzerland. +

HISTORICAL MEDALLIONS WANTED: United States or foreign; gold, silver or bronze (pre-1930); individual items or entire collections. Send details to: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE—Many Titles: Books, periodicals, auction catalogs. Specialists in ANA literature. Send for free list. Special: Hard-bound *Numismatists* 1950-1959, \$170.00. Unbound, \$100.00. 1888-1893 bound reprint, \$51.00. David J. Sklow, P.O. Box 82, Oscoda, MI 48750.

ANACS AUTHENTICATED and graded silver dollars for sale. Send for free list. Want lists are welcome and given immediate attention. R & R Coin Co., P.O. Box 17560, Pittsburgh, PA 15235. +

I WILL PAY TOP PRICES for U.S. and foreign gold coins. I also buy paper money, Nationals, Type, Confederate and broken Banknotes. Ship for offer. Leon Thornton, Box N, Eminence, MO 65466.

NEW SPANISH COINS issued for the 1982 World Championship of Football. Set of six pieces; 100, 50, 25, 5 & 1 Peseta & 50 Centimos with date 1980 on obverse and Espana 82 on the reverse. Set comes in a case with descriptive card on the coins. PRICE: \$10 per set, postpaid via air mail. Your personal check is O.K. Juan Llorente, San Jose 34, Murcia, Espana.

MORGAN DOLLAR VAM's wanted. Martin Field, P.O. Box 7575, Menlo Park, CA 94025.

MY 1980 SBA's Greenpack, your 90¢ 90 percent, \$3.00 40 percent, 6 lkes, 1976, 1977 proof sets. JR, 3124 South Parker Road C0141, Aurora, CO 80014.

+ Time to renew current ad.

Advertiser's Index

ABC Rare Coins & Jewelry	1655	Christensen, Henry	1598	Garrett Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1610
A-Coin & Stamp Gallery, Inc.	1662	Classic Coins	1594	Gas Light Coin Shop	1659
AK-Coins	1631	Classical Coin Newsletter	1643	Geen, Mike	1624
A-Z Coins & Stamps	1664	Clearing House, The	1605	Geiger, M.	1665
Abbott's Coinex Corp.	1626	Clines Coins	1645	Genial Galleries	1545
Ace Coins & Stamps	1668	Cochran's Coins, Inc.	1641	Georgia Stamp & Coin Co.	1660
Adams, Sumner	1673	Cohen, Bob	1650	Gershenson, Dorothy, Inc.	1624
Adkins, Charles M.	1570	Cohen, James H. & Sons, Inc.	1667	Gilbert-Martin Agency, Inc.	1613
Adkins, Gary	1610	Coin Castle Rare Coins	1620	Gill, Dennis	1648
Ahwash, K.M., Ltd.	1622	Coin Galleries	1533	Gillio, Ronald J., Inc.	1661
Albuquerque World	1665	Coins & Currency	1656	Gladdie, Richard	1632
Alco Distributors	1650	Coins of the Realm, Inc.	1627	Glass Shoppe Coins	1569
Amcase	1647	Coins Unlimited	1627	Glazer, Len & Jean	1599
American Airlines	1515	Colavita, S.M.	1657	Glen Rust Coin Shop	1673
American Coin Co.	1639	Colins, Louis H., Inc.	1645	Gold Dust Coin	1660
American Coin Portfolios, Inc.	1600	Colonial Coins, Inc.	1631	Gold & Silver Emporium	1662
American Heritage Minting, Inc.	1650	Colony Coin Co.	1667	Gold & Silver Exchange of	
American Silver Dollars	1656	Commercial Coin Co.	1637	Central Florida	1601
Ancient & Rare Coins	1639	Court Coin Co.	1597	Golden Eagle Coin Exchange	1612
Ancient Arts	1666	Craig, Freeman & Co.	1654	Goldman, Kenneth M., Inc.	1641
Apte, Donald, Inc.	1667	Criswell, Col. Grover	1597	Goliad Corp.	1562
Arizona Coin Exchange, Inc.	1603	Crystal Coin, Inc.	1578	Gothic Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1658
Aron, Michael, Rare Coins	1671	Cunningham, Paul A.	1657	Graham, Michael A. & Associates	1592
Aureus Magnus	1529	Currency Unlimited	1672	Great American Coin Co.	1663
Avena Coin Co., The	1609	D & J Rare Coin Co., Ltd.	1662	Great Lakes Coin Co.	1651
Bain, Thomas C.	1665	Dallas Gold & Silver Exchange	1561	Greene, Marty	1549
Baja Numismatics, Ltd.	1670	Dannreuther, John, Rare Coins, Inc.	1539	Griffin, M.L. & Co.	1519
Ball, Harold J.	1548	DARU	1645	Gross, Richard, Rare Coins, Inc.	1671
Bank Leu, Ltd.	1585	Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co.	1608	Grove Coin Co.	1668
Baxter, Jack M., Coins	1671	Denly's Coins of Boston	1670	Gulde, John	1596
Beach, George M.	1665	DeRoma, M.T., Rare Coins		Gumer Coin Co.	1619
Bebee's	1680, IBC	& Stamps, Inc.	1654	Guth, Ron, Rare Coins, Inc.	1672
Benedetti, Philip E.	1657	Diversified Numismatics, Inc.	1621	Hall, David	1550
Berg, Dave	1647	Dolphin Coins	1672	Hall, Truman S.	1658
Berk, Harlan J., Ltd.	1557	Donner, William, Coin Co.	1662	Hamilton, Thomas B.	1522
Betts, Hedley	1662	Doran, Thom & Partners, Inc.	1525	Hancock & Harwell	1536
Bilinda Coin Co.	1663	Double Eagle Enterprises, Inc.	1645	Harmer Rooke Numismatics, Ltd.	1581
Blackburn & Blackburn, Ltd.	1652	Durst, Sanford J.	1660	Harris, Gordon	1644
Bland, David	1622	Dynamic Coin Investments	1641	Hayes, Charles E.	1671
Blom, Christian	1670	Early American Numismatics	1636	Heller, Bob	1655
BNR Press	1664	Eastern Coin Exchange, Inc.	1662	Historical Paper Money Research	
Bob's Coins & Stamps	1635	Eastern Exchange, Inc.	1669	Inst.	1620
Bound Brook Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1671	Edelman's	1604	House of Stuart, The	1600
Bourne, Michael & Marlene	1535, 1565	Edgewood Coin Shop	1673	Hughes House	1664
Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.	1516-17	Eighteenth Avenue Rare Coins	1666	Hunter, Jack D. & Associates	1558
Brigandi, Donald E.	1656	Elman, Lawrence E.	1671	Imperial Coins	1651
Briggs' Coin & Currency	1652	Emporium Hamburg	1617	InterCol Collectibles Gallery	1657
Brighton Coin Co.	1658	Erlichman, Jay	1655	International Coin, Inc.	1616
Brown, Hy, Inc.	1629	Error Trends Coin Magazine	1664	International Coins Unlimited, Inc.	1633
Bryan, Ltd.	1526	Essex Numismatics, Inc.	1575, 1635	International Registry	1642
Bullowa, C.E.	1629	Estes, Steve, Inc.	1530	Itelson, Robert S.	1663
Burke & Astrich	1670	Excelsior Coin Gallery	1603	Ivy, Steve, Numismatic Auctions	1521
Cal National Coin Exchange	1666	Eyer, Steve	1544	J & E Coins	1659
Camco	1660	Fairfield Rare Coins	1659	J & M Numismatic Investments	1608
Came, Mel	1658	Family Coins	1649	Jack's Coins	1630
Camptown Coin & Stamp Center,		Filpi, Vince A., Rare Coins	1668	Jackson, Larry	1666
Inc.	1577	First Coinvestors, Inc.	1556	Jake's Marketplace, Inc.	1582
Canadian Numismatic Journal	1626	First Federal Coin Corp.	1627	James, Inc.	1638
Capital Plastics	1623	Flip-A-Coin Album Co., Inc.	1555	Janko, Lil D.	1636
Captain Cook Coin Co. of Honolulu,		Flynn, Joe	1665	Johnbrier, Alfred E.	1666
Inc.	1629	Florida Coin Exchange	1619	Johnson, Robert R., Inc.	1670
Carson City Associates, Inc.	1587	Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co.	1524	Jones, Harry E.	1658
Cash Coin Exchange Center, Inc.	1644	Forman Enterprises, Ltd.	1538	JRM Coins	1624
Cedar Center Coin Co.	1667	Fort Worth Coin Co., Inc.	1655	Katen, Frank & Laurese	1646
Central Carolina Exchange	1625	Free State Numismatics, Inc.	1584	Kelly, Kirk, Rare Coins	1656
Cerebro Coins	1667	Frosth, K. M., Inc.	1636	Kelman, Keith & Associates	1648
Certified Coin Brokers	1666	GDK Coins, Inc.	1611	Kemm, Theodore	1664
Charles Coin Co., Inc.	1647	Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva,		Kern, Jonathan K.	1613
Cherry Creek Rare Coin Gallery	1638	Ltd.	1642	Keystone Coin & Stamp Exchange	1647

King, James D.	1640	Numis International, Inc.	1643	Sims, Paul, Inc.	1559
Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coins	1663	Numismatic Classics, Ltd.	1661	Smies, John J.	1666
Klausen, Jack	1655	Numismatic Enterprises	1611	Smith, Sidney W. & Sons	1638
Knebl, Tom, Inc.	1628	Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.	1563	Sonderman, David	1617
Knight, Lyn F., Inc.	1661	Numismatic Investments of Florida	1551	Sotheby's	1542
Kolbe, George Frederick	1596	Numismatic Professionals, Inc.	1567	Southeastern Currency	1625
Koppenhaver, Paul L.	1660	Numismatic Resources, Inc.	1590	Southern Coins & Stamps, Ltd.	1543
Kossoff, Abe	1568	Numismatics, Ltd.	1527	Southern Gold Investments	1614
Kracov, Bill	1659	Numismatic Studio, The	1607	Southwestern Gold	1637
Kraso Coins	1672	Numismax	1654	Spangenberg, Hank	1672
Krause Publications	1425, OBC	Oakes, Dean	1630	Spink & Son	1573
Kreindler, B & H	1657	O'Carmony's Coins	1640	Staack, Monica	1632
Kreisberg, Abner, Corp.	1552	Oklahoma Federated Gold & Numismatics, Inc.	1652	Stack's	1632
Krueger, Kurt R.	1431	Old Coin Shop	1598	Stagg, David C., III	1644
Kuenhert, Joseph	1606	Old Roman, Inc., The	1654	State Rare Coin Auctions, Inc.	1583
Kutcher, Bruce, Inc.	1657	Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.	1633	Steinberg, Mel	1659
LaBarre, George, Galleries	1661	Olympic Coin Gallery	1618	Steinberg's	1661
La Jolla Coins & Precious Metals	1602	Orlando, Mike	1668	Steinmetz Coins & Currency, Inc.	1523
LaPointe, Adrien J.	1571	Oslo Mynthandel As	1652	Stephens, Karl	1650
Larkfield Coins	1670	Ossie's Coin Shop	1574	Stocklin, D.	1635
Le Blanc Numismatics, Inc.	1628	P.F.C. Rare Coins	1669	Stockton, Mark	1668
Leidman, Julian	1644	Pacific Gold & Silver	1649	Stockton, P.E.	1673
Legal Tender Rare Coins, Inc.	1661	Paramount Rare Coin Corp.	1591	Strauss Coins & Stamps, Inc.	1669
Leone, Joe	1666	Park Avenue Coin Center, Inc.	1661	Sullivan, John L.	1667
Levin, Benjamin	1646	Parrish Coins	1673	Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.	1588
Levy, Martin D.	1672	Pasadena Coin Co.	1659	Surina, Thomas J.	1646
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc.	1663	Paul, John E.	1602	Sweeney, Fred, Rare Coins, Inc.	1595
London Coin Galleries	1670	Paul's Coin & Stamp Gallery	1653	Swiss Bank Corp.	1553
Long Island Unlimited	1672	Pekao Trading Corp.	1546	Sycamore Coin Gallery	1669
Lowe's Rare Coins	1660	Perakis-Di Genova	1633	Tallarico Rare Coins, Inc.	1664
McAfee, Tom	1641	Perry, Dave & Sue	1648	Tarrytown Coin & Jewelry Exchange, Inc.	1653
McGivern, Michael J.	1623	Peykar, Michael	1633	Taylor, Sol	1651
McIntire Rare Coins, Inc.	1660	Piloli Coin & Stamp Co.	1636	Teaparty, J.J.	1640
McLaughlin, Richard E.	1639	Plastic Film Lektro-Seal, Ltd.	1532	Tebo Coin Co.	1671
MADA, Inc.	1658	Ponterio & Wyatt	1540	Teller, M. Louis	1632
Madison Coin Box	1534	Prag, Ken	1657	Tesoro Numismatics, Inc.	1595
Main Line Coin & Stamp, Inc.	1566	Presidential Coin & Antique Co., Inc.	1665	Texas Foreign Exchange	1626
Malter, Joel L. & Co., Inc.	1615	Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.	1537	Tilden Coin Co.	1630
Mancuso, Phillip	1634	Pullen & Hanks, Inc.	1627	Tillson, George	1642
Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.	1531	Pullen, Norman, Inc.	1653	Tobias, Herbert	1673
Margolis, Richard	1630	Quarterman Publications, Inc.	1632	Toledo Coin Exchange	1673
Markal Coins, Inc.	1643	Queen City Coins, Inc.	1662	Tower Coin & Stamp Exchange	1607
Medlar, Bob	1634	R & M Coins	1615	Travers, Scott, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1659
Merena, Raymond N., Inc.	1605	RAAB Coin Shop	1639	Uhl, Ted	1616
Merkin, Lester	1660	RARCOA	1593	Universal Numismatics Corp.	1658
Michaels, Steve	1657	RCA Coin Exchange	1672	Van Grover, J.J., Ltd.	1631
Mid American Coin & Currency	1673	Record Coin Shop	1653	Village Square Rare Coin Co.	1667
Midas Coin, Inc.	1554	Renrob Coins, Inc.	1614	Waddell, Edward J.	1580
Mid-Continent Coin	1665	Retnew, Joel, Rare Coin Galleries, Inc.	1651	Waggoner, Thomas E.	1594
Mid-Valley Coin, Inc.	1656	Robins, Douglas, Inc.	1669	Warmus, James	1668
Midwest Money Co.	1663	Rose, Frank	1668	Weaver, Douglas	1586
Miller-Contursi, Inc.	1601	Rosenblum, William M.	1671	Weber, Frederick G.	1637
Miller, Wayne	1621	Roses, The	1637	Weitz, Harold B., Inc.	1618
Mintmaster Coin Galleries	1649	Ross's Coins	1638	Wellesley National Corp.	1629
Mish International Monetary, Inc.	1661	Rossa & Tanenbaum	1656	Werner, F.S.	1579
Mitkoff, William, Inc.	1634	Royal Coins of Houston	1649	Werner, T.E.	1642
Montreal Numismatic Centre, Inc.	1599	Ryder, Dean M., Corp.	1667	Western Numismatics, Ltd.	1643
Moore, Charles D.	1606	Schneider, John & Hannelore	1518	Westfall, Robert E., Inc.	1547
Mounier Coin Exchange	1665	Schroeder's Coins & Currency	1625	WGY Coin & Stamp Co.	1541
Muenzen und Medaillen Ag	1520	Scotchman Coins, Inc.	1564	Whitlow, Larry	1576
Munroe, Robert J.	1656	Seaby, Ltd.	1589	Wilcox Enterprises, Inc.	1631
NASCA	1624	Silver Center	1604	Williams, W. Crutchfield, II	1663
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop	1612	Silvertowne	1646	Williams Gallery of Rare Coins, Inc.	1625
Nevada Coin Mart	1528	Simkin, Paul H.	1668	Wise's Coin Shop	1648
New England Rare Coin Galleries	1426			Witter Coins	1662
New Hampshire Numismatics	1635			Wolfe, C.H.	1638
Noble Coins	1664			Woodcliff Investment Corp.	1669
Norm's Coin Shop	1560			Wrubel, Gordon J., Rare Coin Investments, Inc.	1609
North American Coin Co.	1634			Young, Gary L.	1626
North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.	1640			Zarit, Jeffrey S.	1669
North State Coins	1628				
Nova Caesarea	1664				
Novack, Sylvia	1658				

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Renders an opinion as to grade on United States regular issue coins submitted for authentication. Coins previously authenticated by ANACS may be graded if resubmitted with the original photo certificate and payment of the grading fee.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Cannot: Determine valuations of items—values must be supplied by submittor.
- Cannot: Grade coins that have not been authenticated.
- Cannot: Be responsible for special holders.
- Cannot: Grade foreign.
- Cannot: Authenticate or grade legal tender currency.

Authentication & Grading Fee Schedule

Owner's Value	ANA Member Fee		Non-Member Fee	
	Auth.	Grading	Auth.	Grading
\$ 0 - \$125	\$ 5.40	\$ 5.00	\$ 6.00	\$ 6.00
126 - 250	8.10	5.00	9.00	6.00
251 - 375	10.80	5.00	12.00	6.00
376 - 500	13.50	5.00	15.00	6.00
Over \$500	2.7% of value	1% of value	3% of value	1.5% of value
Maximum Fee	\$500.00	\$20.00	\$550.00	\$25.00

All fees are per item.

Registered Mail Fees

\$ 0.00 to \$ 100. - \$3.30	4000.01 to 5000. - 5.10
100.01 to 500. - 3.60	5000.01 to 6000. - 5.40
500.01 to 1000. - 3.90	6000.01 to 7000. - 5.70
1000.01 to 2000. - 4.20	7000.01 to 8000. - 6.00
2000.01 to 3000. - 4.50	8000.01 to 9000. - 6.30
3000.01 to 4000. - 4.80	9000.01 to 10,000. - 6.60
\$10,000 to \$25,000 add 30¢ per each additional \$1,000.00 evaluation.	

WARNING: For your protection total value in one package should not exceed **\$25,000.00**.

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS
818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phone: (303) 632-COIN

Do not write in this section

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

RC # _____

Total enclosed \$_____

Make checks payable to ANACS.
Fees are per item—postage may be grouped.

U.S. PROOF SETS

ALL GEM SETS IN ORIGINAL HOLDERS

1936/42 Write for price	1957 \$20.50	1963 \$12.75	1975-S \$15.75
1950 Gem sets wanted	10 169.50	1964 13.75	1976-S 7.75
1951 \$295.00	50 779.50	1968-S 5.75	1976-S(3 pc.) 18.75
1952 215.00	1958 29.50	1969-S 5.75	1977-S 7.75
1953 125.00	1959 19.50	1970-S 13.75	1978-S 14.75
1954 79.50	1960 16.50	1971-S 5.75	1979-S 19.75
1951/54(4) 649.50	1960SD 36.50	1972-S 5.75	1980-S 12.75
1955 69.50	1961 12.75	1973-S 10.75	1981-S 14.75
1956 33.50	1962 12.75	1974-S 10.75	
Buy 1955/81-S Gem sets			\$399.75

JEFFERSON NICKEL SPECIAL

ALL GEM MS-70 PROOFS

1938 \$77.50	1939 \$112.50	1941 \$47.50	1942 Ty 2 \$229.50
	1940 82.50	1942 47.50	
Buy all six			\$519.75

SUPERB 1977-A \$1 FEDERAL RESERVE SET

The last 2 serial numbers match on all 12 districts. . \$24.95

1981 \$1 FEDERAL RESERVE SET

(12): Last 2 serial numbers match \$19.75

1976 \$2 STAR SET

Set (11): Crisp new, lacks district 8 only \$77.95

1977-A \$1 STAR SET

Set (12): Crisp new. The last 2 numbers match . . . \$29.95

1976 \$2 BICENTENNIAL SET

The last 2 serial numbers match on all 12 districts.

Superb, crisp new \$33.95

MIS-MATCHED ERRORS

1957-B \$1 Silver Certificate. The serial numbers

start with U37 and U47. Crisp new \$62.50

1977-A \$5 Federal Reserve. The serial numbers

start with L445 and L455. Crisp new 89.50

VATICAN CITY POPE JOHN PAUL II

1979 Set(6): Gem MS65. In card	\$42.50
1980 Set(6): Gem BU65. In card	37.50
1981 Set(6): Gem BU65. In card	35.00

AUSTRIA

500 SCHILLINGS GEM PROOFS

1980 "Town of Steyr." Limit one	\$99.50
1980 "Austrian State Treaty"	79.50
1980 "200th Anniv. Maria Theresa"	59.50
1980 "50th Anniv. Austria Red Cross"	59.50
1981 "The Alter of Verdun"	49.50
1981 "100th Anniv. Anton Widgans"	49.50
1981 "Otto Bauer"	49.50
1981 "Act of Toleration"	49.50
1982 "Saint Severin"	49.50
1982 "500 Years Printing"	49.50

SPECIAL OFFER

Any 2 different items, deduct 10%

Buy all ten Gems (net) \$469.50

SOUTH AFRICA

GEM PROOF SETS IN ORIGINAL CASES

(11): 1/4 d. through 5 Shillings & 1/2 & 1 pd. Gold

YEAR	QTY.	REF.	PRICE	YEAR	QTY.	REF.	PRICE
1952	(12,000)	KM-124	\$475.00	1957	(360)	KM-138	\$1195.00
1953	(3500)	KM-126	550.00	1958	(360)	KM-141	Wanted
1954	(875)	KM-129	795.00			Will pay 750.00	
1955	(600)	KM-132	895.00	1959	(390)	KM-144	1395.00
1956	(350)	KM-135	1195.00	1960	(1500)	KM-147	595.00
SPECIAL: All nine Gem sets							\$7595.00

Set (9): 1/4 d. through 5 Shilling Crown

1950	(500)	KM-122	\$950.00	1956	(1350)	KM-136	\$157.50
1951	(2000)	KM-123	139.50	1957	(750)	KM-139	169.50
1952	(2000)	KM-125	97.50	1958	(625)	KM-142	179.50
1953	(2000)	KM-127	117.50	1959	(560)	KM-145	595.00
1954	(2275)	KM-130	127.50	1960	(1860)	KM-148	147.50
1955	(2250)	KM-133	127.50				

Why not give us a try as we would greatly appreciate your orders. You're sure to like doing business with BEBEE'S; tens of thousands of "BEBEE BOOSTERS" have since 1941.

Beebe's, inc.

—Continued on next page



Chester L. Krause
and the staff of
Numismatic News
invite you to
attend our 30th
Anniversary Open House

- Saturday, July 17, 1982
- Doors open at 9:00 A.M.
- RSVP required for an 11:30 A.M. chicken barbecue dinner
- Brief ceremony with hobby dignitaries at 1:30 P.M.

All activities are scheduled on the Krause Publications grounds, located one mile east of Iola, on highway 161.

numismatic

news Your Weekly Coin Collecting
Guide Featuring COIN MARK

700 E. State St., Iola, WI 54990



Join the celebration!

COMMEMORATIVE HEADQUARTERS

Since 1940, "Headquarters" to thousands of "Particular" collectors.
You'll like our ultra-conservative grading and will come back for more!

	CH. BU MS-63 Obv. MS-65 Rev.	GEM BU MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.		CH. BU MS-65 Rev.	GEM BU MS-65 Obv. MS-65 Rev.
Isabella Quarter	\$1,275.00	WRITE	1926-P Oregon	\$225.00	\$250.00
Lafayette Dollar	WRITE	WANTED	1926-S Oregon	225.00	250.00
Alabama	795.00	\$1,095.00	1928 Oregon	475.00	595.00
Alabama 2X2	1,050.00	1,500.00	1933-D Oregon	650.00	WRITE
Albany	375.00	495.00	1934-D Oregon	425.00	550.00
Antietam	550.00	695.00	1936-P Oregon	325.00	WRITE
Arkansas Type Coin	135.00	195.00	1936-S Oregon	575.00	WRITE
Bay Bridge	195.00	295.00	1937-D Oregon	275.00	WRITE
1934 Boone	275.00	395.00	1938-PDS Oregon Set	1,175.00	WRITE
1935-PDS Boone Set	595.00	725.00	1939-PDS Oregon Set	1,895.00	WRITE
1935-PDS Boone Set	2,400.00	2,750.00	Oregon Type Coin	225.00	250.00
1936-PDS Boone Set	695.00	825.00	Panama Pacific	2,450.00	WRITE
1937-PDS Boone Set	1,150.00	1,400.00	Panama AU-55 \$595.00	—	—
1938-PDS Boone Set	2,250.00	2,600.00	1920 Pilgrim	145.00	275.00
Boone Type Coin	225.00	275.00	1921 Pilgrim	395.00	WANTED
Bridgeport	275.00	375.00	Rhode Island PDS Set	550.00	675.00
California D.J.	295.00	425.00	Rhode Island Type Coin	175.00	225.00
Cincinnati PDS Set	WRITE	WANTED	Roanoke	350.00	465.00
Cincinnati Type Coin	595.00	WRITE	Robinson	235.00	325.00
Cleveland	135.00	195.00	1935-S San Diego	175.00	265.00
1892 Columbian	150.00	WRITE	1936-D San Diego	250.00	395.00
1893 Columbian	135.00	WRITE	Spanish Trail	1,150.00	1,450.00
Columbia PDS Set	1,400.00	1,750.00	Stone Mountain	57.50	115.00
Columbia Type Coin	450.00	595.00	1934 Texas	215.00	WANTED
Connecticut	450.00	WRITE	1935-PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Delaware	395.00	550.00	1936-PDS Texas Set	795.00	895.00
Elgin	375.00	WRITE	1937-PDS Texas Set	875.00	975.00
Gettysburg	450.00	575.00	1938-PDS Texas Set	1,350.00	WRITE
Grant	275.00	425.00	Texas Type Coin	225.00	295.00
Grant With Star	2,950.00	WRITE	Vancouver	1,175.00	WRITE
Hawaii	2,250.00	WRITE	Vermont	650.00	850.00
Hudson	1,100.00	1,450.00	1946-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	85.00	125.00
Huguenot Walloon	295.00	495.00	1947-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	125.00	165.00
Iowa	150.00	195.00	+ 1948-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Lexington	165.00	245.00	+ 1949-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	495.00	575.00
Lincoln-Illinois	225.00	WRITE	+ 1950-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	395.00	475.00
Long Island	110.00	WRITE	+ 1951-PDS B.T. Wash. Set	295.00	375.00
Lynchburg	325.00	450.00	+ 1948/1951 PDS B.T. Wash. Sets	1,250.00	1,595.00
Maine	250.00	WRITE	B.T. Wash. Type Coin	24.50	47.50
Maryland	275.00	WRITE	+ "Original Issue Envelopes." BEBEE'S was the "Official Distributor" those four years.		
Missouri	1,650.00	WRITE	1951-PDS Wash./Carver Set	185.00	275.00
Missouri 2x4	1,850.00	WRITE	1952-PDS Wash./Carver Set	245.00	335.00
Monroe	115.00	WANTED	1953-PDS Wash./Carver Set	345.00	395.00
New Rochelle	550.00	WRITE	1954-PDS Wash./Carver Set	175.00	265.00
Norfolk	575.00	675.00	Wash./Carver Type Coin	22.50	39.50
Norse Thick (Medal)	175.00	WRITE	Wisconsin	350.00	450.00
Norse Thin (Medal) MS-65		Pay \$200.00	York	350.00	450.00

Please Add \$3.00 (Over \$400 add \$5.00). For immediate shipment send cashier's check or money order. (Personal checks are acceptable, BUT take 10 to 15 banking days to clear our bank.) 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed. All coins subject to prior sale and change in price without notice.

BUY WHERE YOU GET THE BEST FOR LESS—AT BEBEE'S (Where Else?)
Our Ads have appeared in every issue of THE NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: ANA Life #110, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.



Beebe's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area (402) 451-4766

4514 North 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111